APR 28 1988

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/near-eastern-archaeology_1973-1982_36-45_index

A Comprehensive Index to
Biblical Archaeologist
Volumes 36–45 (1973–1982)

Compiled by D. Bruce MacKay

ITED THEOLOGICAL
EMINARY LIBRARY

B5821
A669

Published by
American Schools of Oriental Research

Copyright © 1986 by the American Schools of Oriental Research.
All rights reserved.

ISBN: 0-89757-008-1

Printed in the United States of America.

Table of Contents

Acknowledgments iv

Foreword v
Eric M. Meyers

List of Contents 1

Index of Authors 21

Index of Biblical References 37

Index of Illustrations 51

General Index 83

SEMINARY LIBRARY

Acknowledgments

I want to thank several people for their assistance to me in preparing this index: for providing initial guidance, Peter Madany of The University of Lethbridge Computing Centre; for his patience and concern while turning vague and sketchy descriptions into the precise programs used by the computer to generate these indexes, and for his generosity and willing assistance in creating changes as the index progressed, Guy Vervoort of The University of Lethbridge Computing Centre; for initially suggesting the index as a project and then for providing much needed guidance, encouragement, and valuable suggestions during its compilation, Dr. Walter E. Aufrecht of the Department of Religious Studies at The University of Lethbridge.

Thanks must also go to my family and especially to my wife (whose status changed from friend to fiancée to spouse during my work on the index) for putting up with index cards, complaints of sore "computer eyes," and my numerous detailed reports of odd bits of trivia dug up during hours of reading *Biblical Archaeologist*.

D. Bruce MacKay

Foreword

This index represents the latest addition in a long line of useful aids intended to facilitate the use of the wealth of information that has appeared in the pages of *Biblical Archaeologist*. The first index to *BA* was prepared by Emily Wright, the wife and coeditor with *BA*'s founder G. Ernest Wright. Subsequent indices were prepared every five years and were similarly designed to provide readers with easy access to the diversity of topics covered in *BA*. For the benefit of contemporary researchers, what follows is a listing of those previous indices and where they were published in *BA*.

Volumes 1–5 in volume 5/4 (1942): 62–71.
Volumes 6–10 in volume 10/4 (1947): 86–92.
Volumes 11–15 in volume 15/4 (1952): 90–96.
Volumes 16–20 in volume 20/4 (1957): 106–112.
Volumes 21–25 in volume 25/4 (1962): 121–130.
Volumes 26–30 in volume 30/4 (1967): 140–156.
Volumes 31–35 in volume 35/4 (1972): 128–144.

None of these previous efforts was as comprehensive as the present index, nor did anyone cover an entire decade's publication of *BA*. And what a decade it was! Under the careful stewardship of past editors Professors Edward F. Campbell, H. Darrell Lance, and David Noel Freedman, *BA* continued its tradition of offering the most important works of international scholarship with clarity and readability. Now, equipped with this index, every reader can make full use of these significant contributions, the fruit of a decade marked by stunning discoveries throughout the Levant.

We are all indebted to D. Bruce MacKay for the preparation of this index. His care and diligence are evident on every page. It is also with great pleasure that the American Schools of Oriental Research is able to publish this invaluable reference work. As the amount of information on the ancient Near East continues to expand, it will be the continuing availability of tools such as this comprehensive index that will make such information useful to a larger audience.

Eric M. Meyers
Editor
Biblical Archaeologist

List of Contents

W.F. Albright's View of Biblical Archaeology and its Methodology
Frank M. Cross 36:2-5
From the Patriarchs to Moses: I. From Abraham to Joseph
William F. Albright 36:5-33
Colossus, Colossae, Colossi: Confusio Colossaea
Otto F.A. Meinardus 36:33-36
Our New Look
Edward F. Campbell Jr. and H. Darrell Lance 36:36-37
A Philistine Temple at Tell Qasile
Amihai Mazar 36:42-48
From the Patriarchs to Moses: II. Moses out of Egypt
William F. Albright 36:48-76
King Solomon's Palaces
David Ussishkin 36:78-105
Recent Books Received
Edward F. Campbell Jr. and H. Darrell Lance 36:106-107
Are You a Member of the ASOR?
Edward F. Campbell Jr. and H. Darrell Lance 36:107-108
The Dead Sea Scrolls - A Quarter Century of Study
James A. Sanders 36:110-148
The Horned Altar of Beer-sheba
Yohanan Aharoni 37:2-6
Life in the Diaspora: Jews at Nippur in the Fifth Century B.C.
Michael David Coogan 37:6-12
The Works of Amminadab
Henry O. Thompson and Fawzi Zayadine 37:13-19
"Biblical Archaeology": An Onomastic Perplexity
D.L. Holland 37:19-23
From the Editor's Desk
Edward F. Campbell Jr. and H. Darrell Lance 37:23
Tel Dan
Avraham Biran 37:26-51
Publication Announcements
Edward F. Campbell Jr. and H. Darrell Lance 37:52
The Early Diffusion of the Alphabet
P. Kyle McCarter, Jr. 37:54-68
The Christian Remains of the Seven Churches of the Apocalypse
Otto F.A. Meinardus 37:69-82
G. Ernest Wright, 1909-1974
Edward F. Campbell Jr. 37:83-84
The Biblical Potter
Robert H. Johnston 37:86-106
An Israelite Horned Altar at Dan
Avraham Biran 37:106-107
The Caesarea Mithraeum: A Preliminary Announcement

Lewis Moore Hopfe and Gary Lease 38:2-10
The Way from Jerusalem to Jericho
John Wilkinson 38:10-24
Israel at the Close of the Period of the Monarchy: An Archaeological Survey
Ephraim Stern 38:26-54
An Archaeological Context for Understanding John 4:20
Robert J. Bull 38:54-59
Editorial Announcements
Edward F. Campbell Jr. and H. Darrell Lance 38:60
Archaeology and the Book of Esther
Carey A. Moore 38:62-79
Archaeology at the Albright Institute
Philip J. King 38:79-88
Domestic Architecture and the New Testament
H. Keith Beebe 38:89-104
The "New" Archaeology
G. Ernest Wright 38:104-115
Early Christians and the Anchor
Charles A. Kennedy 38:115-124
Editorial Announcements
H. Darrell Lance 38:124
A Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 39:2-3
News From the Field
David Noel Freedman 39:4-5
The Name of God in the Wilderness of Zin
Ze'ev Meshel and Carol Meyers 39:6-10
The Prophet Balaam in a 6th Century Aramaic Inscription (see Erratum: 39:87)
Jacob Hoftijzer 39:11-17
Excavating 'Ai (et-Tell): 1964-1972
Joseph Callaway 39:18-30
The Persistence of Canaanite Religion
R.A. Oden, Jr. 39:31-36
Field and Lab: Aerial Photography
John A. Miles, Jr. 39:37-39
Colophon: Archaeology
W.H. Auden 39:40
A Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 39:42-43
The Royal Archives of Tell Mardikh-Ebla
Giovanni Pettinato 39:44-52
In Memoriam: Yohanan Aharoni
Anson F. Rainey 39:53
Nothing Early and Nothing Late: Re-Writing Israel's Conquest
Yohanan Aharoni 39:55-76

Book Reviews 39:77-79
Colophon: And These are the Kings 39:80
A Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 39:82-84
Shem:Eber::S(h)umer:Ebrum?
excerpted from S.N. Kramer, The Sumerians 39:84
News From the Field
David Noel Freedman 39:85-87
Interview: Paolo Matthiae and Gabriela Matthiae Scandone
Anne Cabot Ogilvy 39:90-93
Ebla in the Late Early Syrian Period: The Royal Palace and the State Archives
Paolo Matthiae 39:94-113
Sargon Unseated
Saul N. Vitkus 39:114-117
Twenty-Five Years Ago: Thirteen Principles for the Interpretation of Scripture Commentaries From Qumran
William H. Brownlee 39:118-119
Colophon 39:120
A Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 39:122-123
Polemics & Irenics 39:124-125
News From the Field
David Noel Freedman 39:125-127
The Acoustics and Crowd Capacity of Natural Theaters in Palestine
B. Cobbey Crisler 39:128-141
The Search for Maccabean Gezer
Joe D. Seger 39:142-144
St. Paul Shipwrecked in Dalmatia
Otto F.A. Meinardus 39:145-147
Kadesh Barnea: Judah's Last Outpost
Carol Meyers 39:148-151
"Change and Decay in All Around I See": Conquest, Covenant and The Tenth Generation
George E. Mendenhall 39:152-157
Twenty-Five Years Ago: Cults at St. Paul's Corinth
Oscar Broneer 39:158-159
Colophon: Sonnet to G.P.
Joseph Brodsky 39:160
A Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 40:2-4
News From the Field
David Noel Freedman 40:5-7
A.I.A. Report
Lotta Moreau Gaster 40:8-10
Along Jerusalem's Walls
Magen Broshi 40:11-17

The Third Wall of Agrippa I
Emmet W. Hamrick 40:18-23
The Birth of Bureaucracy
Clyde Curry Smith 40:24-28
Oil From the Presses of Tirat-Yehuda
Ruth Hestrin and Zeev Yeivin 40:29-31
The Nuzi Ebla
Nadezhda Freedman 40:32-33
The Renascence of Iron Age Arad
Jackson Campbell 40:34-37
The Musicians of Ashdod
Moshe Dothan 40:38-39
Book Reviews 40:42
Colophon: The Oldest Map in the World 40:44
A Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 40:46-48
Polemics & Irenics 40:49
News From the Field
David Noel Freedman 40:49-51
Colloquia: Euphrates Valley Archaeology
Robert Miller 40:52
Colloquia: The 2nd Temple University Aegean Symposium
Lotta Moreau Gaster 40:52-54
Colloquia: Temples and High Places
Valerie M. Fargo 40:54-55
The Chalcolithic Culture of the Golan
Claire Epstein 40:57-62
A Chalcolithic Temple at Gilath
David Alon 40:63-65
A Canaanite Temple at Tell Lachish
Christa Clamer and David Ussishkin 40:71-76
The Temples at Tell Kittan
Emmanuel Eisenberg 40:77-81
Additional Philistine Temples at Tell Qasile
Amihai Mazar 40:82-87
A Late Bronze Temple at Tell Mevorakh
Ephraim Stern 40:89-91
Colophon 40:92
Letter to the Readers: The Dead Sea Scrolls - Retrospective
David Noel Freedman 40:94-97
Polemics and Irenics 40:98
News From the Field: Excavations in Jenin
A. Glock 40:99
News From the Field: Tell Halif - Biblical Rimmon(?)
Oded Borowski 40:99
News From the Field: New Department of Antiquities
Director in Jordan

James A. Sauer 40:99
The Essenes in Palestine
J. Murphy-O'Connor 40:100-124
The Pagan Witness to the Essenes
David Graf 40:125-129
Thirty Years Ago: The News of the Dead Sea Scrolls Reaches ASOR Members
W.F. Albright and G.E. Wright 40:130-131
Colophon: Excerpt From The Manual of Discipline
translated by G. Vermes 40:132
Letter to the Readers: The Flood and Other Matters
David Noel Freedman 40:134
News From the Field: Bab edh-Dhra and Numeira
Walter E. Rast 40:135
News From the Field: Amman Airport Temple Destroyed
Larry G. Herr 40:135
News From the Field
James A. Sauer 40:136
Wood From "Mount Ararat": Noah's Ark?
Lloyd R. Bailey 40:137-146
The Atrahasis Epic and its Significance for our Understanding of Genesis 1-9
Tikva Frymer-Kensky 40:147-155
The First Two Seasons at Tell Halif
Joe D. Seger and Oded Borowski 40:156-166
"I, Justus, Lie Here": The Discovery of Beth Shearim
J. Kaplan 40:167-171
Colophon: Mayday, mayday
Stephen Tapscott 40:172
Colophon: The Destructive Will
Harvey Shapiro 40:172
Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 41:2
News from the Field: In Search of the Ark of the Covenant on Mt. Nebo
James A. Sauer 41:3
News from the Field: Survey in North Jordan
Terrence M. Kerestes 41:3
Polemics & Irenics 41:4
The Story of the Aramaic Magical Incantation Bowls
Charles D. Isbell 41:5-16
Of Gods, Men and Monsters on Assyrian Seals
Pauline Albenda 41:17-22
Bone Pendants
Elizabeth E. Platt 41:23-28
A New Discovery of Old Manuscripts on Mt. Sinai: A Preliminary Report

S. Agourides and J.H. Charlesworth 41:29-31
Twenty-Five Years Ago: The Gnostic Library of Chenoboskion
Victor Gold 41:32-36
Book Reviews 41:37-39
Colophon: There is that woman
Rona Murray 41:40
Letter to the Readers: The City and the Country
David Noel Freedman 41:42
op-ed: Biblical Archaeology and Biblical Anthropology
Oded Borowski 41:42-43
Colloquia: A.I.A. Report
Lotta Moreau Gaster 41:43-46
A Tale of Three Cities
Michael M. Eisman 41:47-60
Paul's Missionary Journey to Spain: Tradition and Folklore
Otto F.A. Meinardus 41:61-64
The Pride of the Jordan: The Jungle of the Jordan
Menashe Har-El 41:64-75
Twenty-Five Years Ago: Exploring the Manuscripts of Sinai and Jerusalem
Kenneth W. Clark 41:76,79
Book Reviews 41:77-79
Colophon: from "The Wall"
David Jones 41:80
Letter to the Readers: Ancient Woman, Future Temple, and Current Study
David Noel Freedman 41:82-83
Polemics & Irenics 41:84-88
Colloquia: Temple University Aegean Symposium
Lotta Moreau Gaster 41:89-90,123
The Roots of Restriction: Women in Early Israel
Carol Meyers 41:91-103
The Temple Scroll. (see Corrigenda: 42:8)
Jacob Milgrom 41:105-120
Forty Years Ago: Announcement
G. Ernest Wright 41:121
Forty Years Ago: What Were the Cherubim?
W.F. Albright 41:121-122
Forty Years Ago: Herod's Nabataean Neighbor
G. Ernest Wright 41:123
Book Reviews 41:125-126
Colophon: Controversy
Margaret Avison 41:128
Letter to the Readers: EB III and Abraham
Harry Thomas Frank 41:133
Polemics & Irenics 41:134-136
Notes and News: Ecumenical Institute in Jerusalem

Walter Harrelson 41:137
Notes and News: Tell el-Hesi to begin Sixth Season
Kevin G. O'Connell 41:137
op-ed: The First Two Seasons at Massebat-sapon
P. Kyle McCarter, Jr. 41:139-141
The Real Story of the Ebla Tablets: Ebla and the Cities of the Plain
David Noel Freedman 41:143-164
Five Seasons of Excavation at Tell el-Hesi (1970-77)
Valerie M. Fargo and Kevin G. O'Connell 41:165-182
Twenty-Five Years Ago: Disease, Bible and Spade
R.K. Harrison 41:185-186
Book Reviews 41:189-190
Colophon: This Place Rumord to Have Been Sodom
Robert Duncan 41:192
Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 42:4
op-ed: Biblical Archeology and Biblical Anthropolgy?
Fredric R. Brandfon 42:5
Polemics and Irenics 42:6-8
Notes and News: New Byzantine Mosaic at Siyagha (Mt. Nebo)
James A. Sauer 42:9
Notes and News: Lahav - The Joe Allon Center
Anon. 42:9
Notes and News: Iron I Pillared House in Moab
James A. Sauer 42:9
Notes and News: New Chalcolithic Wall Paintings at Ghassul
James A. Sauer 42:9
Notes and News: Excavations Resumed at Tell Deir 'Alla
James A. Sauer 42:10
Between "Azel" and "Azel": Interpreting the Biblical Genealogies
Robert R. Wilson 42:11-22
Tyre in the Early Persian Period (539-486 B.C.E.)
H. Jacob Katzenstein 42:23-34
W.F. Albright and Historical Reconstruction
Edward F. Campbell Jr. and J. Maxwell Miller 42:37-47
Research at Umm el-Jimal, Jordan, 1972-1977
Bert De Vries 42:49-55
A Tribute to Dr. James Leon Kelso
David W. McCreery 42:57-60
Book Reviews 42:61-63
Colophon: In The Long View Of Human History Man's Reliance On Fossil Fuels Can Be But A Short Episode
Anselm Hollo 42:64
Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 42:68
Polemics and Irenics 42:69-70

Notes and News: Seventh Season of Excavations: Aphek-Antipatris
Moshe Kochavi 42:71
Notes and News: Babylonian-Persian Cemetery at Tell el-Mazar
James A. Sauer 42:71-72
Notes and News: Southern Jordan Survey
James A. Sauer 42:72
Notes and News: Major Iron Age Structure at Dhiban
James A. Sauer 42:72
Notes and News: Crusader Research in Jordan and Syria
James A. Sauer 42:72
A New Look: Aramaic Papyri and Parchments
Bezalel Porten 42:74-104
Tell Qiri: A Look at Village Life
Amnon Ben-Tor 42:105-113
Jerahmeel and Baruch
Nahman Avigad 42:114-118
Dame Kathleen Kenyon (1906-1978)
Joseph A. Callaway 42:122-125
Twenty-Five Years Ago: Ancient Oriental and Biblical Law
George E. Mendenhall 42:126-127
Book Reviews 42:127
Colophon: A Sitting On A Tell
Agatha Christie 42:128
Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 42:132
Notes and News: Salvage Excavations in the Negev, February 1979
Anon. 42:133-134
Notes and News: Petra and Jerash Development Plan
James A. Sauer 42:134
Notes and News: "Parthian" Glazed Amphora Found near Rajib
James A. Sauer 42:134
Notes and News: Byzantine Church and Bath at Um Qeis
James A. Sauer 42:134-135
Notes and News: New French Work at Araq el-Emir
James A. Sauer 42:135
Notes and News: New Excavations on Amman Citadel
James A. Sauer 42:135
Polemics and Irenics 42:137-144
The Aleppo Codex and the Rise of the Massoretic Bible Text
M.H. Goshen-Gottstein 42:145-163
City of David: Excavation 1978
Yigal Shiloh 42:165-171
St. Catherine's Monastery: Myths and Mysteries
James H. Charlesworth 42:174-179
Sir Max Mallowan (1904-1978)
George G. Cameron 42:180-183

Colloquia: Annual Meeting of the American Schools of Oriental Research, 1978
Lotta Moreau Gaster 42:186-188
Twenty-Five Years Ago: Covenant Forms in Israelite Tradition
George E. Mendenhall 42:189-190
Book Reviews 42:190-191
Colophon 42:192
Letter to the Readers: How Manuscript Discoveries Should Be Dealt With
Harry Thomas Frank 42:196-197
Introduction: What is the Nag Hammadi Library?
James M. Robinson 42:201-205
The Discovery of the Nag Hammadi Codices
James M. Robinson 42:206-224
The Nag Hammadi Excavation
Bastiaan Van Elderen 42:225-231
The Basilica of St. Pachomius
Peter Grossmann 42:232-236
Sixth-Dynasty Discoveries in the Jabal al-Tarif
Labib Habachi 42:237-238
Getting the Nag Hammadi Library into English
James M. Robinson 42:239-248
Book Reviews 42:249-252
Colloquia: The International Conference on Gnosticism at Yale: A Report
Birger A. Pearson 42:253-255
Colophon: The Gospel of the Egyptians 42:256
Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 43:4
Polemics & Irenics 43:5-6
The End of the Mycenean Age
William H. Stiebing 43:7-21
The Greek Alphabet: New Evidence
Joseph Naveh 43:22-25
The Manuscripts of St. Catherine's Monastery
James H. Charlesworth 43:26-34
The Sea Gate of Ancient Akko
Moshe Dothan and Avner Raban 43:35-39
Archeological Method in Israel: A Continuing Revolution
William G. Dever 43:40-48
Excavations at Tell el-Maskhuta
Burton MacDonald 43:49-58
Notes and News: The Southeastern Dead Sea Valley Expedition, 1979
Walter E. Rast and R. Thomas Schaub 43:60-61
Notes and News: Jordan's "Underground" Museum
Akram Z. Barakat 43:61

Notes and News: Excavations at Pella of the Decapolis, Jordan
Robert H. Smith 43:61-62
Book Reviews 43:63
Colophon: A horse and a rider... . . . . 43:64
Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 43:68
Polemics and Irenics 43:69-74
The Ebla Tablets: An Interim Perspective. (see Corrigendum 43:134)
Robert Biggs 43:76-87
Human Osteology and Archeology
J. Kenneth Eakins 43:89-96
Ancient Synagogues in Galilee: Their Religious and Cultural Setting
Eric M. Meyers 43:97-108
Science and the Shroud of Turin
Virginia Bortin 43:109-117
Notes and News: Ramadhan and Archeological Fieldwork in Jordan
James A. Sauer 43:118
Notes and News: Introducing C.A.A.R.I.
Norma Kershaw 43:118
Book Reviews 43:119-126
Gerald Lankester Harding: 1901-1979
Fred V. Winnet 43:127
Colophon: Genesis
Geoffrey Hill 43:128
Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 43:132
Polemics and Irenics 43:133-134
The Persepolis Ritual
James M. Fennelly 43:135-162
Making Archeology Relevant: Teaching in the Museum
Andrew S. Ackerman 43:163-167
Tel Dan - Five Years Later
Avraham Biran 43:168-182
George G. Cameron 1905-1979
Matthew W. Stolper 43:183-189
Notes and News: Survey of the Southwestern Flank of Mount Hermon
Shimon Dar 43:190
Notes and News: First International Conference on the History and Archaeology of Jordan
Denis Baly 43:190-191
Colophon: Play Ball! (Even as it was done in Biblical Times) 43:192
Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 43:196
Polemics and Irenics 43:197
Epigraphic Evidence from Ebla: A Summary

Anon. 43:200-202
"Epigraphic Evidence from Ebla . . .": A Correction
David Noel Freedman 43:202-203
Ebla and the Bible
Giovanni Pettinato, trans. by M. Dahood 43:203-216
Mount Gerizim: Navel of the World
Robert T. Anderson 43:217-221
Syrian-Palestinian Cities on Stone
Pauline Albenda 43:222-229
Tit for Tat: The Principle of Equal Retribution in Near Eastern and Biblical Law
Tikva Frymer-Kensky 43:230-234
A Second Temple Period Jewish Necropolis in Jericho
Rachel Hachlili 43:235-240
The Tabernacle in the Temple
Richard E. Friedman 43:241-248
Colloquia: Archaeological Institute of America Report
Lotta Moreau Gaster 43:249-254
Notes and News: Tell el-Hesi, 1979
Kevin G. O'Connell and D. Glenn Rose 43:254-256
Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 44:4
Polemics and Irenics 44:5-6
Jerusalem and Judea: Roads and Fortifications
Menashe Har-El 44:8-19
Orientation in Biblical Lands
Menashe Har-El 44:19-20
The Second Wall of Jerusalem
Bruce E. Schein 44:21-26
Tracking the Ancient Moabites
James R. Kautz 44:27-35
The Identity of King Adon
Bezalel Porten 44:36-52
Mevasseret Yerushalayim: Ancient Terrace Farming
Gershon Edelstein and Mordechai Kislev 44:53-56
The Site of the Apostle Paul's Conversion at Kaukab
Otto F.A. Meinardus 44:57-59
Notes and News: The Wadi el-Hasa Survey
Burton MacDonald 44:60-61
Notes and News: Biblical Symposium in Japan
J.J.M. Roberts 44:61-62
Colloquia: The First Ebla Congress
Mitchell Dahood 44:63
Colophon 44:64
Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 44:68
Polemics and Irenics 44:69-74

The History and Archaeology of Aphek-Antipatris: A Biblical City in the Sharon Plain
Moshe Kochavi 44:75-86
Once Again: Sodom and Gomorrah
Willem C. van Hattem 44:87-92
Excavations at Kadesh-barnea (1976-78)
Rudolph Cohen 44:93-107
The Eastern Wall of the Second Temple at Jerusalem Revealed
Asher S. Kaufman 44:108-115
Millar Burrows, 1889-1980, in Memoriam
Marvin H. Pope 44:116-121
Notes and News: Report from Jerusalem
Sy Gitin 44:124-126
Notes and News: Baqah Valley Project 1980
Patrick McGovern 44:126-128
Letter to the Readers
David Noel Freedman 44:132
Polemics and Irenics. (see Corrigendum: 45:6) 44:133-137
The Discovery of the Middle Bronze Age Gate at Dan
Avraham Biran 44:139-144
Further Concerning Ebla and the Bible. (see Corrigenda: 44:198)
Alfonso Archi, trans. by Lawrence A. Wilson 44:145-154
A Modern Look at Ancient Wisdom: The Instruction of Ptahhotep Revisited
Carole R. Fontaine 44:155-160
The City of David Archaeological Project: The Third Season, 1980. (see Corrigenda: 44:198)
Yigal Shiloh, trans. by Oded Borowski 44:161-170
Ancient Jerusalem's Funerary Customs and Tombs - Part 1
L.Y. Rahmani 44:171-177
Harry Thomas Frank, In Memoriam, 1933-1980
Michael David Coogan 44:178
Notes and News: 1980 Survey of Abila of the Decapolis
W. Harold Mare 44:179-180
Notes and News: Colloquium on the History and Archaeology of the Late Bronze and Iron Age Jordan and N.W. Arabia
Burton MacDonald 44:180-181
Notes and News: Bab edh-Dhra Tomb Groups on Display
Nancy L. Lapp 44:181-183
Notes and News: Lahav Research Project: Excavations at Tell Halif, 1980
Joe D. Seger 44:183-186
Book Reviews 44:187-192
Miscellany
David F. Graf 44:192
Letter to the Readers

David F. Graf 44:196
Polemics and Irenics 44:197-198
Gilgamesh and the Magic Plant
Ronald A. Veenker 44:199-205
The Antediluvian Section of the Sumerian King List and Genesis 5
John Walton 44:207-208
Patriarchal Family Relationships and Near Eastern Law
Tikva Frymer-Kensky 44:209-214
Pastoralists and Patriarchs
Victor H. Matthews 44:215-218
Artistic Balance Among The Beni Hasan Asiatics
William H. Shea 44:219-228
Ancient Jerusalem's Funerary Customs and Tombs - Part 2
L.Y. Rahmani 44:229-235
The Ark of Nabratein - A First Glance
Eric M. Meyers, James F. Strange, and Carol L. Meyers 44:237-243
Notes and News: The S.B.L. Centennial
Lotta Moreau Gaster 44:245-247
Notes and News: Heshbon Exhibit and Lectures
Lawrence T. Geraty 44:247
Book Reviews 44:251-255
Miscellany
David F. Graf 44:254-255
Letter to the Readers
David F. Graf 45:4
Polemics and Irenics 45:5-7
Pre-Pottery Neolithic Sites in Southern Sinai
Ofer Bar-Yosef 45:9-12
New Discoveries at Serabit el-Khadim
Itzhak Beit-Arieh 45:13-18
An Explanation of the Journeys of the Israelites in the Wilderness
Ze'ev Meshel 45:19-20
Nabatean Inscriptions in Southern Sinai
Avraham Negev 45:21-25
Sinai Armenian Inscriptions. (see Corrigenda: 45:133)
Michael E. Stone 45:27-31
The Elusive Temple
Carol L. Meyers 45:33-41
Ancient Jerusalem's Funerary Customs and Tombs - Part 3. (see Corrigenda: 45:133)
L.Y. Rahmani 45:43-53
Davis Glenn Rose, In Memoriam, 1928-1981
Kevin G. O'Connell 45:54-55
Notes and News: Report from Jerusalem
Sy Gitin 45:55-57
Notes and News: Tomb Finds at Abila of the Decapolis

W. Harold Mare 45:57-58
Notes and News: The Wadi el-Hasá Survey, 1981 (Southern Jordan)
Burton MacDonald 45:58-59
Notes and News: The First International Symposium on the Antiquities of Palestine
George E. Mendenhall 45:59-60
What to Look for in a Biblical Atlas
Denis Baly 45:61-62
Book Reviews 45:61-63
Letter to the Readers
Edward F. Campbell Jr. 45:68
Polemics and Irenics 45:69-71
Prospects for Archaeology in Jordan & Syria
James A. Sauer 45:73-84
New Developments in Greco-Roman Archaeology in Palestine
James F. Strange 45:85-88
The Development of Palestinian Archaeology
Lawrence E. Toombs 45:89-91
Where is Israeli Archaeology Going?
David Ussishkin 45:93-95
American Biblical Archaeology in Perspective
H. Darrell Lance 45:97-101
Retrospects and Prospects in Biblical and Syro-Palestinian Archaeology
William G. Dever 45:103-107
Ancient Jerusalem's Funerary Customs and Tombs - Part 4
L.Y. Rahmani 45:109-119
Notes and News: Tell el-Kheleifeh 1938-1940: A Forthcoming Reappraisal
Gary Pratico 45:120-121
Notes and News: Baqah Valley Project 1981
Patrick McGovern 45:122-124
Notes and News: The Joint Archaeological Expedition to Tell el-Hesi, 1981
John Wilson Betlyon 45:124-126
Notes and News: International Glass Conference Scheduled in U.S.
Clare M. Davis 45:126
Book Reviews 45:126-128
Letter to the Readers
David F. Graf 45:132
Polemics and Irenics 45:133
A Statue from Syria with Assyrian and Aramaic Inscriptions
Alan R. Millard and P. Bordreuil 45:135-141
In Praise of Ancient Scribes
Alan R. Millard 45:143-153
Ziglag: A Biblical City on the Edge of the Negev
Eliezer Oren 45:155-166

Three Israelite Sites in the Hills of Judah and Ephraim
Amihai Mazar 45:167-178
King Solomon's Molten Sea and Pi
Albert Zuidhof 45:179-184
Mitchell Dahood, 1922-1982, In Memoriam
David Noel Freedman 45:185-187
Notes and News: Tabgha Mosaic Restoration Project
Anon. 45:188
Book Reviews 45:189-192
Books Received 45:192
From the Editor's Desk
David Noel Freedman 45:195-196
Letter to the Readers
David F. Graf 45:197
Polemics and Irenics 45:198-200
Syro-Palestinian Archaeology, History, and Biblical Studies
James A. Sauer 45:201-209
Approaches to the Bible Through History and Archaeology: Biblical History as a Discipline
J. Maxwell Miller 45:211-216
Historical Geography - The Link Between Historical and Archaeological Interpretation
Anson F. Rainey 45:217-223
Biblical Studies and Classical Studies: Simple Reflections about Historical Method
Arnaldo Momigliano 45:224-228
The Samaria Ostraca: An Early Witness to Hebrew Writing
Ivan T. Kaufman 45:229-239
New Light on the Date of the Petra-Gaza Road
Rudolph Cohen 45:240-247
Books Reviews 45:248-253
Miscellany
David F. Graf 45:253-256

Book Reviews

R.D. Barnett and W. Forman, Assyrian Palace Reliefs in the British Museum
(Edward F. Campbell, Jr.) 39:77
Chaim Rabin, Qumran Studies
(Edward F. Campbell, Jr.) 39:77
Michael Avi-Yonah and Werner Braun, Jerusalem the Holy
(Edward F. Campbell, Jr.) 39:78
Leona Glidden Running and David Noel Freedman, William Foxwell Albright: A Twentieth-Century Genius
(Edward F. Campbell, Jr.) 39:78
W. Stewart McCullough, The History and Literature of the

Palestinian Jews from Cyrus to Herod, 550 B.C. to 4 B.C.
(Anon.) 39:78-79
Yigael Yadin, Hazor: The Rediscovery of a Great Citadel of the Bible
(Anon.) 39:79
John Dart, The Laughing Savior: The Discovery and Significance of the Nag Hammadi Gnostic Library
(David Noel Freedman) 40:40
N. Avigad, Archaeological Discoveries in the Jewish Quarter of Jerusalem
(Evelyn T. Strouse) 40:40-41
James B. Pritchard, et. al., Solomon & Sheba
(Edward F. Campbell, Jr.) 40:41
Thomas R. Hester, Robert F. Heizer, and John A. Graham, Field Methods in Archaeology
(Edward F. Campbell, Jr.) 40:41
Benjamin Mazar, The Mountain of the Lord
(Edward F. Campbell, Jr.) 40:41-42
Warren Kiefer, The Pontius Pilate Papers
(John A. Miles, Jr.) 40:42
Thorkild Jacobsen, The Treasures of Darkness: A History of Mesopotamian Religion
(Burton MacDonald) 41:37
Seymour Kurtz, The World Guide to Antiquities
(Burton MacDonald) 41:37-38
Edward Lohse, trans. by John E. Steely, The New Testament Environment
(Ernest W. Saunders) 41:38
O. Lamar Cope, Matthew: A Scribe Trained for the Kingdom of Heaven
(W.D. Davies) 41:38-39
G.W. Coats and B.O. Long, eds., Canon and Authority
(Joseph Blenkinsopp) 41:77
H. Dixon Slingerland, The Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs: A Critical History of Research
(James M. Reese) 41:77
Henry R. Moeller, ed., The Legacy of Zion: Intertestamental Texts Related to the New Testament
(Millar Burrows) 41:78
W. Sibley Towner, How God Deals with Evil
(Jacob M. Myers) 41:78
Millar Burrows, Jesus in the First Three Gospels
(Lamar Cope) 41:78
Gustaf Aulen, Jesus in Contemporary Historical Research
(John A. Bailey) 41:79
Donald Juel, Messiah and Temple
(Raymond E. Brown) 41:125

Terence E. Fretheim, The Message of Jonah: A Theological Commentary
(Charles D. Isbell) 41:125-126
John Wilkinson, Jerusalem as Jesus Knew it: Archaeology as Evidence
(Emmet W. Hamrick) 41:126
Miriam Lichtheim, The New Kingdom, Vol.II in Ancient Egyptian Literature, A Book of Readings
(James M. Weinstein) 41:189
John H. Hayes and J. Maxwell Miller, eds., Israelite and Judean History
(James W. Flanagan) 41:189-190
Albert C. Moore, Iconography of Religions
(William J. Fulco) 42:61
Azaria Alon, The Natural History of the Land of the Bible
(Denis Baly) 42:61-62
Arnold C. Brackman, The Luck of Nineveh. Archaeology's Great Adventure
(Pauline Albenda) 42:62
Paolo Matthiae, Ebla, un impero ritrovato
(Peter J. MacDonald) 42:62-63
Nahman Avigad, Archaeological Discoveries in the Jewish Quarter of Jerusalem: Second Temple Period
(Lawrence T. Geraty) 42:127
Lloyd R. Bailey, Where is Noah's Ark
(Jack P. Lewis) 42:190-191
Howard M. Teeple, The Noah's Ark Nonsense
(Jack P. Lewis) 42:190-191
Dept. of Antiquities, Arab Republic of Egypt, and UNESCO, publishers, The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices
(George W. MacRae) 42:249-250
James M. Robinson, director, The Nag Hammadi Library in English
(Elaine H. Pagels) 42:250-251
Douglas M. Parrott, ed., Nag Hammadi Codices V, 2-5 and VI, with Papyrus Berolinensis 8502, 1 and 4
(Birger A. Pearson) 42:251-252
Othmar Keel, The Symbolism of the Biblical World: Ancient Near Eastern Iconography and the Book of Psalms
(James B. Pritchard) 43:63
Peter James, ed., S.I.S. Review; Journal of the Society for Interdisciplinary Studies, Vol.2, no.3; Special Issue, 1977/78, From Exodus to Akhenaton
(Bruce Williams) 43:119-120
Menahem Haran, Temples and Temple Service in Ancient Israel: An Inquiry into the Character of Cult Phenomena and the Historical Setting of the Priestly School

(David Noel Freedman) 43:121-122
Keith N. Schoville, Biblical Archaeology in Focus
(Philip J. King) 43:122
Charles Burney, The Ancient Near East
(Ray L. Cleveland) 43:122-123
John Wilkinson, Jerusalem Pilgrims Before the Crusades
(Dennis E. Groh) 43:123-125
Harry W. Hazard, ed., A History of the Crusades: Vol.4, The Art and Architecture of the Crusader States
(Dennis E. Groh) 43:125-126
Sholomo Eidelberg, trans. and ed., The Jews and the Crusaders: The Hebrew Chronicles of the First and Second Crusades
(Dennis E. Groh) 43:125-126
Victor Harold Matthews, Pastoral Nomadism in the Mari Kingdom (ca. 1830-1760 B.C.)
(Denis Baly) 43:126
Jerusalem: Pictorial Archive (Near Eastern History), Student Map Manual: Historical Geography of the Bible Lands
(Denis Baly) 44:187
Brevard S. Childs, Introduction to the Old Testament as Scripture
(Kevin G. O'Connell) 44:187-188
Millard C. Lind, Yahweh is a Warrior: The Theology of Warfare in Ancient Israel
(Patrick D. Miller, Jr.) 44:188-189
Robert R. Wilson, Prophecy and Society in Ancient Israel
(George E. Mendenhall) 44:189-190
Hershel Shanks, Judaism in Stone: The Archaeology of Ancient Synagogues
(A.T. Kraabel) 44:190-191
Clark Hopkins, The Discovery of Dura-Europos
(John W. Eadie) 44:191-192
Brief reviews of various books received, Miscellany
(David F. Graf) 44:192
Yohanan Aharoni, The Land of the Bible: A Historical Geography
(Denis Baly) 44:251
John G. Evans, An Introduction to Environmental Archaeology
(D. Glenn Rose) 44:251-252
John Hayes, An Introduction to Old Testament Study
(Tikva Frymer-Kensky) 44:252
John J. Bimson, Redating the Exodus and Conquest
(Joseph A. Callaway) 44:252-253
Ellis Rivkin, A Hidden Revolution: The Pharisees' Search for the Kingdom Within
(Peter S. Zaas) 44:253-254
Edwin Yamauchi, The Archaeology of New Testament

Cities in Western Asia Minor
(A.T. Kraabel) 44:254
Brief reviews of various books received, Miscellany
(David F. Graf) 44:254-255
John Bright, A History of Israel
(David Noel Freedman) 45:61
Alexander Rofe, The Book of Balaam (Numbers 22:2-24:25): A Study in Methods of Criticism and the History of Biblical Literature and Religion
(Tikva Frymer-Kensky) 45:62
Nigel Groom, Frankincense and Myrrh: A Study of the Arabian Incense Trade
(David F. Graf) 45:63
J. Alberto Soggin, Judges: A Commentary
(Robert G. Boling) 45:126-127
Herbert Butterfield, The Origins of History
(Chester G. Starr) 45:128
Avraham Biran, ed., Temples and High Places in Biblical Times: Proceedings of the Colloquium in Honor of the Centennial of Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion
(Richard J. Clifford) 45:128
J.J. Finkelstein, The Ox that Gored
(Tikva Frymer-Kensky) 45:189
A. Malamat and I. Ephal, eds., The Age of the Monarchies: Political History, Vol.IV/1 of The World History of the Jewish People, 1st ser., Ancient Times, ed. B. Mazar
(J. Maxwell Miller) 45:190
A. Malamat and I. Ephal, eds., The Age of the Monarchies: Culture and Society, Vol.IV/2 of The World History of the Jewish People, 1st ser., Ancient Times, ed. B. Mazar
(J. Maxwell Miller) 45:190
Francis I. Andersen and David Noel Freedman, Hosea: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary
(Jack P. Lewis) 45:190-191
Richard M. Mackowski, Jerusalem: City of Jesus. An Exploration of the Traditions, Writings, and Remains of the Holy City from the Time of Christ
(Denis Baly) 45:191-192
John Wilkinson, Jerusalem as Jesus Knew It: Archaeology as Evidence
(Denis Baly) 45:191-192
A.E. Harvey, Jesus and the Constraints of History
(Roy Bowen Ward) 45:248-249
Cyril Mango, Byzantium: The Empire of New Rome
(R. Bruce Hitchner) 45:249-250

Robert McC. Adams, Heartland of Cities: Surveys of Ancient Settlement and Land Use on the Central Floodplain of the Euphrates
(Ofer Bar-Yosef) 45:250-251
Juliet Clutton-Brock, Domesticated Animals from Early Times
(Juris Zarins) 45:251-253
Brief reviews of various books received, Miscellany
(David F. Graf) 45:253-256

Index of Authors

Ackerman, Andrew S.
Making Archeology Relevant: Teaching in the Museum 43:163-167
Agourides, S.
and Charlesworth, James H.; A New Discovery of Old Manuscripts on Mt. Sinai: A Preliminary Report 41:29-31
Aharoni, Yohanan
Nothing Early and Nothing Late: Re-Writing Israel's Conquest . . 39:55-76
The Horned Altar of Beer-sheba 37:2-6
Albenda, Pauline
Of Gods, Men and Monsters on Assyrian Seals 41:17-22
Rev. of, The Luck of Nineveh. Archaeology's Great Adventure, by Arnold C. Brackman 42:62
Syrian-Palestinian Cities on Stone 43:222-229
Albright, William F.
Forty Years Ago: What Were the Cherubim? 41:121-122
From the Patriarchs to Moses: I. From Abraham to Joseph 36:5-33
From the Patriarchs to Moses: II. Moses out of Egypt 36:48-76
Thirty Years Ago: The News of the Dead Sea Scrolls Reaches ASOR Members 40:130
Alon, David
A Chalcolithic Temple at Gilath 40:63-65
Anderson, Robert T.
Mount Gerizim: Navel of the World 43:217-221
Anon.
Epigraphic Evidence from Ebla: A Summary 43:200-202
Notes and News: Lahav - The Joe Allon Center 42:9
Notes and News: Salvage Excavations in the Negev, February 1979 . . . . . .42:133-134
Notes and News: Tabgha Mosaic Restoration Project 45:188
Rev. of, Hazor: The Rediscovery of a Great Citadel of the Bible, by Yigael Yadin 39:79
Rev. of, The History and Literature of the Palestinian Jews from Cyrus to Herod, 550 B.C. to 4 B.C., by W. Stewart McCullough 39:78-79
Archi, Alfonso
trans. by Wilson, Lawrence A.; Further Concerning Ebla and the Bible. (see Corrigenda: 44:198) 44:145-154
Auden, W.H.
Archaeology. (Colophon) 39:40
Avigad, Nahman
Jerahmeel and Baruch 42:114-118
Avison, Margaret
Controversy. (Colophon) 41:128
Bailey, John A.
Rev. of, Jesus in Contemporary Historical Research,

by Gustaf Aulen 41:79
Bailey, Lloyd R.
Wood From "Mount Ararat": Noah's Ark? 40:137-146
Baly, Denis
Notes and News: First International Conference on the History and Archaeology of Jordan 43:190-191
Rev. of, Jerusalem as Jesus Knew It: Archaeology as Evidence, by John Wilkinson 45:191-192
Rev. of, Jerusalem: City of Jesus. An Exploration of the Traditions, Writings, and Remains of the Holy City from the Time of Christ, by Richard M. Mackowski 45:191-192
Rev. of, Pastoral Nomadism in the Mari Kingdom (ca. 1830-1760 B.C.), by Victor Harold Matthews 43:126
Rev. of, Student Map Manual: Historical Geography of the Bible Lands, Jerusalem: Pictorial Archive (Near Eastern History) 44:187
Rev. of, The Land of the Bible: A Historical Geography, by Yohanan Aharoni 44:251
Rev. of, The Natural History of the Land of the Bible, by Azaria Alon 42:61-62
What to Look for in a Biblical Atlas 45:61-62
Bar-Yosef, Ofer
Pre-Pottery Neolithic Sites in Southern Sinai 45:9-12
Rev. of, Heartland of Cities: Surveys of Ancient Settlement and Land Use on the Central Floodplain of the Euphrates, by Robert McC. Adams 45:250-251
Barakat, Akram Z.
Notes and News: Jordan's "Underground" Museum 43:61
Beebe, H. Keith
Domestic Architecture and the New Testament 38:89-104
Beit-Arieh, Itzhak
New Discoveries at Serabit el-Khadim 45:13-18
Ben-Tor, Amnon
Tell Qiri: A Look at Village Life 42:105-113
Betlyon, John Wilson
Notes and News: The Joint Archaeological Expedition to Tell el-Hesi, 1981 . . . . . 45:124-126
Biggs, Robert
The Ebla Tablets: An Interim Perspective (see Corrigendum 43:134) 43:76-87
Biran, Avraham
An Israelite Horned Altar at Dan 37:106-107
Tel Dan 37:26-51
Tel Dan - Five Years Later 43:168-182
The Discovery of the Middle Bronze Age Gate at Dan 44:139-144
Blenkinsopp, Joseph
Rev. of, Canon and Authority, ed. by G.W. Coats and

B.O. Long 41:77
Boling, Robert G.
Rev. of, Judges: A Commentary, by J. Alberto Soggin 45:126-127
Bordreuil, P.
(see Millard, Alan R.)
Borowski, Oded
(see also Seger, Joe D. and also Shiloh, Yigal)
News From the Field: Tell Halif - Biblical Rimmon(?) 40:99
op-ed: Biblical Archaeology and Biblical Anthropology 41:42-43
Bortin, Virginia
Science and the Shroud of Turin 43:109-117
Brandfon, Fredric R.
op-ed: Biblical Archeology and Biblical Anthropology? 42:5
Brodsky, Joseph
Sonnet to G.P. (Colophon) 39:160
Broneer, Oscar
Twenty-Five Years Ago: Cults at St. Paul's Corinth 39:158-159
Broshi, Magen
Along Jerusalem's Walls 40:11-17
Brown, Raymond E.
Rev. of, Messiah and Temple, by Donald Juel 41:125
Brownlee, William H.
Twenty-Five Years Ago: Thirteen Principles for the
Interpretation of Scripture Commentaries From Qumran 39:118-119
Bull, Robert J.
An Archaeological Context for Understanding John 4:20 . . . . . 38:54-59
Burrows, Millar
Rev. of, The Legacy of Zion: Intertestamental Texts
Related to the New Testament, ed. by Henry R. Moeller 41:78
Callaway, Joseph A.
Dame Kathleen Kenyon (1906-1978) 42:122-125
Excavating 'Ai (et-Tell): 1964-1972 . . . . . 39:18-30
Rev. of, Redating the Exodus and Conquest, by John J. Bimson . 44:252-253
Cameron, George G.
Sir Max Mallowan (1904-1978) 42:180-183
Campbell, Edward F. Jr.
G. Ernest Wright, 1909-1974 . . . . . .37:83-84
Letter to the Readers 45:68
Rev. of, Assyrian Palace Reliefs in the British
Museum, by R.D. Barnett and W. Forman 39:77
Rev. of, Field Methods in Archaeology, by Thomas
R. Hester, Robert F. Heizer, and John A. Graham 40:41
Rev. of, Jerusalem the Holy, by Michael Avi-Yonah
and Werner Braun 39:78
Rev. of, Qumran Studies, by Chaim Rabin 39:77
Rev. of, Solomon & Sheba, by James B. Pritchard, et. al. 40:41
Rev. of, The Mountain of the Lord, by Benjamin Mazar 40:41-42

Rev. of, William Foxwell Albright: A Twentieth-Century Genius, by Leona Glidden Running and David Noel Freedman 39:78
and Lance, H. Darrell; Are You a Member of the ASOR? 36:107-108
and Lance, H. Darrell; Editorial Announcements 38:60
and Lance, H. Darrell; From the Editor's Desk 37:23
and Lance, H. Darrell; Our New Look 36:36-37
and Lance, H. Darrell; Publication Announcements 37:52
and Lance, H. Darrell; Recent Books Received 36:106-107
and Miller, J. Maxwell; W.F. Albright and Historical Reconstruction 42:37-47
Campbell, Jackson
The Renascence of Iron Age Arad 40:34-37
Charlesworth, James H.
(see also Agourides, S.)
St. Catherine's Monastery: Myths and Mysteries 42:174-179
The Manuscripts of St. Catherine's Monastery 43:26-34
Christie, Agatha
A Sitting On A Tell. (Colophon) 42:128
Clamer, Christa
and Ussishkin, David; A Canaanite Temple at Tell Lachish 40:71-76
Clark, Kenneth W.
Twenty-Five Years Ago: Exploring the Manuscripts of Sinai and Jerusalem 41:76,79
Cleveland, Ray L.
Rev. of, The Ancient Near East, by Charles Burney 43:122-123
Clifford, Richard J.
Rev. of, Temples and High Places in Biblical Times: Proceedings of the Colloquium in Honor of the Centennial of Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, ed. by Avraham Biran 45:128
Cohen, Rudolph
Excavations at Kadesh-barnea (1976-78) 44:93-107
New Light on the Date of the Petra-Gaza Road 45:240-247
Coogan, Michael David
Harry Thomas Frank, In Memoriam, 1933-1980 . . . . . 44:178
Life in the Diaspora: Jews at Nippur in the Fifth Century B.C. 37:6-12
Cope, Lamar
Rev. of, Jesus in the First Three Gospels, by Millar Burrows . . . 41:78
Crisler, B. Cobbey
The Acoustics and Crowd Capacity of Natural Theaters in Palestine 39:128-141
Cross, Frank M.
W.F. Albright's View of Biblical Archaelogy and its Methodology . 36:2-5
Dahood, Mitchell
(see also Pettinato, Giovanni)

Colloquia: The First Ebla Congress 44:63
Dar, Shimon
Notes and News: Survey of the Southwestern Flank of Mount Hermon 43:190
Davies, W.D.
Rev. of, Matthew: A Scribe Trained for the Kingdom of Heaven, by O. Lamar Cope 41:38-39
Davis, Clare M.
Notes and News: International Glass Conference Scheduled in U.S. 45:126
Dever, William G.
Archeological Method in Israel: A Continuing Revolution 43:40-48
Retrospects and Prospects in Biblical and Syro-Palestinian Archaeology 45:103-107
Dothan, Moshe
The Musicians of Ashdod 40:38-39
and Raban, Avner; The Sea Gate of Ancient Akko 43:35-39
Duncan, Robert
This Place Rumord to Have Been Sodom. (Colophon) 41:192
Eadie, John W.
Rev. of, The Discovery of Dura-Europos, by Clark Hopkins 44:191-192
Eakins, J. Kenneth
Human Osteology and Archeology 43:89-96
Edelstein, Gershon
and Kislev, Mordechai; Mevasseret Yerushalayim: Ancient Terrace Farming 44:53-56
Eisenberg, Emmanuel
The Temples at Tell Kittan 40:77-81
Eisman, Michael M.
A Tale of Three Cities 41:47-60
Elderen, Bastiaan van
The Nag Hammadi Excavation 42:225-231
Epstein, Claire
The Chalcolithic Culture of the Golan 40:57-62
Fargo, Valerie M.
Colloquia: Temples and High Places 40:54-55
and O'Connell, Kevin G.; Five Seasons of Excavation at Tell el-Hesi (1970-77) 41:165-182
Fennelly, James M.
The Persepolis Ritual 43:135-162
Flanagan, James W.
Rev. of, Israelite and Judean History, ed. by John H. Hayes and J. Maxwell Miller 41:189-190
Fontaine, Carole R.
A Modern Look at Ancient Wisdom: The Instruction of Ptahhotep Revisited 44:155-160
Frank, Harry Thomas

Letter to the Readers: EB III and Abraham 41:133
Letter to the Readers: How Manuscript Discoveries Should Be Dealt With 42:196-197
Freedman, David Noel
"Epigraphic Evidence from Ebla . . .": A Correction 43:202-203
A Letter to the Readers 39:2-3,42-43, 82-84,122-123;40:2-4,46-48
From the Editor's Desk 45:195-196
Letter to the Readers 41:2;42:4,68, 132;43:4,68,132,196;44:4,68,132
Letter to the Readers: The City and the Country 41:42
Letter to the Readers: Ancient Woman, Future Temple, and Current Study 41:82-83
Letter to the Readers: The Dead Sea Scrolls - Retrospective 40:94-97
Letter to the Readers: The Flood and Other Matters 40:134
Mitchell Dahood, 1922-1982, In Memoriam 45:185-187
News From the Field 39:4-5,85-87, 125-127;40:5-7,49-51
Rev. of, A History of Israel, by John Bright 45:61
Rev. of, Temples and Temple Service in Ancient Israel: An Inquiry into the Character of Cult Phenomena and the Historical Setting of the Priestly School, by Menahem Haran 43:121-122
Rev. of, The Laughing Savior: The Discovery and Significance of the Nag Hammadi Gnostic Library, by John Dart 40:40
The Real Story of the Ebla Tablets: Ebla and the Cities of the Plain 41:143-164
Freedman, Nadezhda
The Nuzi Ebla 40:32-33
Friedman, Richard E.
The Tabernacle in the Temple 43:241-248
Frymer-Kensky, Tikva
Patriarchal Family Relationships and Near Eastern Law 44:209-214
Rev. of, An Introduction to Old Testament Study, by John Hayes 44:252
Rev. of, The Book of Balaam, Numbers 22:2-24:25,: A Study in Methods of Criticism and the History of Biblical Literature and Religion, by Alexander Rofe 45:62
Rev. of, The Ox that Gored, by J.J. Finkelstein 45:189
The Atrahasis Epic and its Significance for our Understanding of Genesis 1-9 . . . . . 40:147-155
Tit for Tat: The Principle of Equal Retribution in Near Eastern and Biblical Law 43:230-234
Fulco, William J.
Rev. of, Iconography of Religions, by Albert C. Moore 42:61
Gaster, Lotta Moreau

A.I.A. Report 40:8-10
Colloquia: A.I.A. Report 41:43-46
Colloquia: Annual Meeting of the American Schools of Oriental Research, 1978 . . . . . 42:186-188
Colloquia: Archaeological Institute of America Report 43:249-254
Colloquia: Temple University Aegean Symposium 41:89-90,123
Colloquia: The 2nd Temple University Aegean Symposium 40:52-54
Notes and News: The S.B.L. Centennial 44:245-247
Geraty, Lawrence T.
Notes and News: Heshbon Exhibit and Lectures 44:247
Rev. of, Archaeological Discoveries in the Jewish Quarter of Jerusalem: Second Temple Period, by Nahman Avigad 42:127
Gitin, Sy
Notes and News: Report from Jerusalem 44:124-126; 45:55-57
Glock, A.
News From the Field: Excavations in Jenin 40:99
Gold, Victor
Twenty-Five Years Ago: The Gnostic Library of Chenoboskion . . 41:32-36
Goshen-Gottstein, M.H.
The Aleppo Codex and the Rise of the Massoretic Bible Text 42:145-163
Graf, David F.
Letter to the Readers 44:196;45:4, 132,197
Miscellany 44:192, 254-255;45:253-256
Rev. of, Frankincense and Myrrh: A Study of the Arabian Incense Trade, by Nigel Groom 45:63
The Pagan Witness to the Essenes 40:125-129
Groh, Dennis E.
Rev. of, A History of the Crusades: Vol.4, The Art and Architecture of the Crusader States, ed. by Harry W. Hazard 43:125-126
Rev. of, Jerusalem Pilgrims Before the Crusades, by John Wilkinson 43:123-125
Rev. of, The Jews and the Crusaders: The Hebrew Chronicles of the First and Second Crusades, trans. and ed. by Sholomo Eidelberg 43:125-126
Grossmann, Peter
The Basilica of St. Pachomius 42:232-236
Habachi, Labib
Sixth-Dynasty Discoveries in the Jabal al-Tarif 42:237-238
Hachlili, Rachel
A Second Temple Period Jewish Necropolis in Jericho 43:235-240
Hamrick, Emmet W.

Rev. of, Jerusalem as Jesus Knew it: Archaeology as Evidence, by John Wilkinson 41:126
The Third Wall of Agrippa I 40:18-23
Har-El, Menashe
Jerusalem and Judea: Roads and Fortifications 44:8-19
Orientation in Biblical Lands 44:19-20
The Pride of the Jordan: The Jungle of the Jordan 41:64-75
Harrelson, Walter
Notes and News: Ecumenical Institute in Jerusalem 41:137
Harrison, R.K.
Twenty-Five Years Ago: Disease, Bible and Spade 41:185-186
Hattem, Willem C. van
Once Again: Sodom and Gomorrah 44:87-92
Herr, Larry G.
News From the Field: Amman Airport Temple Destroyed 40:135
Hestrin, Ruth
and Yeivin, Zeev; Oil From the Presses of Tirat-Yehuda 40:29-31
Hill, Geoffrey
Genesis. (Colophon) 43:128
Hitchner, R. Bruce
Rev. of, Byzantium: The Empire of New Rome, by Cyril Mango 45:249-250
Hoftijzer, Jacob
The Prophet Balaam in a 6th Century Aramaic Inscription (see Erratum: 39:87) 39:11-17
Holland, D.L.
"Biblical Archaeology": An Onomastic Perplexity 37:19-23
Hollo, Anselm
In The Long View Of Human History Man's Reliance On Fossil Fuels Can Be But A Short Episode. (Colophon) . . . 42:64
Hopfe, Lewis Moore
and Lease, Gary; The Caesarea Mithraeum: A Preliminary Announcement 38:2-10
Isbell, Charles D.
Rev. of, The Message of Jonah: A Theological Commentary, by Terence E. Fretheim 41:125-126
The Story of the Aramaic Magical Incantation Bowls 41:5-16
Johnston, Robert H.
The Biblical Potter 37:86-106
Jones, David
from "The Wall". (Colophon) 41:80
Kaplan, J.
"I, Justus, Lie Here": The Discovery of Beth Shearim 40:167-171
Katzenstein, H. Jacob
Tyre in the Early Persian Period (539-486 B.C.E.) 42:23-34
Kaufman, Asher S.
The Eastern Wall of the Second Temple at Jerusalem Revealed . . 44:108-115

Kaufman, Ivan T.
The Samaria Ostraca: An Early Witness to Hebrew Writing 45:229-239
Kautz, James R.
Tracking the Ancient Moabites 44:27-35
Kennedy, Charles A.
Early Christians and the Anchor 38:115-124
Kerestes, Terrence M.
News from the Field: Survey in North Jordan 41:3
Kershaw, Norma
Notes and News: Introducing C.A.A.R.I. 43:118
King, Philip J.
Archaeology at the Albright Institute 38:79-88
Rev. of. Biblical Archaeology in Focus, by Keith N. Schoville . . . 43:122
Kislev, Mordechai
(see Edelstein, Gershon)
Kochavi, Moshe
Notes and News: Seventh Season of Excavations:
Aphek-Antipatris 42:71
The History and Archaeology of Aphek-Antipatris: A
Biblical City in the Sharon Plain 44:75-86
Kraabel, A.T.
Rev. of, Judaism in Stone: The Archaeology of
Ancient Synagogues, by Hershel Shanks 44:190-191
Rev. of, The Archaeology of New Testament Cities in
Western Asia Minor, by Edwin Yamauchi . . . . . 44:?54
Kramer, S.N.
Shem:Eber::S(h)umer:Ebrum? excerpted from, The Sumerians 39:84
Lance, H. Darrell
(see also Campbell, Edward F. Jr.)
American Biblical Archaeology in Perspective 45:97-101
Editorial Announcements 38:124
Lapp, Nancy L.
Notes and News: Bab edh-Dhra Tomb Groups on Display 44:181-183
Lease, Gary
(see Hopfe, Lewis Moore)
Lewis, Jack P.
Rev. of, Hosea: A New Translation with Introduction
and Commentary, by Francis I. Andersen and
David Noel Freedman 45:190-191
Rev. of, Where is Noah's Ark, by Lloyd R. Bailey and
The Noah's Ark Nonsense, by Howard M. Teeple 42:190-191
MacDonald, Burton
Excavations at Tell el-Maskhuta 43:49-58
Notes and News: Colloquium on the History and
Archaeology of the Late Bronze and Iron Age
Jordan and N.W. Arabia 44:180-181
Notes and News: The Wadi el-Hasa Survey 44:60-61

Notes and News: The Wadi el-Hasa Survey, 1981 (Southern Jordan) 45:58-59
Rev. of, The Treasures of Darkness: A History of Mesopotamian Religion, by Thorkild Jacobsen 41:37
Rev. of, The World Guide to Antiquities, by Seymour Kurtz . . . 41:37-38
MacDonald, Peter J.
Rev. of, Ebla, un impero ritrovato, by Paolo Matthiae 42:62-63
MacRae, George W.
Rev. of, The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices, pub. by the Dept. of Antiquities, Arab Republic of Egypt, and UNESCO 42:249-250
Mare, W. Harold
Notes and News: 1980 Survey of Abila of the Decapolis 44:179-180
Notes and News: Tomb Finds at Abila of the Decapolis 45:57-58
Matthews, Victor H.
Pastoralists and Patriarchs 44:215-218
Matthiae, Paolo
Ebla in the Late Early Syrian Period: The Royal Palace and the State Archives 39:94-113
Mazar, Amihai
A Philistine Temple at Tell Qasile 36:42-48
Additional Philistine Temples at Tell Qasile 40:82-87
Three Israelite Sites in the Hills of Judah and Ephraim 45:167-178
McCarter, P. Kyle, Jr.
The Early Diffusion of the Alphabet 37:54-68
op-ed: The First Two Seasons at Massebat-sapon 41:139-141
McCreery, David W.
A Tribute to Dr. James Leon Kelso 42:57-60
McGovern, Patrick
Notes and News: Baqah Valley Project 1980 . . . . . 44:126-128
Notes and News: Baqah Valley Project 1981 . . . . . 45:122-124
Meinardus, Otto F.A.
Colossus, Colossae, Colossi: Confusio Colossaea 36:33-36
Paul's Missionary Journey to Spain: Tradition and Folklore 41:61-64
St. Paul Shipwrecked in Dalmatia 39:145-147
The Christian Remains of the Seven Churches of the Apocalypse . 37:69-82
The Site of the Apostle Paul's Conversion at Kaukab 44:57-59
Mendenhall, George E.
"Change and Decay in All Around I See": Conquest, Covenant, and The Tenth Generation 39:152-157
Notes and News: The First International Symposium on the Antiquities of Palestine 45:59-60
Rev. of, Prophecy and Society in Ancient Israel, by Robert R. Wilson 44:189-190
Twenty-Five Years Ago: Ancient Oriental and Biblical Law 42:126-127
Twenty-Five Years Ago: Covenant Forms in Israelite Tradition . . 42:189-190
Meshel, Ze'ev

An Explanation of the Journeys of the Israelites in the Wilderness 45:19-20
and Meyers, Carol L.; The Name of God in the Wilderness of Zin 39:6-10
Meyers, Carol L.
(see also Meshel, Ze'ev and also Meyers, Eric M.)
Kadesh Barnea: Judah's Last Outpost 39:148-151
The Elusive Temple 45:33-41
The Roots of Restriction: Women in Early Israel 41:91-103
Meyers, Eric M.
Ancient Synagogues in Galilee: Their Religious and Cultural Setting 43:97-108
and Strange, James F., and Meyers, Carol L.; The Ark of Nabratein - A First Glance 44:237-243
Miles, John A., Jr.
Field and Lab: Aerial Photography 39:37-39
Rev. of, The Pontius Pilate Papers, by Warren Kiefer 40:42
Milgrom, Jacob
The Temple Scroll (see Corrigenda 42:8) 41:105-120
Millard, Alan R.
In Praise of Ancient Scribes 45:143-153
and Bordreuil, P.; A Statue from Syria with Assyrian and Aramaic Inscriptions 45:135-141
Miller, J. Maxwell
(see also Campbell, Edward F. Jr.)
Approaches to the Bible Through History and Archaeology: Biblical History as a Discipline 45:211-216
Rev. of, The Age of the Monarchies: Culture and Society, eds. A. Malamat and I. Ephal. Vol.IV/2 of The World History of the Jewish People, 1st ser., Ancient Times, ed. by B. Mazar 45:190
Rev. of, The Age of the Monarchies: Political History, eds. A. Malamat and I. Ephal. Vol.IV/1 of The World History of the Jewish People, 1st ser., Ancient Times, ed. by B. Mazar 45:190
Miller, Patrick D., Jr.
Rev. of, Yahweh is a Warrior: the Theology of Warfare in Ancient Israel, by Millard C. Lind 44:188-189
Miller, Robert
Colloquia: Euphrates Valley Archaeology 40:52
Momigliano, Arnaldo
Biblical Studies and Classical Studies: Simple Reflections about Historical Method 45:224-228
Moore, Carey A.
Archaeology and the Book of Esther 38:62-79
Murphy-O'Connor, J.
The Essenes in Palestine 40:100-124

Murray, Rona
There is that woman. (Colophon) 41:40
Myers, Jacob M.
Rev. of, How God Deals with Evil, by W. Sibley Towner 41:78
Naveh, Joseph
The Greek Alphabet: New Evidence 43:22-25
Negev, Avraham
Nabatean Inscriptions in Southern Sinai 45:21-25
O'Connell, Kevin G.
(see also Fargo, Valerie M.)
Davis Glenn Rose, In Memoriam, 1928-1981 . . . . . 45:54-55
Notes and News: Tell el-Hesi to begin Sixth Season 41:137
Rev. of, Introduction to the Old Testament as Scripture, by Brevard S. Childs 44:187-188
and Rose, D. Glenn; Notes and News: Tell el-Hesi, 1979 . . . . . 43:254-256
Oden, R.A., Jr.
The Persistence of Canaanite Religion 39:31-36
Ogilvy, Anne Cabot
Interview: Paolo Matthiae and Gabriela Matthiae Scandone 39:90-93
Oren, Eliezer
Ziglag: A Biblical City on the Edge of the Negev 45:155-166
Pagels, Elaine H.
Rev. of, The Nag Hammadi Library in English, directed by, James M. Robinson 42:250-251
Pearson, Birger A.
Colloquia: The International Conference on Gnosticism at Yale: A Report 42:253-255
Rev. of, Nag Hammadi Codices V, 2-5 and VI, with Papyrus Berolinensis 8502, 1 and 4, ed. by Douglas M. Parrott 42:251-252
Pettinato, Giovanni
The Royal Archives of Tell Mardikh-Ebla 39:44-52
trans. by Dahood, Mitchell; Ebla and the Bible 43:203-216
Platt, Elizabeth E.
Bone Pendants 41:23-28
Pope, Marvin H.
Millar Burrows, 1889-1980, in Memoriam 44:116-121
Porten, Bezalel
A New Look: Aramaic Papyri and Parchments 42:74-104
The Identity of King Adon 44:36-52
Pratico, Gary
Notes and News: Tell el-Kheleifeh 1938-1940: A Forthcoming Reappraisal 45:120-121
Pritchard, James B.
Rev. of, The Symbolism of the Biblical World: Ancient Near Eastern Iconography and the Book of Psalms, by Othmar Keel 43:63

Raban, Avner
(see Dothan, Moshe)
Rahmani, L.Y.
Ancient Jerusalem's Funerary Customs and Tombs - Part 1 . . . . . 44:171-177
Ancient Jerusalem's Funerary Customs and Tombs - Part 2 . . . . . 44:229-235
Ancient Jerusalem's Funerary Customs and Tombs - Part 3. (see Corrigenda: 45:133) 45:43-53
Ancient Jerusalem's Funerary Customs and Tombs - Part 4 . . . . . 45:109-119
Rainey, Anson F.
Historical Geography - The Link Between Historical and Archaeological Interpretation 45:217-223
In Memoriam: Yohanan Aharoni 39:53
Rast, Walter E.
News From the Field: Bab edh-Dhra and Numeira 40:135
and Schaub, R. Thomas; Notes and News: The Southeastern Dead Sea Valley Expedition, 1979 . . . . . 43:60-61
Reese, James M.
Rev. of, The Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs: A Critical History of Research, by H. Dixon Slingerland 41:77
Roberts, J.J.M.
Notes and News: Biblical Symposium in Japan 44:61-62
Robinson, James M.
Getting the Nag Hammadi Library into English 42:239-248
Introduction: What is the Nag Hammadi Library? 42:201-205
The Discovery of the Nag Hammadi Codices 42:206-224
Rose, D. Glenn
(see also O'Connell, Kevin G.)
Rev. of, An Introduction to Environmental Archaeology, by John G. Evans 44:251-252
Sanders, James A.
The Dead Sea Scrolls - A Quarter Century of Study 36:110-148
Sauer, James A.
News From the Field 40:136
News From the Field: New Department of Antiquities Director in Jordan 40:99
News from the Field: In Search of the Ark of the Covenant on Mt. Nebo 41:3
Notes and News: "Parthian" Glazed Amphora Found near Rajib 42:134
Notes and News: Babylonian-Persian Cemetery at Tell el-Mazar . . 42:71-72
Notes and News: Byzantine Church and Bath at Um Qeis 42:134-135
Notes and News: Crusader Research in Jordan and Syria 42:72
Notes and News: Excavations Resumed at Tell Deir 'Alla 42:10
Notes and News: Iron I Pillared House in Moab 42:9

Notes and News: Major Iron Age Structure at Dhiban 42:72
Notes and News: New Byzantine Mosaic at Siyagha (Mt. Nebo) 42:9
Notes and News: New Chalcolithic Wall Paintings at Ghassul . . . 42:9
Notes and News: New Excavations on Amman Citadel 42:135
Notes and News: New French Work at Araq el-Emir 42:135
Notes and News: Petra and Jerash Development Plan 42:134
Notes and News: Ramadhan and Archeological Fieldwork in Jordan 43:118
Notes and News: Southern Jordan Survey 42:72
Prospects for Archaeology in Jordan & Syria 45:73-84
Syro-Palestinian Archaeology, History, and Biblical Studies 45:201-209

Saunders, Ernest W.
Rev. of, The New Testament Environment, by Edward Lohse, trans. by John E. Steely 41:38

Schaub, R. Thomas
(see Rast, Walter E.)

Schein, Bruce E.
The Second Wall of Jerusalem 44:21-26

Seger, Joe D.
Notes and News: Lahav Research Project: Excavations at Tell Halif, 1980 . . . . . 44:183-186
The Search for Maccabean Gezer 39:142-144
and Borowski, Oded; The First Two Seasons at Tell Halif 40:156-166

Shapiro, Harvey
The Destructive Will. (Colophon) 40:172

Shea, William H.
Artistic Balance Among The Beni Hasan Asiatics 44:219-228

Shiloh, Yigal
City of David: Excavation 1978 . . . . . 42:165-171
trans. by Borowski, Oded; The City of David Archaeological Project: The Third Season, 1980. (see Corrigenda: 44:198) 44:161-170

Smith, Clyde Curry
The Birth of Bureaucracy 40:24-28

Smith, Robert H.
Notes and News: Excavations at Pella of the Decapolis, Jordan 43:61-62

Starr, Chester G.
Rev. of, The Origins of History, by Herbert Butterfield 45:128

Stern, Ephraim
A Late Bronze Temple at Tell Mevorakh 40:89-91
Israel at the Close of the Period of the Monarchy: An Archaeological Survey 38:26-54

Stiebing, William H.
The End of the Mycenean Age 43:7-21

Stolper, Matthew W.

George G. Cameron 1905-1979 . . . . . .43:183-189
Stone, Michael E.
Sinai Armenian Inscriptions. (see Corrigenda: 45:133) 45:27-31
Strange, James F.
(see also Meyers, Eric M.)
New Developments in Greco-Roman Archaeology in Palestine . . . 45:85-88
Strouse, Evelyn T.
Rev. of, Archaeological Discoveries in the Jewish Quarter of Jerusalem, by N. Avigad 40:40-41
Tapscott, Stephen
Mayday, mayday. (Colophon) 40:172
Thompson, Henry O.
and Zayadine, Fawzi; The Works of Amminadab 37:13-19
Toombs, Lawrence E.
The Development of Palestinian Archaeology 45:89-91
Ussishkin, David
(see also Clamer, Christa)
King Solomon's Palaces 36:78-105
Where is Israeli Archaeology Going? 45:93-95
Veenker, Ronald A.
Gilgamesh and the Magic Plant 44:199-205
Vermes, G.
excerpt from The Manual of Discipline. (Colophon) 40:132
Vitkus, Saul N.
Sargon Unseated 39:114-117
Vries, Bert de
Research at Umm el-Jimal, Jordan, 1972-1977 . . . . . 42:49-55
Walton, John
The Antediluvian Section of the Sumerian King List and Genesis 5 . . . . . .44:207-208
Ward, Roy Bowen
Rev. of, Jesus and the Constraints of History, by A.E. Harvey . . 45:248-249
Weinstein, James M.
Rev. of, The New Kingdom, Vol.II in Ancient Egyptian Literature, A Book of Readings, by Miriam Lichtheim 41:189
Wilkinson, John
The Way from Jerusalem to Jericho 38:10-24
Williams, Bruce
Rev. of, S.I.S. Review; Journal of the Society for Interdisciplinary Studies, Vol.2, no.3; Special Issue, 1977/78, From Exodus to Akhenaton, ed. by Peter James 43:119-120
Wilson, Lawrence A.
(see Archi, Alfonso)
Wilson, Robert R.
Between "Azel" and "Azel": Interpreting the Biblical Genealogies . 42:11-22
Winnet, Fred V.

Gerald Lankester Harding: 1901-1979 . . . . . 43:127
Wright, G. Ernest
Forty Years Ago: Announcement 41:121
Forty Years Ago: Herod's Nabataean Neighbor 41:123
The "New" Archaeology 38:104-115
Thirty Years Ago: The News of the Dead Sea Scrolls Reaches ASOR Members 40:131
Yeivin, Zeev
(see Hestrin, Ruth)
Zaas, Peter S.
Rev. of, A Hidden Revolution: The Pharisees' Search for the Kingdom Within, by Ellis Rivkin 44:253-254
Zarins, Juris
Rev. of, Domesticated Animals from Early Times, by Juliet Clutton-Brock 45:251-253
Zayadine, Fawzi
(see Thompson, Henry O.)
Zuidhof, Albert
King Solomon's Molten Sea and Pi 45:179-184

Index of Biblical References

Genesis
1 41:102; 43:201,208, 213;44:151; 45:87,140
1-2 36:66
1-9 36:66;40:154
1-10 36:21
1-11 36:22,26,66; 44:209; 45:206
1:2 36:67
1:21 36:67
1:26 45:140
1:28 40:150
2 41:92,102; 45:140
2:4-3:24 38:62
3 41:92
4:1-15 40:152
4:10-12 40:153
4:17 41:95
4:17-24 42:19
4:19-24 40:153
4:23 40:153
4:24 40:153
5 36:24;44:208
5:3 45:140
6:1-4 44:203
6:1-8:18 38:62
6:5 40:150
6:11 40:153
6:11-12 40:153
7:16b 44:203
8:4 40:138
8:6-12 44:203
8:20-21 44:203
8:21 40:150,151, 153
9 40:150,152
9:1 40:150
9:4 40:152
9:6 40:152
9:7 40:150
9:27 43:246
10 36:21;39:84
10:10 36:7,8; 39:117
10:21 39:47;43:202
10:25 40:123
10:26 40:3
11 39:84
12-19 40:4
12:1-25:18 44:209
12:5 44:215
12:11-20 44:216
13-19 45:207
13:1ff. 36:13
13:3 44:90
13:8 44:215
13:9 44:19
13:10 45:140
13:12 41:66;44:90, 215
13:14 44:19
14 36:15,18, 136;41:133, 143,148,149, 151,152,153, 155,156,162; 42:58;43:82, 201;44:34, 87,89,90; 45:225
14:1 45:153
14:1-2 41:151,152
14:2 40:4;41:150, 154,155; 44:151
14:3 44:87
14:4 36:15
14:7 44:94
14:8 40:4;41:150
14:10 44:87
14:13 36:7
14:14 37:26,27,34
14:15 41:152;44:19
14:18 36:17
14:2 43:213
14:21 44:90
15 36:15
15:1-6 38:62
15:2 36:14
15:2-4 44:211
15:7-21 43:190
15:13 36:15
16 44:211
16:1-6 38:62
16:2 44:212
17 44:213
18 41:133,151, 163;44:89,90
18-19 41:152,153, 156,162
18:1-8 44:215
18:16-19:30 44:87
19 41:133,150, 151,162; 44:88,89,90
19:1 37:45;44:215
19:8 44:215
19:19 44:90
19:20 44:88,90,91
19:21 44:91
19:28-29 41:66
19:30 44:91
19:37-38 44:91
20-21 45:157
20:1 36:12;44:217
20:2-18 44:216
21:11 44:213
21:12 39:55
21:15 39:63
21:32 45:157
22:20-24 42:18
23 36:15
23:6 44:91
23:8-20 44:215
23:16 36:12
24:2-4 44:215
24:49 44:19
25:1-4 42:18,19
25:3 36:6,11
25:12-18 42:18,19
25:13 41:108

25:19-37:2a 44:209
26 44:216; 45:157
26:6 44:217
26:7 44:216
26:12 45:157
26:12-16 44:216
26:18-22 44:216
26:19 44:15
26:25 39:63
26:26-33 44:216
26:34 44:215
27-28 41:102
27:2 44:213
27:42-45 43:28
27:46-28:2 44:215
28:3-6 43:28
28:6 43:28
28:10-17 44:217
28:14 44:19
29:7 44:216
29:15 44:216
29:31-30:24 42:18,19
30:1-13 38:62
30:3 44:211,212
30:4ff. 36:48
30:6 44:211,212
30:14-16 44:214
30:29-33 44:216
30:37-40 44:216
30:41-42 44:216
32:23-24 41:69
33:18-20 44:217
34 36:51
34:2 36:50
34:2-7 44:217
34:5 44:217
34:8-10 44:217
34:10 36:12
34:21 36:12
34:22 44:217
34:23 44:217
34:25-31 44:217
35:1-15 41:108
35:1-7 44:217
35:16-17 44:217
35:16-20 42:18
35:21 44:217
35:22-26 42:18
35:27-28 44:217
36 36:57;42:18, 19,20,21
36:2 42:20
36:9-14 42:20
36:11 42:20;44:20
36:11-12 42:20
36:12 42:20
36:14 42:20
36:15 42:20;44:20
36:15-19 42:20
36:18 42:20
36:22 42:20
36:25 42:20
36:34 44:20
36:40 42:20
36:40-43 42:20
36:42 42:20
37ff. 36:31
37-48 36:11
37:2b-50:26 44:209
37:3 36:31
37:12-17 44:217
37:28 36:12
38 36:7,32; 41:99
41:6 44:20
41:49 42:170
42:34 36:12
44 41:7
46:8-27 42:18
46:10 44:39
46:32-34 44:217
46:34 44:217;45:19
47:3ff. 36:11
47:6b 44:217
48:5 44:214
49 36:11,26,30, 49
49:5ff. 36:51
49:10 36:69
49:11 36:49
49:14ff. 36:49
49:23 36:19
49:23ff. 36:26,29
50:10 44:174

Exodus
1-18 36:59
1:8 36:54
3:1 45:19
3:5 42:178;43:27
3:13 41:13
3:14 36:71
5:1 45:20
5:7 37:89
5:10-12 37:89
6:23 37:16
10:13 44:20
10:19 44:19
12 40:54
12-14 36:58
12:2 41:107
12:6 42:91
12:11 45:20
12:15-20 42:91
12:15a 42:91
12:16 42:92
12:18 42:91
12:19 42:92
12:20 42:92
12:38 36:55
13:7 42:91,92
13:15 41:113
14:2 42:30;44:19
14:3 36:59
14:9 42:30
14:21 44:20
14:21-22 36:61
15 36:26,27,60; 39:36;40:48; 45:38
15:1-18 40:46
15:2 40:92
15:3 43:219
15:3-12 40:47
15:8 36:61,62
15:11 40:92
15:13 40:47,92; 45:38
15:14 36:60
15:17 40:46,47,48, 54,92;41:108

15:17ff. 36:60
15:18 40:48
15:21 36:59;40:46
16:13 36:63
17:8-13 37:70
17:10-12 36:55
18:21ff. 41:113
19-24 43:27
19:6 41:117
19:10-15 41:114,117
19:11 43:27
19:18 43:27
19:20 43:27
20:7 41:13
20:12 41:98
20:24-25 40:35
20:25 37:2
21-23 36:67
21:9 44:233
21:23-25 43:232
21:31 43:233
22:15 41:114
22:15-16 41:110,117
22:26 41:107
22:30 41:117
23:1 40:153
23:6 41:110
23:6ff. 41:113
23:23-30 41:94
23:26 40:150
24:14 36:55
24:16 43:27
25-31 40:55; 43:241;45:36
25:8 40:46,48
25:8-9 41:114
25:18-20 41:107
25:21 41:107
25:31-39 41:107
25:40 40:46
26 43:242; 45:182
26:1 43:245
26:8 43:243
26:9 43:243
26:12 43:243
26:13 43:243
26:15ff. 41:107
26:15-16 41:107
26:18 44:19
26:22-25 43:242
26:28 43:243
26:31 43:245
26:33 43:243
27:1 37:2,3
27:2 37:5
27:13 44:20
28:41-43 41:108
29 41:107
29:12 37:5
29:22 42:113
29:26 41:112
29:36 41:112
29:38-42 41:107
30:2 37:5
30:4 45:152
30:10 41:108
30:12ff. 41:111
30:18 41:108
30:29ff. 41:108
30:34-35 41:107
32 41:96
32:4 45:180
32:35 41:96
34:10-16 41:107
35-40 40:55; 43:241;45:36
35:5-16 41:107
36 43:242; 45:182
36:27-30 43:242
37:17-23 41:107
37:27ff. 41:107
38:2 37:5
38:13 44:20
38:21-23 45:180
40:3 41:107; 43:244
40:7 41:108
40:21 43:244
40:30 41:108

Leviticus

1 41:108
2:2ff. 41:107
2:11 41:107
2:13 41:107
2:14 41:107
3 41:107
3:14-16 41:108
3:17 40:152
4 41:107
4:12 41:116
4:18ff. 41:108
4:25 41:108
6:7ff. 41:107
6:9 41:107
6:10 41:107
7:8 41:107
7:10 41:107
7:26 40:152
7:27 40:152
7:32 42:113
8 41:107
10:2 41:107
11:20ff. 41:111
11:25 41:113
11:25ff. 41:113
11:32 41:113
11:33-34 41:113
13:46 41:111
13:58 41:113
14:10ff. 41:111
14:12ff. 41:116
14:33-42 38:89
15:2-13 41:111
15:5-11 41:113
15:16 41:111
15:18 41:111
16 41:107
16:3 41:108
16:3-10 41:108
16:11ff. 41:108
17:3ff. 41:113
17:4 40:152
17:10 40:152
17:10-14 40:152
17:11 40:152
17:13 41:110,113
17:14 40:152
18 40:154
18:8 41:113

18:12-13 41:114
18:17 41:114
18:18 44:214
18:24-28 40:154
18:25 40:154
19:2 41:117
19:16 41:114
19:24 41:113
19:27-28 44:174
19:28 41:111
19:29 41:99
20:13 41:114
20:17 41:114
20:19 41:114
20:21 41:114
21:5 41:111
21:7 41:100
21:9 41:100
21:10 41:108
21:14-15 41:100
21:17ff. 41:108,117
21:17-18 41:111
21:20 41:107
22:3 41:108
22:5ff. 41:113
22:16 41:108
22:20-21 41:113
22:28 41:113,117
23 41:107
23:5 41:107;42:91
23:6 42:91
23:6-8 41:107
23:7ff. 42:92
23:11 41:113,116
23:12-13 41:107,113
23:13 41:113
23:15 41:116
23:15ff. 41:107,108
23:23 41:108
23:27ff. 41:108
23:34 41:108
23:37-38 41:108
23:42-43 45:20
24:5 41:113
24:5ff. 41:107
24:19-20 43:232
25:9 41:108
26:1ff. 41:113
26:6 41:74
26:22 41:74
26:25-26 41:95
26:26 45:140
27:3 41:113

Numbers
1:3 41:113
1:51 41:108
2 44:20
2-3 41:114
3:10 41:108
3:23 41:111
3:25 43:245
3:29 41:111
3:35 41:111
3:38 41:111
4:5 43:244
4:38 41:111
5:2 41:111
5:2-3 41:111
6:1-21 45:51
6:24-26 39:118; 41:14;44:242
6:26 42:95
7:15ff. 41:108
8:2 41:107
9:1ff. 42:92
9:2-5 41:107;42:91
9:9 37:5
9:23 41:14
11:1-3 41:96
11:4 36:55
12:6-8 36:72
13 44:93
13:3 44:93
13:17 44:93
13:21 36:53;44:93
13:22 36:52
14 44:93
14:11 41:96
15:1 41:113
15:4ff. 41:107
15:4-10 41:107
15:7 41:107
16 41:96
16:44-50 41:96
17:5 41:108
18:3 41:108
18:9ff. 41:113
18:19 41:107
18:21ff. 41:113
18:21-24 41:116,119
19:11ff. 41:113
19:14-15 41:113
19:16 41:113
19:18 41:113
19:20 41:113
20 39:6
20:1 44:94
20:2-13 44:94
20:14-22 44:94
20:16 44:94
21 36:59;39:156
21:1 39:71;45:219
21:1-2 39:71-73
21:6 41:96
21:8-9 37:4
21:22 44:12
21:30 44:91
22-24 36:72;39:11, 12
22:1 41:66
22:24 44:11,12
23:7 44:19
24:3-9 39:16
24:21-22 42:19
24:24 39:119
25 41:96
26:3 41:66
26:30-33 45:220
27:21 41:113
28:2-8 41:107
28:7 41:107
28:9-10 41:107
28:11-15 41:107
28:16 42:91
28:16ff. 41:107
28:17 41:108;42:91
28:17-25 41:107
28:18 42:92
28:25 42:92
28:26-30 41:107,113
28:27 41:107

28:28 41:113
29:1ff. 41:112
29:1-6 41:107,108
29:7ff. 41:108
29:12ff. 41:108
29:39 41:108
30:3-15 41:110
30:3-16 41:108,109
31 36:56;41:98
31:3ff. 41:113
31:8 39:12
31:12 41:66
31:13-24 41:99
31:16 39:13
31:18 41:98
31:21-23 41:97
31:22-23 41:113
31:27ff. 41:110,113, 115
31:28-29 41:113
31:30 41:113,119
31:41 41:113
33:3-16 41:113
33:7 42:30;44:19
33:7ff. 36:58
33:40 39:71;45:219
33:48-50 41:66
34:6 44:19
34:7 44:19
34:7-8 44:19
34:15 44:20
35:1 41:66
35:4ff. 41:111
35:31-34 40:154
35:34 41:113
36:13 41:66

Deuteronomy
1:16ff. 41:110,113
1:46 44:94
2:8 41:66
2:23 43:14
6:4 41:14
7:1ff. 41:107
7:22 41:74
10:8 41:119
11:24 44:19
11:29 39:139
11:30 44:19
12 41:108
12-26 41:108
12:16 40:152
12:22 41:113
12:23 40:152
12:23-24 40:152; 41:110;113
12:24 40:152
12:26 41:108,113
13:2-6 41:113
13:2-19 41:108
13:7-12 41:113
13:13-19 41:113
14:1 44:174
14:1-2 41:111
14:2 41:117
14:12-18 41:111
14:19 41:111
14:21 41:111
14:22ff. 41:111
14:22-27 41:116
14:28-29 41:116
15:19-23 41:113
16:1-18ff. 41:110
16:4-7 41:107
16:9 41:107,108
16:18ff. 41:113
16:21-22 41:113
17 41:108
17:1 41:108,113
17:2-7 41:108,113
17:8-13 41:113
17:14-20 41:110,113, 115
17:20 41:113
18:1 41:107
18:1-3 41:119
18:1-8 41:113
18:3 41:107
18:5 41:119
18:5-8 41:113
18:9-14 41:113
18:11 44:174
18:15-22 41:114
19:15 40:153
19:15-21 41:114
19:16-21 43:231
19:17 41:113,119
19:21 43:232
20 36:147
20:1-9 41:114
20:9 41:113
20:10-18 41:114
20:19 45:44
21:1-9 41:114
21:7-8 40:154
21:10-14 41:111,114
21:15-17 41:114
21:18-21 41:114
21:22 41:111
21:22-23 41:114,117
22:1-3 41:114
22:4 41:114
22:5 41:114
22:6 41:113
22:6-7 41:114
22:8 41:114
22:9 41:114
22:10 41:113
22:11 41:114
22:13-19 41:114
22:20-21 41:114
22:22 41:114
22:23-24 41:114
22:25-27 41:114
22:28-29 41:110,114, 117
23:1 41:108,114
23:5-6 39:12
23:11-12 41:111
23:13-15 41:111
23:17 41:100
23:22-24 41:108,110, 113
23:26 41:107
25:4 41:113
26:12ff. 41:111
26:12-26 41:116
26:14 44:174
27 39:139
27:22 41:114
28 39:139
28:1 39:139

28:2 39:139
28:15 39:139
28:17 39:85
28:38 45:140
29:22 41:159
32 42:156
32:22-24 41:72
33 40:48
33:15 44:19
33:27 44:19
34:3 41:66
34:6 36:75
34:8 44:174

Joshua
1:4 44:19
2 41:99
2:7 41:69
4:13 41:66
5:10 41:66
6 41:99
7-8 39:18;42:44
8:31 37:4
8:32ff. 39:139
10 41:177;44:15
10:1 44:38
10:10 44:16
10:16ff. 36:65
10:16-25 41:49
10:31-32 40:71
10:34-36 41:177
11:1 44:40
12 36:32;39:73; 42:39
12-13 39:154
12:3 41:66
12:14 39:71;45:219
12:18 44:45,77
13:2 41:67;44:45
13:4 44:41
13:9 44:15
13:22 39:12
15-19 44:19
15:1-4 39:148,151; 44:103
15:3 44:94
15:7 44:16
15:11 44:45
15:21 45:219
15:22 39:73
15:31 40:166; 45:156
15:32 40:99,166
15:50 45:178
15:61-62 36:118
16-17 44:20
16:8 44:19
17 45:230
17:2-3 45:220
17:18 39:75
18-19 44:20
18:1 39:132
18:5 44:20
18:8 44:20
18:14 44:19
18:17 44:16
19:3 45:159
19:7 40:99,166
19:12-13 44:20
19:15 45:217
19:43 44:45
19:47 37:26
23:4 44:19
24 36:71; 42:189,190
24:9-10 39:12

Judges
1:8 45:170
1:16 39:60,73; 45:219
1:18 44:45
1:22-26 42:43,44
1:34 37:38
2:10 44:174
3:7 41:94
3:10 43:208
3:28 41:69
3:31 39:32
4:4ff. 43:208
4:11 42:19
5 39:36
5:6 39:32
5:14 36:69
6-8 36:57
6:1-5 44:181
8:6 44:12
8:23 39:138
8:31 44:39
9:7 39:138
9:13 42:95
9:21 39:138
9:37 43:217
10:2 43:208
10:3 43:208
11:27 43:208
12:5-6 41:69
12:7 43:208
12:8-14 43:208
13-16 41:27
13:23 44:38
16:29 36:47
17:4 42:113
18 37:26,38
18:7 37:34
18:11-12 44:15
18:12 43:174
18:30 37:37
18:31 37:37
19:15 37:48
19:16-17 37:48

Ruth
4:1 37:45
4:18-22 42:18
4:19ff. 37:16

1 Samuel
1:7 39:132
3:3 39:134
3:9 39:134
3:11 39:134
4 39:134;43:25
4:1 44:45,82
4:4 41:122
4:11 39:87
4:12 44:45
4:18 43:208
5 40:3
5ff. 41:185
5-6 44:15
5:1-5 44:38
5:10-6:13 44:45
7:6 43:208

7:14 44:45
8:12 41:113
8:14 45:237
9:1 42:18
9:4 45:171
10:11 39:14
10:14-15 39:14
14:4 41:71
14:50-51 42:18
15:6 44:103
17:50 44:45
21:2 44:39
21:7 41:107
22:7 45:237
22:11 41:122
23:15 39:63
26:6-7 45:156
27-30 45:156
27:6 45:156
27:6ff. 40:166
27:7 45:157
27:8-10 45:156
27:10 39:71
27:11 45:157
28:7-25 44:234
29:1 44:45,81
30 45:157
30:14 39:55,71; 43:14; 45:156,157
30:24-25 41:110,115
30:24-26 41:113
30:29 39:71
30:30 39:73
31:10 44:38

2 Samuel
2 45:156
2:29 41:66
3:4 44:38
4:2 44:39
4:7 41:66
5:6 44:17
5:6-10 41:49;44:170
5:18-24 44:15
5:20 45:170
6:17 43:245
7 42:18;45:36,
7:4ff. 38
7:6 43:100
8:1 43:245,246
8:5 41:113
8:18 41:111
9 43:14
10:1 45:237
11:2 44:39
13:23 38:89
15:23 45:171
15:28 38:10
15:30 41:71
15:32 38:10;44:16
16:1 38:10
16:5 38:10
16:13 38:10
16:14 38:10
17:16 41:71
19:8 37:47
20:23 43:14
22:3-4 44:15

1 Kings
1 39:139,141
1:40 39:140
1:50 37:5
2:10 44:231
2:28 37:5
3:1 36:103; 39:132
3:4 43:245
4:10 38:86
4:12 36:102
5-7 45:34
5:1 42:32
6 36:84;43:241
6:1 36:62
6:2ff. 41:107
6:4 41:108
6:5ff. 41:107
6:15ff. 41:107
6:15-16 41:107
6:20 43:241
6:23-27 43:242
6:36 41:111
7 45:37
7:1-12 36:81
7:12 41:111
7:23 45:181
7:23-26 45:179,181
7:24 45:180
7:25 45:179
7:26 45:179,180, 181,183
7:36 41:122
7:39 41:108
7:39-47 45:179
7:46 41:67;45:184
8 40:54;43:245
8:4 43:241
8:7 41:107
8:44 43:100
8:48 43:100
9:15 36:79,103
9:26-28 45:120
10:1-5 41:15
10:4-5 36:105
10:11-12 45:35
10:18-20 36:90
10:21 36:92
11:28 37:49
11:29-39 42:18
12:25 37:50
12:28-30 37:27
12:31 37:43;43:175
14:25-26 44:103;45:34
14:26-28 36:92
15:13 41:94
15:20 37:27,49
15:27 44:82
16:24 45:220
16:33 37:43
17 36:147
17:3 41:72
17:6 44:15
17:25 41:74
18:19 41:94
19:8 43:27
19:15-16 42:18
20:10 44:11
20:34 37:43
22:10 37:45
22:26 42:116,117
22:39 37:43

22:47 45:120
22:48 44:97;45:120
22:49 44:97
32:39 45:230

2 Kings
1 44:45
1:1-8 44:38
2 41:13
2:11 44:174
2:24 41:13
3 44:15
3:4-9a 44:64
3:4-27 44:181
3:16-17 41:66
3:26-27 44:64
4:42 45:171
5:12 41:42
8:10 39:14
8:11 39:14
11 36:89
12:4-16 45:34
15:5 42:116,117; 43:208
15:20 45:237
15:27 45:235
15:35 45:35
16:10-11 45:35
16:14 45:35
16:14-15 41:107
16:17 45:35
16:18 45:35
17 45:60
17:4 44:45
17:6 45:140
18 45:34
18:4 37:4
18:8 44:47
18:13 44:47
18:22 37:6
18:26 45:137
19:9 44:47
19:12 45:140
20:4 41:111
20:7 41:186
21 39:31
21:7 39:31
22 41:6
22-23 41:52
22:3-5 45:35
22:3-10 42:116
23:4 45:35
23:7 45:35
23:8 37:47
23:31ff. 44:49
24:1 44:49
24:2 44:40,50
24:7 44:49
24:17 44:39
25:4 41:66
25:4ff. 38:10
25:5 41:66

1 Chronicles
1-9 42:4
1:1-4 42:20
1:35-36 42:20
2 45:220
2-3 42:19
2:1-2 42:18
2:3-17 42:18
3:18 37:11
4 45:220
4:20 45:231
4:21 36:48
4:23 37:106
4:30 45:156
4:31 39:75
4:39-40 39:75;45:157
5-6 42:19
5:17 45:230
6:10 44:39
6:16-17 43:246
6:33 43:246
7:14-19 45:220
8 42:19
8:5 44:16
8:29-40 42:18
8:38-9:44 42:11,21
9:1-34 43:246
9:19 43:246
9:19-23 43:246
9:21 43:246
11:4-9 44:170
11:17 39:63
12:17 40:153
16:1-6 43:245
16:37-38 43:245
16:39-40 43:245
17:5 43:246
20:5 36:48
21:28-30 43:245
23:32 43:246
26:18 41:111
28:11ff. 41:114
28:11-12 41:114
29:7 45:181

2 Chronicles
1:3-4 43:245
2:13-14 43:174
3 36:84;43:241
3:3 45:180
3:3ff. 41:107
3:8 43:241
3:10-13 43:242
4:5 45:179,181
4:17 41:67
5 43:245
5:5 43:241,246
5:8 41:107
6:13 37:3;41:108
6:34 43:100
6:38 43:100
8:17 45:120
9:1-4 41:15
9:10-11 45:35
11-12 45:163
11:5-12 44:18
14 45:163
14:9 45:163
14:13-15 45:163
15:16 41:94
17:12 45:176
20:16 44:17
20:35-37 45:120
24:6 43:246
26:10 44:56,97
26:23 44:232,233
27:4 44:18;45:176
27:5 37:17
28:7 42:116
29 43:246
29:6 43:246

29:7 43:246
30 42:92
30:17 41:119
30:21 42:91
31:4 41:107
31:5 41:116
31:19 41:107
32:6 37:48
33:14 44:18
34:3b-7 44:103
35:1 42:91
35:6 41:119
35:10-11 41:119
35:17 42:91
35:20ff. 44:49
35:24 44:232

Ezra
1:1ff. 42:26
1:2-4 45:33
1:8 37:11
2:11 37:8
2:13 44:38
2:44 44:39
3:7 42:26
3:13 39:15
4:2 45:60
4:10 42:26;45:60
5:6-6:7 42:100
5:14 37:11
6:3 43:241
6:11 38:89
6:13-18 45:33
6:19-22 42:92
7:6 42:116
7:12 42:93
8:36 42:32
10:33 44:39
10:43 37:8

Nehemiah
1:1ff. 42:92
2:7 42:32
2:9 42:32
3:7 42:32
3:16 44:232
3:22 41:66
5:14ff. 42:32
7:2 42:92
7:18 44:38
8:16 38:89
8:16-17 41:111
10:17 44:38
10:35 41:108
11:28 45:156
12:1ff. 41:111
12:28 41:66
12:43 39:15
12:44 41:107,111
12:47 41:107
13:2 39:12
13:7 41:111
13:9 41:111
13:16 42:31
13:31 41:108

Esther
1-10 38:64-68
1:1 38:69
1:3 38:74
1:4-7 38:70
1:5 38:74
1:5-6 38:71
1:10 38:76,77
1:12 38:69
1:14 38:70,76,77
1:19 38:68
1:20 38:69
2:7 37:11;38:73
2:12 38:78
2:14 38:76
2:19 38:74,76
2:21 38:74
3:7 38:76
3:13 38:70
4:14 36:136
5:2 38:76
5:3 38:69
5:5 38:76
5:13 38:74
6:6-7 38:69
6:10 38:74
7:1 38:76
7:7-8 38:69
8:2 38:74
8:3 38:76
8:7 38:74
8:8 38:68
8:10 38:70
8:15 38:74
9:4 38:74
9:7 45:151
9:7-9 38:77
9:12-16 38:68
9:24 38:76
9:26 38:76
9:31 38:74
10:2 38:74,76

Job
2:8 37:105
3:11 39:16
10:18 39:16
10:21-22 44:173
14:21 44:174
16:17 40:153
18:10 44:12
19:12 44:12
19:18 44:18
23:8 44:19
24:5 41:66
28:7 44:12
29:3 44:234
30:6 44:15
37:3 44:19
38:13 44:19
38:39-40 41:72
39:6 41:66

Psalms
2:10 43:208
10:9 41:74
11:5 40:153
15 43:247
18:11 41:122
19:7 44:19
22:30 44:173
26:8 43:247
27:4 43:247
27:5 43:244
27:6 43:247
31:7 37:17
32:2 38:120
35:1 40:153

35:5 45:152
35:6 45:152
37 36:130
42 43:247
43 43:247
46 43:247
49:11 39:16
55:20 44:19
58:12 43:208
61:5 43:247
68 36:60
68:7 41:66
68:28-29 43:27
68:34 44:19
69:12 37:45
72:3 41:74
74:7 43:247
74:12 44:19
76 43:247
76:2-3 43:247
78:12 36:52
78:26 44:20
78:52-54 40:47
78:54 44:20;45:38
78:67-69 40:48;43:27
78:69 40:48,54
78:70-72 40:48
82:2 43:208
84 43:247
85:10 45:152
88:10-12 44:174
89:13 44:19
89:40-41 44:18
91:7 41:14
91:10 41:14
94 43:208
94:2 43:208
96 43:208
96:13 43:208
106:28 44:174
110 36:136
110:4 36:136
110:7 44:15
113:7 45:140
115:17 44:174
115:17-18 44:234
118:24 37:17
121:7 41:14
122;6 44:119
125:2 41:14
139:5 44:19
142:4 44:12
148:11 43:208

Proverbs
1-9 44:155
1:6 41:15
1:8 44:155
1:15 44:12
3:17 44:12
3:23 44:12
3:30-35 44:156
4:24-25 44:156
6:27 44:156
8:2 44:10,12
9:1 38:89
10:26 44:156
12:14 44:156
13:2 40:153
13:3 44:156
13:17 44:156
14:16-17 44:156
14:29 44:156
15:1-2 44:156
16:24 44:156
18:21 45:152
26:14 38:89
28:17 44:173

Ecclesiastes
1:5-6 44:19
2:4 37:16
11:3 44:19
12:5 39:16;45:49
21:21 38:120

Song of Solomon
2:1-2 45:115
3:7 41:14
3:7-8 41:113
4:5 45:115
5:13 45:115
6:2-3 45:115
7:4 40:6

Isaiah
2:3 44:12
5 37:16
5:10 45:140
6:3 41:14
8:6 42:168
9:11 44:19;45:153
10:28-29 41:71
11:12 44:19
14:13 44:19,20
14:15 44:173
14:19 44:173
16:2 41:69
19:23-25 41:147
20:1 44:46; 45:151,152
22:15 42:116
22:16 44:233
24:15 44:20
26:14 44:173
26:19 44:173,174
28:20 45:170
30:14 37:105
32:16-18 41:74
33:20 41:74
34:14 41:11
35:1 41:66
35:6 41:66
36:3 42:116
40:3 41:66
40:23 43:208
41:25 37:90;45:139
42:16 44:12
43:6 44:19
43:16 44:12
44:25 41:14
45:8-10 44:20
45:18 43:212
48:12 45:153
49:11 44:12
52:1 41:111
59:8 44:12
60:18 40:153
61 36:147
61:4-65:4 40:131
62:1 44:118
62:10 44:12

Jeremiah

2:6 41:66
2:7 40:154
2:16 44:49
2:18 44:49
2:22 44:15
2:36 44:49
4:6 44:19
4:7 41:74
4:15 37:51
5:6 41:72
6:1 45:176
6:7 40:153
6:16 44:12
7:12 45:36
8:16 37:51
9:21 39:16
12:5 41:74
12:8 41:72
17:6 41:66
18:3 37:99-100
18:3-4 37:86
18:15 44:12
19:2 45:140
20:8 40:153
20:17-18 39:16
25:20 44:45
25:38 41:72
26:6 45:36
26:20ff. 44:49
27 44:50
28:1 44:39
28:10 45:152
29:4-7 37:6
29:5ff. 37:12
31:8 39:15
31:9 44:15
31:38-40 44:233
32 42:68
32:1-15 42:117
32:12-15 42:116
32:13-14 42:116
32:29 38:89
34:7 44:18
36 41:6;42:68, 117
36:1-25 42:117
36:4 42:115,116
36:9ff. 44:49
36:10 42:116
36:10-12 42:118
36:22 36:90
36:26 42:116,117
36:26-45 42:117
36:46-52 42:117
38:6 42:116,117
39:4 41:66
39:5 41:66
40:14 37:18
41:17 45:175
42 39:16
43:2-3 39:16
43:6 42:117
43:7-8 42:30
44:1 42:30
44:15ff. 41:94
44:17 42:102
46:2 44:49
46:14 44:49
47:1 44:49
47:4 43:14,25
49:7 44:20
49:19 41:74
49:20 44:20
49:36 44:19
50:12 41:66
51:32 41:69
51:43 41:66
51:59 42:118
52:7 41:66
52:8 41:66
52:16 45:175
52:17 45:184
59:64 42:118

Lamentations
2 43:25
2:2 44:18
2:6 43:244
2:6-7 43:247
2:10 44:174
3 43:25
3:10 44:12
4 43:25

Ezekiel
4:1-2 37:105
4:12-13 41:117
6:3 41:107
7:2 44:19
8:16 41:111
9:2 41:107
9:4 38:122
9:6 38:122
9:9 40:153
10:20 41:122
21:2 44:19
21:23-28 44:49
25:16 39:55;43:14
27 42:32
28:2 44:20
29:18 42:24
34:14 41:74
34:25 41:74
36:18 40:154
37:1-14 44:174
37:9 44:19
39:12 41:113
40:16 41:108
40:24 44:19
42:13 41:111
42:14 41:108
43:7-9 44:173,233
43:13-17 41:107
43:19ff. 41:107
43:20 41:108
44:10-11 41:119
44:17 41:111
44:17ff. 41:108
44:31 41:111
45:11 45:181
45:18-20 41:112
45:19 41:108
46:19ff. 41:111
46:22-23 41:111
47:1ff. 41:108
47:8 41:66,67
47:19 44:94

Daniel
1:7 37:11
2 45:227
2:5 38:89
3:29 38:89

3:31 42:93
4 36:142
6:11 43:100
11:30 39:119
11:45 44:20
12:2 44:174

Hosea
2:8 44:12,18
8:14 44:18
12:2 44:20
13:7 41:74

Joel
2:20 44:19
4:4 41:67
4:17 41:111

Amos
1:8 44:45
2:3 43:208
3:4 41:72
3:14 37:5
5:25-27 36:132
5:26 41:14
5:26-27 40:105
6:6 45:230
9:7 43:14,25

Micah
5:7 41:72
6 39:15
6:5 39:12
6:7 44:15

Nahum
1:2 39:15
1:14 39:16
3:8-9 44:48
3:14 37:90

Habakkuk
1:8-9 39:119
1:12 44:19
2:5 39:119
3:3 44:20

Zephaniah
2:4 44:45
2:5 43:14

Haggai
1:4 38:89
1:6 45:140
2:3 45:38

Zechariah
2:5 39:55
2:10 44:19
3:2 41:14
8:7 44:19
9:3 42:170
9:5 44:45
9:7 44:45
9:14 44:20
11:3 41:74

Malachi
2:16 40:153

Matthew
1:1 42:21
1:1-17 42:21
4:24 41:14
5:22 41:14
10:25 44:38
12:24-28 44:38
12:36 38:120
13 39:134
13:1 39:135
13:2 39:137
13:36 39:135
13:52 44:120
16:18 38:122
17:15 41:14
27:59 45:44
27:59-60 45:52
27:66 38:122

Mark
1:21 39:135
1:29 39:135
2:1-5 38:102
2:3-4 38:89
3:22 44:38
4 39:134
4:1 39:135
4:24 39:138
5:25-34 43:116
6:14 41:123
6:30-46 45:188
7:4 43:29
7:5 43:29
9:38 41:13
10:2-12 41:115
10:46-11:1 38:10
11:1 38:23
14:13-15 38:101
14:15 38:89
15:21 41:63
15:46 45:44
16:1 45:44

Luke
1 42:21
3:23-38 42:21
4 36:147
5:18-19 38:89,103
8:43-48 43:116
8:46 43:116
11:15-20 44:38
11:33 38:89
13:32 41:123
14 36:147
15 36:147
16 36:147
23:53 45:52
25:53 45:44

John
4:20 38:54-59; 43:219
4:21 44:120
5:28-29 44:175
8:32 44:120
10:23 44:25
11:54 45:171
13 38:101
13:2-5 38:100
13:23-25 38:100
19:17-20 44:21
19:26-27 37:74
19:31 45:51
19:40 45:44
19:41 44:21;45:52
19:42 44:25
20:3-9 43:109
20:7-8 43:114

20:29 43:117
20:31 38:121

Acts
1:13 38:89
1:15 38:121
2 44:57
2:29 44:173,232
2:38 38:121
5:9 38:123
5:19 38:123
6:2 36:34
6:5 37:69
7:22 45:180
7:43 40:105
9:1-19 44:58
9:3 44:58
9:11 44:57
9:18 44:58
9:25 44:58
10:9 38:89
15:20 40:154
16:14 37:77
18:4-8 39:159
18:19-21 37:71
19:8-9 37:72
19:10 37:72
19:13 41:13
19:15 41:13
19:16 41:13
19:23-20:1 37:73
19:27 37:72
20:9 38:89
20:17-35 36:34
21:1 36:34
22:4-11 44:58
22:6 44:58
23:31 44:45,84
24:14 44:175
26:12-18 44:58
27-28 39:145
27:41 39:147
28:1-5 39:145
28:3-6 39:147
28:30 41:61

Romans
2:17-24 40:120
10:4 36:148
12:9 38:120
15:24 41:61
15:28 41:61
16:10 37:75
16:13 41:63
16:21 37:80

1 Corinthians
1:10-17 38:121
2 44:246
6:9-20 39:159
9:1 44:58
11:32 41:123
15:8 44:58
15:23 38:123
15:32 37:72
25:45 41:14

2 Corinthians
1:8 37:72
1:9 37:72
1:22 38:121,124
4:6 44:58
11:32 44:57
12:20-21 39:159

Galatians
1:15 44:58
1:16 44:58
1:17-18 44:57

Ephesians
1:13 38:121
1:14 38:121

Philippians
4:3 37:79;41:61

Colossians
4:12-13 37:81
4:15 37:81
4:17 37:81

1 Thessalonians
4:16 38:121

2 Thessalonians
4:13-14 38:121

2 Timothy
1:5 37:75

Hebrews
6-7 36:136
6:13 38:119
6:14 38:119
6:19 38:116,118, 119
6:20 38:118

1 Peter
5:8 41:14

Revelation
1:1 37:69
1:8 37:69
1:9 37:69
2-3 37:82
2:8-11 37:75
2:10 37:76
2:13 37:69
2:20-23 37:78
3:15-16 37:81
6:14 37:71
7:1 44:19
7:3ff. 38:121-122
14:1 38:122
14:13 38:122,124
16:20 37:71
20:8 44:19
21 44:120
21:2 44:120
22:13 41:14

Tobit
14 45:227

Judith
2:28 42:29

Ecclesiasticus
18:31-34 37:88
38:17 45:44
38:29 37:99-100

1 Maccabees
1:21-22 45:33
1:54 45:33
4:38 45:33

5:1-2 40:106
6:4-5 40:106
6:55-61 40:117
8:1-32 40:111
9:1-22 40:117
9:52 39:142
10 40:114
10:1-6 40:117
10:18-20 40:117
10:25-45 40:114
10:38 40:114
10:83-84 44:38
13 39:142
13:26-30 45:46
13:41 39:142
13:47 39:142
16:15 38:13

2 Maccabees
2:4-8 41:3
2:6-7 41:3
4:32-35 40:103
6:2 43:219
7 44:174
12:38 42:92
12:38-45 44:175
14:46 44:174
15:36 38:76

Index of Illustrations

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC
building
Golan, Chalcolithic 40:58
Khirbet Qumran 40:104
capital, proto-Ionic, Megiddo 36:100
ceiling fragment, Iron age, Tell Qiri 42:111
courtyard
Khirbet Qumran 40:105
Tell esh-Sharia 45:162
house
Aphek, EB II 44:76
Arad, early Israelite 39:61
Bosra 38:90
Dura Europos, with triclinium 38:100
Gezer, Hellenistic 39:143,160
Giloh, Iron age 45:169
Heraeum 38:97
Medeiyineh S., Iron age 44:34
Negeb, MB I remains 36:13,14
Palestine, typical Roman style 38:98
Samaria 38:93,94
Shivta, arch for 38:102,103
Tel Masos, Iron age 39:67
Tell Beit Mirsim, four-roomed 38:38
Tell esh-Sharia, four-roomed 45:161
Tell Halif, Iron age remains 40:163
Tell Halif, LB remains 40:159
Tell Qasileh, storage room 40:87
Umm el-Jimal 38:95;42:54
Wadi Tbeiq 45:11,12
palace
Aphek, Governor's 44:78
Ebla 39:51,96,97, 98,99,100,101,103;41:158;43:83
Megiddo, Solomonic 36:95,96,98, 101,105
Zincirli, Hilani III 36:85
Zincirli, of Kilamuwa and Barrakib 36:87
Zincirli, palace of Barrakib, wall reconstruction 36:77
Zincirli, portico 36:88
pit, stone-lined, Tel Dan 43:177
praetorium, Umm el-Jimal 42:53,55
room
Ebla palace, library 41:145;43:84
Khirbet Qumran, large 40:107

Tell Jemmeh, vaulted 38:39
stairs
Ebla, palace 43:81
Umm el-Jimal, house 42:49
tables and benches, plaster, Khirbet Qumran 40:110
toilets
City of David 44:168
Umm el-Jimal 38:95
workshop, potter's, Khirbet Qumran 40:118

ARCHITECTURE, PUBLIC
acropolis, Tell Tayanat, plan 36:104
apadana, Persepolis 43:146,148
ark, Nabratein 44:195,238, 239,240
barracks, Umm el-Jimal 42:53
Basilica Aemelia 41:59
basin, plastered, Hellenistic, Tel Dan 43:180
benches
Kuntilet Ajrud building 39:9
Tel Dan city-gate 37:45
bridge, Wadi el-Hasa 45:59
buildings
Altintepe, plan 36:93
Atreus, Treasury 43:15
Isbet Sarte, four room 44:82
Tell esh-Sharia 45:162,164
Tell Qiri 42:110
capital or base, Tel Dan 37:46
casemate room
Horvat Har Boqer 44:103
Kadesh-barnea 44:94,96
citadel, Mycene 43:11
column-base, temple, Lachish 40:74
columns
Basilica of St. Pachomius, Faw Qibli 42:232
Persepolis 43:148,149, 160
temple, Lachish 40:74
courtyard
Ebla palace 39:51;43:83
Kuntilet Ajrud, with benches 39:9
decorated stone, Basilica of St. Pachomius, Faw Qibli 42:233
door jamb, Persepolis 43:154
fortress
'Ain Qedeis 44:94
Horvat Mesora 44:102
Kadesh-barnea 44:95

Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:174,175
Forum Romanum, republican times 41:58
fountain house, Roman, Tel Dan 43:181
granary/silo
'Ai, Iron age 39:28
Kadesh-barnea 39:150
high place
Tel Dan, header-stretcher masonry 37:38,39
Tel Dan, stairs 37:40
oil-press
Moje Awad 45:193,244
Tell Qiri 42:110
Tirat-Yehuda 40:30,31
palace-fort, temple threshold, Lachish 40:75
pedimental fragment, Acropolis, Athens 41:55
road
Jerusalem-Jericho 38:13,15-21, 23
Roman, Aphek/Antipatris 44:85
silo, Kadesh-barnea 44:100
stairs
Lachish temple 40:73
Persepolis 43:143
Tel Dan high place 37:40
Tell Qasileh temple 36:46
synagogues
ground plans of major sites 43:99
Gush Halav 43:101,102
Khirbet Shema 43:103,104, 105,106
Tabernacle, Jerusalem
fabric of mishkan over frame 43:244
wooden frames 43:242,243
temple
'Ai, and royal quarter, chart 39:29
Jerusalem (see corrigenda: 42:8) 41:109,110, 112;44:109
Jerusalem, reconstruction 41:50;45:34, 35,37,38,39
Lachish 40:72,73; 45:221
Persepolis 43:142
Serabit el-Khadem 45:14
Tell Gilath 40:64
Tell Kittan 40:80,81
Tell Mevorakh, LB 40:90,91
Tell Qasileh 36:46;40:83

Umm el-Jimal, Nabatean porch 42:55
theatre, first-century, Ephesus 37:72
throne base, city-gate, Tel Dan 37:46
tunnel, Siloam 42:170
walls, pillar bases, Tell Qasileh 40:87
Warren's Shaft, Jerusalem 44:169
water reservoir, EB 'Ai 39:25
well, Beer-sheba 39:64
wine-presses, Aphek, LB 44:81

ART AND SCULPTURE
decoration
ark rendition, bowl 44:242
bird motif, Tel Dan 37:37
bowl, Phoenician 42:32
eye motif, figurines, Megiddo 41:28
krater, Attic, detail 41:56
rosettes, ossuary, Jericho 43:238
engraving
Daniel in the lion's den 45:225
Judith, by Jan Saenredam 45:193
Judith, with head of Holophernes 45:227
Samaria, 19th century engraving 45:220
Tell el-Husn, W. Tipping 45:218
figurine
7th century, Kadesh-barnea 44:100
animal, Kadesh-barnea 44:97
fertility, City of David 44:165
Greek, Tell esh-Sharia 45:158
head, Tel Dan 37:25;43:178
heads, Tell esh-Sharia 45:159
horse's head, Dothan 43:64
Moabite, Khirbet el-Medeiyineh, Iron II 44:64
monkey, Tel Dan 43:180
soldier's head, Dothan 43:64
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:49
fresco
Abila tomb ceiling 45:57
Caesarea mithraeum 38:8
Capua mithraeum 38:9
Mari 36:31
menorah lintel, Khirbet Shema 43:105
relief
animals, Persepolis 43:138,139, 142
ark, Nabratein 44:195,238, 239,240
army of Sargon II attacking Philistine city, Assyrian 43:226

Ashtamaku, attack of, Assyrian 43:224,225
Assyrians attacking a city 43:223
Barrakib with scribe, Zincirli 40:24
beardless attendant, Persepolis 43:135
bust in tomb, Salt, Jordan 43:61
Chorasmian and horse, Persepolis 38:66
coastal city, Assyrian 43:228
cupbearers of Sargon II, Khorsabad 40:28
Darius and Xerxes I, Persepolis 38:68
Darius on his throne 42:26
Darius on his throne, Persepolis 43:154
Darius with attendants, Behistun 42:34
defeat of city, Assyrian 43:229
Egyptian goddesses, limestone 39:35
Gezer, attack of, Assyrian 43:222
Hammurapi Stele 36:68
hero combating lion, Persepolis 43:156
horses heads, artists rendering, Persepolis 43:131
King Ahiram of Byblos 36:91
king and attendants, Persepolis 43:157
Lachish, attack by Sennacherib, Assyrian 43:129,195, 229
lustral basin, Ishtar Temple, Ebla 43:85
man with beard, fragment, City of David 44:131
Palestinian city, attack of, Assyrian 43:227
Persian and Medean guards, Persepolis 38:61
Phoenician island city, Assyrian 43:226
Phoenician warship 42:1,28
procession honoring king, Persepolis 43:153
recording the spoils of Tiglath-pileser III, Nimrud 40:27
scribes counting trees, Ninevah 40:26
scribes making a head count, Ninevah 40:25
seige of Ekron by Sargon, Khorsabad 44:46-48
siege of Gezer, Tiglath-pileser III 38:29
sixth-dynasty, Nag Hammadi 42:225
Tannit, Punic stele 39:34
Thebes, attack of, Assyrian 43:229
tomb of Idu, Nag Hammadi 42:211
tomb of Thauti, Nag Hammadi 42:202,211
ring and dot motif
bone calendar, Gezer 41:25
bone mallets, Lachish 41:25
bone pendants 41:23,24,27
cosmetic palette, Samaria 41:26
scarab, Nineteenth Dynasty, Tel Masos 39:66,80
sculpture/statue
Aphrodite, Tel Dan 37:42

Astarte, Syrian 41:93
basalt house-god, Golan 40:59,60
bull, Persepolis 43:146
early Egyptian potter 37:85
Egyptian potters, 21st Dynasty 37:97
Egyptian, Middle Kingdom, inscribed 44:44
El, bronze 39:32
female figure, Tell Gilath 40:64
goddess, Tell Gilath 40:65
Idrimi, King of Alalakh 36:29
inscribed, Tell Fekheriyeh 45:131,135
Juba II 40:127
musicians on cult vessel, Ashdod 40:38-39
nude woman. Tell Kittan 40:79
pedimental fragment, Acropolis, Athens 41:55
ram with goblets, Tell Gilath, Chalcolithic period 40:65
Sargon of Akkad 39:116
slave grinding grain, Egyptian Old Kingdom 44:158
St. Paul, Tarragona, Spain 41:62
unknown king, Ebla 39:115,120
woman's head, City of David 44:168
seal impression
Assyrian 41:18,19,20, 21,22
Mesopotamian 41:95
Syrian 41:101
wall-painting
Battle of Marathon, Stoa Poikile, Athens 42:32-33
Beni-Hasan tomb 36:9;44:220, 222-223.225;45.4,cover/back-cover
Egyptian, late 15th century B.C. 36:50
Egyptian, Rekh-Mi-Re tomb 45:13
Egyptian, Theban tomb 36:60
Hellenistic style temple, Dura-Europas 45:36
Monastery of St. John, Patmos 37:70
wooden carving, Ebla 39:111

CHARTS
Aramaic papyri, measurements 42:103
Assyrian destruction
Galilean sites 38:31
Judean sites 38:34
Philistine sites 38:37
Southern Israelite sites 38:33
audio-visual characteristics
Capernaum amphitheatre, capacity 39:136
Capernaum amphitheatre, Sea of Galilee 39:138
Shiloh, ambient noise 39:132

Shiloh, capacity 39:131
chronology
'Ai 39:19
'Ai, EB, gates and towers 39:28
'Ai, EB, temple and royal quarter 39:29
'Ai, Iron age 39:30
carbon-14 and dendrochronology, comparison 40:144-145
Greece, Egypt and The Near East, 1550 - 1100 B.C. 43:20
Khirbet Qumran 40:123
Palestine, 734-586 B.C. 38:46
Tell el-Hesi 41:181
Tell esh-Sharia 45:163
Tell Halif 44:185
genealogies
Eliphaz 42:20
Enlil-nasir II 42:14
Kidin-Ninua 42:15
Shamshi-Adad I and Erishum II 42:16
inscriptions and texts
alphabet, early development of 37:59;43:23
Greek letter forms, early 43:22
Greek, eighth or seventh century B.C. 37:65
Hebrew letters, Samaria ostraca 45:234
hieratic numerals 44:105
Nag Hammadi texts 41:34;42:205
Phoenician, selected examples 37:64
roads, Jaffa to Jerusalem 44:14
rulers
Hasmonean, Palestine 40:115
Judah, Assyria and Babylonia 38:28
water supply system, Roman, Palestine 38:99

CHURCHES AND CHRISTIAN ART
anchor sign(s)
epitaph, the Vatican 38:118
Roman catacombs 38:117
Basilica of St. Pachomius, Faw Qibli (Nag Hammadi) 42:234,235
Byzantine church, Thyatira, altar screen fragment 37:79
Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, Turin, Italy 43:109
chapel, Jebel Musa 45:20
Christian church, Symrna, marble fragment 37:75
Church of St. John, Bergama 37:77
Church of St. John, Philadelphia 37:80
Church of St. Paul, Damascus 44:58
Church of the Conversion of St. Paul, Damascus 44:57
Church of the Holy Virgin, Ephesus 37:73
monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 42:174,176,
177,178

mosaic
Byzantine Church, Tabgha, loaves and fishes 45:188
transfiguration of Jesus, monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 43:28
plaque, Church of the Coversion of St. Paul, Damascus 44:59
Redeemer Church, Jerusalem 44:22
Shroud of Turin
artist's conception of figure's head 43:117
detail 43:110,112, 113,116;44:136;45:70
enhanced image 43:110,115
painting by Clovio 43:114;45:5
positive and negative images 43:113
scientists preparing for experiments 43:111
wall-painting, Monastery of St. John, Patmos 37:70

COINS
Bar Kokhba 45:36
medallion, 3rd-4th cent. C.E., Tel Dan 43:168
Roman
Alexander Severus 39:33
Aphek 44:85
Juba II 40:127
Pontius Pilate 44:137
shekels, silver, Abd-Astart 42:33

CULT OBJECTS
altar
domestic, Golan, Chalcolithic 40:59
horned incense, Megiddo 37:1
horned, Beer-sheba 37:3-5;39:65
horned, Tel Dan 37:107
incense, Tell esh-Sharia 45:158
Samaritan, Tel er-Ras 38:58
ark, Nabratein 44:195,238, 239,240
bowl
incantation, Aramaic 41:7,8
Tell Qasileh 40:85
fertility figurines, City of David 44:165
mithraeum, Caesarea 38:5
mithraic medallion
Caesarea 38:1
Kadine-Most 38:6
relief
Egyptian goddesses 39:35
goddess Tannit, stele carving 39:34
sculpture/statue
Astarte, Syrian 41:93

basalt house-god, Golan 40:59,60
bronze Canaanite deity, probably El 39:32
goddess, Tell Gilath 40:65
stelae, Tell Kittan 40:79
shrine, Tell Qasileh 40:85
stand
Ashdod, ritual 40:39
Tell Halif, incense 40:162
Tell Qasileh, ritual 36:41;40:68
Tell Qiri, incense 42:112

FORTIFICATIONS, GATES, WALLS
casemate wall
Tel Ira 39:75
Tell Halif 40:163
fortress
'Ain Qedeis 44:94
Horvat Mesora 44:102
Kadesh-barnea 44:95
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:174,175
Moje Awad 45:244
gate
'Ai, EB Postern Gate 39:20
Ebla, southwest 43:80
Jerusalem, Agrippa I and third wall sketch 40:20
Jerusalem, Damascus Gate 40:21
Jerusalem, Mt. Zion, Ayyubid Gate 40:13,16
Megiddo, southern palace 36:105
Mycene, Lion Gate 43:15
Persepolis 38:75;43:138, 139
Tel Akko, Sea Gate 43:36,38
Tel Dan, artist's reconstruction 43:182;44:139
Tel Dan, city-gate 37:44-47
Tel Dan, MB 44:140,141, 142,143
gates and towers, 'Ai, chart 39:28
rampart
Beer-sheba 39:72
Tel Dan 37:28,29,31; 43:172,173
Tel Malhata 39:58
Tel Masos 39:60
Tell Halif 40:159
tower
Giloh 45:177
Jerusalem, City of David 44:167
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:172,173

Tell Halif 40:160
walls
Aphek, EB and MB IIA 44:77
Arad, citadel and wall sketch 39:70
Arad, collapsed western wall 40:35
Arad, reconstructed corner 40:37
Arad, saw-line wall 40:34
Arad, western wall during restoration 40:36
Arad, western wall restored 40:37
Jerusalem 40:19
Jerusalem, City of David 44:164,165, 166,168
Jerusalem, Israelite 41:52
Jerusalem, Mt. Zion, Hasmonean courses under Turkish wall 40:14
Jerusalem, Mt. Zion, Western Wall 40:15
Jerusalem, plan, section of western city wall 40:12
Jerusalem, temple area 44:110,111
Jerusalem, third wall 40:20; 42:140-141
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:172
Tel Dan, artist's reconstruction 43:182
Troy, VI 43:12-13
Zincirli, palace of Barrakib, reconstruction sketch 36:77

GENERAL VIEW OF SITES AND TELLS
Abila 45:57
'Ai
aerial view 39:18,22-23, 27,37,38
plan 39:21
'Ain Qedeis 44:94
Aphek, aerial view 44:75;45:94
Arad
citadel and wall sketch 39:70
fortress plan 39:69
Araq el-Emir 45:56
Athens 41:54
Balu 44:32
Baqah Valley cave 44:127
Beer-sheba
aerial view 39:63
plan of city 39:62
Beth Shemesh Cave 40.1,cover/inside-cover
Beth-horon ascent 44:15,16
Capernaum amphitheatre, Sea of Galilee 39:137
Ebla (see also Tell Mardikh)

artist's reconstruction 41:160-161
courtyard, palace 39:51;43:83
excavations on citadel 43:80;44:145; 45:203
from the northwest 41:157
Royal Palace G, audience court sketch 39:101
southwest gate and orthostats 43:80
stairs, palace 43:81
tablets in situ 39:102,104, 107,108;43:84
topographic map of site 39:95
view of the tell 43:79
En-Feshkha, agricultural and tanning complex 36:118
Faw Qibli, Basilica of St. Pachomius (Nag Hammadi) 42:203,235
Gerizim, Mt. 38:56,59; 43:217
Giloh 45:177
Golan. Chalcolithic courtyard 40:58
Gush Halav synagogue 43:101,102
Heshbon 45:202
Horvat Har Boqer 44:103
Horvat Mesora 44:102
Isbet Sarte 44:82
Jebel al-Tarif (Nag Hammadi) 42:197, 206-207
caves 42:210,226
Jericho, Second Temple Period necropolis 43:235
Jerusalem
City of David 42:165,166, 167,169,171;44:124,161,162,164,165,166,167,168
Dome of the Rock 44:108
from the South 44:17
hills to the west 44:11
Kidron Valley 44:8-9,171, 229;45:43,109
Muristan area, pre-A.D. 70, artist's reconstruction 44:24
Redeemer Church excavations 44:22,24
Solomonic 36:80
time of Hezekiah 41:49
Jordan River 41:64,67
and Abu e-Sous ford 41:70-71
and Bezek ford 41:73
Kadesh-barnea 39:149;44:93, 95
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:171,172, 173
Khirbet Medeiyineh 44:29

Khirbet Qumran
aerial view 36:122
Cave 4, interior 40:102
Cave 4, view from entrance 40:101
caves in cliffs 40:103
main building complex, entrance 40:104,105
plan 40:122
potter's workshop 40:118
room 40:107
ruins 36:146
Khirbet Shema synagogue 43:103,104, 105
Khirbet Umm ad-Dananir 45:123
Khirbet Umm el-Amad 44:179
Kuntilet Ajrud 39:7
Lachish
excavations 45:94
temple 40:72
Megiddo
gate to southern palace 36:105
plan 36:94
Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:53,54,55, 56
Mjlet
map of area 39:146
Saplunara Cove, Adriatic Sea 39:147
Moab 44:29,35
Moje Awad 45:242
Monastery of Saint Catherine, Sinai 41:30
Mycene, citadel 43:11
Nag Hammadi 42:202,203
location of discovery of codices 42:204
Nahal Hever, cave of the letters 36:131
Persepolis 38:71
procession relief 43:153
remains 43:160
site plan 43:136
stables and Artaxerxes II tomb 43:145
temple of Darius 43:159
Petra, Khaznah 45:56
Rome
Forum Romanum, republican times 41:58
republican times 41:57
Rujm al-Henu, aerial view 44:128
Samaria 45:230
19th century engraving 45:220
Serabit el-Khadem

mine L 45:18
temple 45:14
Shiloh, Weli Sittin 39:133
Susa 38:72
Tel Akko 43:36
Tel Anafa 44:125
Tel Dan
artist's reconstruction of city gate and wall 43:182
sacred area 43:178
topographic map 43:170
Tel er-Ras, Mt. Gerizim 38:56,59
Tel Esdar, plan 39:69
Tel Ira, aerial view 39:74
Tel Malhata 39:57
Tel Masos
aerial view 39:59,66
Iron age houses 39:67
Tell Abila 44:179
Tell el-Hesi
from southwest 41:167
location of fields 41:169
Tell el-Husn, painting by W. Tipping 45:218
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:120,121
Tell el-Maskhuta
balk section 43:55
modern canal 43:52
plan 43:50
Tell esh-Sharia 45:156
Tell Halif
aerial view 40:156;44:183
Cave Complex A interior 40:165
courtyard, LB IB 44:186
Field I, EB rampart and LB house 40:159
Field II, Iron age remains 40:162
Field III, Iron age remains 40:163
Tell Kittan 40:77
temples 40:81
Tell Mardikh (see also Ebla) 39:93
modern village 39:92;43:86
Tell Mevorakh
LB temple 40:90,91
Tell Qasileh
cult area sketch 40:86
temple 36:44
walls and pillar bases 40:87
Tell Qiri 42:106,110
Tell Tayanat, plan of acropolis 36:104

Troy, VI 43:12-13
Tyre 42:29
Umm el-Jimal
barracks 42:53
plan 42:50,51,52
Wadi ed-Daliyeh, cave 36:126
Wadi el-Hasa 45:59
Wadi el-Jaya, 'Ai and Bethel 39:26
Wadi Feiran 36:64;45:19
Wadi Mujib 44:27
Wadi Qurri, dry season pool 44:33
Wadi Tbeiq 45:11,12
Zincirli
acropolis plan 36:86
portico, palace of Barrakib 36:88

INSCRIPTIONS, PAPYRI, WRITING
alphabet
early development of 37:59;43:23
Greek letter forms, early 43:22
Greek, eighth or seventh century B.C. 37:65
Phoenician 37:64
Ammonite, Tell Siran bottle 37:14,15
Arabic, Ayyubid Gate inscription 40:16
Aramaic
Elephantine, detail, hieratic numeral 3 . . . . . 42:67
incantation bowl 41:7,8
seal impression 45:152
Sefire stele II 45:148
Tel Dan inscription 43:171
Tell Fekheriyeh statue 45:138
Armenian, Wadi Haggag (see corrigenda: 45:133) 45:27,28,31
Codex, Aleppo 42:147,149, 152-153,157,159,161
Greek
Tel Dan inscription 43:171
Wadi Haggag inscriptions (see corrigenda: 45:133) 45:21,22,23, 27
Hebrew
Jericho, inscribed bowl 43:235,238, 239
ossuary 45:52
Tell esh-Sharia, inscribed jug 45:160
hieratic numerals, chart 44:105
hieroglyphic
Egyptian statue 44:44
Nag Hammadi 42:227
Hittite, bulla, Aphek 44:80

inscriptions
Ayyubid Gate, Arabic 40:16
Behistun 43:183
Beth Shearim catacomb 11, Justus 40:171
Cyprus, Phoenician tomb 37:62
Emmaus, Samaritan 43:219
Isbet Sarte, Proto-Canaanite 44:83
Jebel Moneijah, Nabatean 45:25
Mediterranean, selected examples, Phoenician 37:64
Nag Hammadi, Hadrian 42:226
Nag Hammadi, tomb of Thauti, Coptic Psalm 42:202,228
Sargon's palace, name: Ekron 44:46
Sefire stele II, Aramaic 45:148
Serabit el-Khadem, Proto-Sinaitic 36:53;45:16
Siloam 38:29
Tel Dan, Greek/Aramaic 43:171
Tel Dan, trident symbol 43:179
Tell Fekheriyeh statue, Aramaic 45:138
Tell Siran bottle, Ammonite 37:14,15
Wadi Haggag, Armenian (see corrigenda: 45:133) 45:27,28,31
Wadi Haggag, Georgian (see corrigenda: 45:133) 45:28
Wadi Haggag, Greek (see corrigenda: 45:133) 45:21,22,23, 27
Wadi Haggag, Nabatean 45:22
Wadi Nasb, Proto-Sinaitic 37:53
Wadi Rathama/Wadi Qaequr, Nabatean 45:24
jar handle
"of Simon", Gezer 39:144
"of the king", Judah 38:50
letter
Adon (see corrigendum: 44:6) 43:193;44:36, 41.42.43.50
Amarna, #282, sketch 45:147
Nabatean
Jebel Moneijah 45:25
Wadi Haggag 45:22
Wadi Rathama/Wadi Qaequr 45:24
ostraca
Arad, Hebrew 38:30
Isbet Sarte 43:24
Kadesh-barnea, Hebrew 39:151;44:98, 99
Kadesh-barnea, hieratic 44:98,99,106
Kuntilet Ajrud, Hebrew 39:8,10;40:67, 68
Samaria 45:193,229, 233,234,235

Tel Dan, Hebrew, eighth-century 37:50
Tel Dan, Phoenician 37:51
Tell el-Maskhuta, Coptic 43:54
Tell el-Qudeirat, hieratic 44:67
Tell Halif, Proto-Canaanite, LB jar handle 40:161
painted plaster, Lachish 40:70
papyri
Adon letter (see corrigendum: 44:6) 43:193;44:36, 41,42,43,50
Aramaic 42:74,75,77, 78,80,81,83,84,85,86,87,89,91,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,103
Aramaic, steps in folding letter 42:88
Aramaic, steps in folding oath text 42:102
Aramaic, steps in rolling 42:79
Elephantine, detail of Aramaic hieratic numeral 3 . . . . . 42:67
Elephantine, Sayings of Ahiqar 45:150
Hu-nefer, Anubis leading the dead 44:156
Nahal Hever, Simeon Bar Kochba 36:132
Sakkara, example Phoenician dialect 42:30
Wadi ed-Daliyeh, before unrolling 36:128
Phoenician
Cyprus, tomb inscription 37:62
Mediterranean inscriptions, selected examples 37:64
Proto-Canaanite, Isbet Sarte 44:83
Proto-Sinaitic
Serabit el-Khadem 36:53;45:16
Wadi Nasb 37:53
Samaritan, Emmaus 43:219
Scrolls, Dead Sea
copper scroll, in situ 36:133
Habakkuk Commentary, column 7 . . . . . .40:116
Manual of Discipline, columns 4 and 5 . . . . . .40:112-113, 132
Psalms Scroll after unrolling (columns 20 and 21) 36:139
Psalms Scroll before unrolling 36:109
Samuel manuscript 36:141
Temple Scroll 41:105,106, 107
Temple Scroll, column 52 . . . . . .41:118
Temple Scroll, columns 56-58 (see corrigenda: 42:144) 41:115
Temple Scroll, fragment 41:116
seal
"of Yehozarah" 38:49
Akkadian, impression 44:202,203
Assyrian, impression 41:18,19,20, 21,22
Ebla, impressions 39:112

Hebrew, impression 42:115
Mesopotamian, impression 41:95
Syrian, impression 41:101
Tell el-Hesi, impression 41:178
Tell Mevorakh, Mitannian, with impression 40:90
stele
Kel-i Shin, Urartian-Assyrian 43:186
Lachish, deity 40:75
Sardinia, fragment 43:24
Sefire stele II, Aramaic 45:148
Zincirli, Barrakib 45:151
tablets
Abu Salabikh 43:76,77,82, 85
Aphek 44:80
Atrahasis epic, sketch, tablet 1 . . . . . 40:151;45:144
Atrahasis epic, sketch, tablet 2 . . . . . 40:153
Atrahasis epic, sketch, tablet 3 . . . . . 45:145
Ebla, four examples 39:46;41:156
Ebla, in situ 39:46,102, 104,107,108;43:84
Ebla, TM.75.1682 . . . . . 43:210
Ebla, TM.75.G.1321 . . . . . 43:206,207
Ebla, TM.75.G.2196 . . . . . 43:210
Ebla, TM.75.G.2500 . . . . . 43:210
Gilgamesh epic, sketch, tablet 11 . . . . . 44:201
Murashu texts 37:7,10
Nuzi, cuneiform 36:20
texts, Deir 'Alla
Balaam text, opening 45:149
portion 39:14
texts, Nag Hammadi
Codex I, inside leather cover 42:220
Codex III 42:256
Codex IX, The Testimony of Truth 42:200
Codex VII 41:35;42:194, 246,247
Codex VIII 42:243
complete library 41:33;42:239
texts, St. Catherine's monastery
Deuteronomy fragment 43:30
Genesis fragment 43:29
Gospel of Mark fragment 43:30
Iliad, two leaves 43:32
liturgical book fragments 43:26
palimpsest, Greek text and Syria Estrangela text 43:32
St. John Climacus text, fragment 43:34

MAPS

Abila region 44:179
Akko and Tel Akko 43:37
Aphek
  battle of Eben-Ezer 44:82
  region, Bronze age and Iron age sites 44:83
  topographic 44:76
Baqah Valley
  cave 44:126
  magnetic contour map 45:122
Beth Shearim region 40:169
Canaan 39:33
Dead Sea
  Khirbet Qumran region 36:114;40:108
  manuscript finds 36:111
Ebla, topographic 39:95
Egypt 41:32
  Tell el-Maskhuta region 43:50
Galilee, Meiron Ecavation Project sites 44:241
Gaza - Petra road 45:240
Gerizim, Mt., region 43:220
Giloh
  region 45:167
  topographic 45:168
Golan, Chalcolithic sites 40:56
Jebel al-Tarif caves (Nag Hammadi) 42:210
Jerusalem
  City of David 42:166;44:163
  Muristan today 44:21
  region 39:19
  region, precipitation 44:13
  region, roads and fortifications 44:3
  walls 40:19
Jerusalem-Jericho
  region, annual rainfall 38:12
  road 38:11,14,18, 22
  stream beds 38:14
Jordan
  archaeological sites 45:74
  River and Valley 41:68
Judea
  roads 44:10
  roads and fortifications 44:3
Khirbet Abu el-Twein region 45:167
Khirbet el-Marjama region 45:167
Lachish region 40:72

Manasseh, economic data in Samaria ostraca 45:236
Marathon, battle of 42:30
Mediterranean
  Athens and vicinity 41:53
  cities of Essene commentators 40:126
  cities of Rome, Athens, and Jerusalem 41:48
  dialects, Greek, 8th cent. B.C. 43:10
  Mjlet, Island of, Dalmatia 39:146
  Phoenicia 42:25
  precipitation, departure from normal, January, 1955 . . . . . 43:17
Middle East
  canonical status of Esther in early Church 38:64
  Early Bronze Age 41:148,150
  King Adon, world of 44:46
  major ancient sites 43:78
  Mari Kingdom, Old Babylonian period 44:216
  Mesopotamia and Syria 40:33
  Persian Empire 38:65
  Solomonic style palaces, sites 36:83
Moab 44:28
Nag Hammadi
  Jebel al-Tarif caves 42:210
  region 42:201
Negeb, biblical sites 39:56
Nuzi tablet 40:33,44
Palestine
  synagogue sites 43:98
  topographic map 43:98
Paradise and world of Gilgamesh 44:200
Petra - Gaza road 45:240
Phoenicia 42:25
Serabit el-Khadem
  area 45:15
  temple and mines 45:16
Shechem area, Mt. Gerizim, Tel er-Ras 38:55
Sinai, Pre-Pottery Neolithic sites 45:10
Syria-Palestine, 8th - 7th centuries 44:40
Tel Akko and Akko 43:37
Tel Dan, topographic 43:170
Tell el-Hesi
  region 41:168
  topographic 43:255;45:124
Tell esh-Sharia region 45:155
Tell Fekheriyeh region 45:136
Tell Halif
  region 40:157
  topographic 44:184

Tell Kittan region 40:78
Tell Mardikh (see also Ebla) 39:95
Tell Mevorakh region 40:91
Tell Qasileh region 40:84
Tell Qiri region 42:106
Tyre 42:24
Wadi el-Hasa survey sites 45:58
Yarkon River Basin 44:75

MISCELLANEOUS
The Biblical Archaeologist, Vol.1, No.1, cover 41:121
agricultural terracing near Jerusalem 44:11,53,54, 55,56
Albright Institute 38:80,85,88
archaeologists at work
Aphek-Antipatris 44:1
Moab plateau survey 44:27,30,31, 32
Tell el-Hesi 43:40,41,43, 44,45,47,90
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:56
various sites 45:67
artist's conception
City of David, Area E1 . . . . . 44:164
Ebla scribes 41:153
Ebla streets 41:164
camel drivers, Nag Hammadi region 42:217
children participating in museum education 43:163,164, 165,166
Coptic Museum, Cairo 42:242
Greek warship model 42:31
King Solomon's Molten Sea 45:180,181
letter folding process 44:42
M.A. Mansoor Antiquities Shop, Cairo 42:215
nomad's camp 44:217
palm tree roots 45:117
Petah-Tikva museum display, Roman Antipatris 44:86
Royal Egyptian cubit 45:180
Samaritan High Priest 43:218
shepherd boy 44:217
snake eating a plant 44:204

PERSONS
Ackerman, A.S. 43:130,163
Aharoni, Y. 39:54
Ahmad, U. 42:208
al-Majd, A. 42:208
al-Sayyid, R.A. 42:223,224

Albenda, P. 43:194
Albright, W.F. 36:1;42:39,59; 43:3
Ali, B. 42:215
Ali, M. 42:195,203, 208
Alt, A. 43:3,41
Anderson, R.T. 43:194
Archi, A. 44:130
Avigad, N. 42:66
Bar-Adon, P. 40:168
Bar-Yosef, O. 45:2
Basta, Z. 42:215
Beit-Arieh, I. 45:2
Ben-Tor, A. 42:66
Bibawi, A. 42:224
Biggs, R. 43:66
Biran, A. 43:130;44:130
Bisheh, G. 44:247
Bordreuil, P. 45:130
Bortin, V. 43:66
Brashler, J. 42:202,227
Burrows, M. 44:117
Callaway, J.A. 42:66
Cameron, G.G. 42:130; 43:184,185,186,188,189
Cameron, Mrs. F. 43:188
Campbell, E.F. 39:2;42:2; 45:68
Cashion, C. 44:32
Charlesworth, J.H. 42:130;43:2
Cohen, R. 45:194
Cole, D.P. 40:158
Crisler, C. 39:137
Dahood, M. 45:185,187
de Vaux, R. 43:3
de Vries, B. 42:2
Dever, W.G. 43:2;45:66,67
Dothan, M. 43:2
Eakins, J.K. 41:172;43:66
Edelstein, G. 44:2
Ellenberger, L.C. 39:2
Fargo, V.M. 41:130
Fennelly, J.M. 43:130
Filson, F. 39:2
Fontaine, C.R. 44:130
Frank, H.T. 44:178

Freedman, D.N. 41:130; 42:132;43:4,68,132,196;44:4,68,132;45:195
Friedman, R.E. 43:194
Frymer-Kensky, T. 43:194;44:194
Gaddis, H.S. 42:224
Geraty, L.T. 38:106;44:247
Gitin, S. 42:10
Goshen-Gottstein, M. 42:130
Gottschalk, A. 42:10
Graf, D.F. 44:196;45:4, 132,197
Gullet, J. 41:172
Habachi, L. 42:224
Hachlili, R. 43:194
Har-El, M. 44:2
Harding, G.L. 43:127
Hattem, W.C. van 44:66
Herbert, S. 45:67
Jaffe, M. 40:168
Kaplan, J. 40:168
Katzenstein, H.J. 42:2
Kaufman, A.F. 44:66
Kaufman, I.T. 45:194
Kautz, J.R. 44:2
Kelso, J.L. 42:58,59
Kenyon, K.M. 42:122;43:3, 40
Kislev, M. 44:2
Kochavi, M. 44:66
Labib, P. 42:240
Lance, H.D. 39:3;45:66
Lemke, W. 39:3
MacDonald, B. 43:2
Mallowan, M.E.L. 42:180
Matthews, V.H. 44:194
Matthiae Scandone, G. 39:91
Matthiae, P. 39:91;41:149
Mazar, A. 45:130
Mazar, B. 40:168;43:3
McCreery, D.W. 42:2;45:67
Meinardus, O.F.A. 44:2
members, International Symposium for Biblical Studies, 1979 . . . . 44:62
Meshel, Z. 45:2
Meyers, C.L. 44:194;45:2
Meyers, E.M. 43:66;44:194
Millard, A.R. 45:130
Miller, J.M. 42:2;44:27;

45:194
Momigliano, A. 45:194
Myles, M. 39:130
Nag Hammadi texts staff 42:248
Navarra, F. 40:139
Naveh, J. 43:2
Negev, A. 45:2
Nies, J.B. 38:82
O'Connell, K.G. 41:130;43:254
Oren, E.D. 45:130
Petrie, W.M.F. 43:3
Pettinato, G. 39:91;41:149; 43:194;45:187
Pope, M.H. 44:66
Porten, B. 42:66;44:2
Puech, H.-Ch. 42:240
Quispel, G. 42:224,240
Rahmani, L.Y. 44:130,194; 45:2,66
Rainey, A.F. 45:194
Robinson, J.M. 42:223,224, 243
Rose, D.G. 43:254;45:54
Sauer, J.A. 45:66,67,194
Schein, B.E. 44:2
Seger, J.D. 40:158
Shea, W.H. 44:194
Shiloh, Y. 42:130;44:130
Shutler, M.E. 40:158
Stiebing, W.H. 43:2
Stolper, M.W. 43:130
Stone, M.E. 45:2
Strange, J.F. 44:194;45:66, 67
Tano, P.J. 42:223
Toombs, L.E. 41:172;45:66
Ussishkin, D. 45:66,67
Veenker, R.A. 44:194
Walton, J.H. 44:194
Williams, O.E. 41:172
Wilson, R.R. 42:2
Worrell, J.E. 41:172
Wright, G.E. 38:106; 41:122;43:3
Wright, Mrs. E. 41:122
Zuidhof, A. 45:130

PLANS

Abila 44:180
'Ai, excavations, 1933-35, 1964-72 . . . . . .39:21
Altintepe, column building 36:93
Aphek, palace 44:78
Arad
  cult site, Israelite 39:61
  fortress 39:69
Athens 41:54
Beer-sheba 39:62
Bosra, house 38:90
Dura Europos, house 38:100
Ebla, palace G 39:96
Faw Qibli, Basilica of St. Pachomius (Nag Hammadi) 42:234,235
Gezer, stratigraphy 41:97
Giloh, Iron I house 45:169
Golan, Chalcolithic building 40:58
Gush Halav synagogue 43:101
Heraeum, house 38:97
Jericho, tombs 43:236
Jerusalem
  City of David 42:166,167; 44:163,166
  Muristan area, pre-A.D. 70, artist's reconstruction 44:24
  pit, Dome of the Rock 44:109,111, 112
  Redeemer Church excavations 44:23
  section of western city wall 40:12
  Solomonic 36:80
  Tabernacle 43:242,243, 244,245
  temple (see corrigenda: 42:8) 41:109,110, 112;44:113
  temple area 44:108,109, 114
  walls and topography, time of Hezekiah 41:49
Khirbet Abu et-Twein, fortress 45:174
Khirbet Qumran 40:122
Khirbet Shema synagogue 43:103,105, 106
Lachish, temple 40:73
Megiddo 36:94
  palace, Solomonic 36:96,98,101
Persepolis
  site 43:136
  temple of Darius 43:159
Rome
  Forum Romanum, republican times 41:58

republican times 41:57
Samaria
house 38:93,94
ostraca house 45:232
synagogues, ground plans of major sites 43:99
Tel Akko, Sea Gate 43:38
Tel Dan
city-gate complex 37:44
MB gate 44:141,143
Tel Esdar 39:69
Tel Masos 39:59
Tell Beit Mirsim, four-roomed houses 38:38
Tell el-Hesi
fields 41:169
stratigraphy, field V 41:177
stratigraphy, field VII 41:176
wall system, field VI 41:179
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:50
Tell esh-Sharia
fort, Assyrian, Area D 45:159
four-roomed houses 45:161
Governor's Residency 45:164
Tell Gilath, temple 40:64
Tell Kittan, temple 40:80
Tell Mevorakh, LB temple 40:90
Tell Qasileh, temples 40:83
Tell Qiri 42:106
Tell Tayanat acropolis 36:104
Umm el-Jimal
1905 survey 42:52
1972 survey 42:50
buildings 42:51
house with toilets 38:95
Wadi Tbeiq 45:11
Zincirli
acropolis 36:86
palace, Hilani III 36:85
palaces of Kilamuwa and Barrakib 36:87

POTTERY AND ARTIFACTS

amphora
Egyptian, Tell el-Maskhuta 43:54
Greek, Tell el-Maskhuta 43:55
amulet, Tell el-Hesi 41:174
aryballos, Middle Corinthian, Tell esh-Sharia 45:160
axe
"duck-bill", Tel Dan 37:30
head mold, Serabit el-Khadem 45:17

Moab plateau, Lower Paleolithic 44:31
band, bronze, Assyrian 43:224,225
basin, lustral, Ishtar Temple, Ebla 43:85
beads, carnelian and glass, Tell el-Hesi 41:173
bottle, inscribed, Tell Siran 37:14
bowl
Assyrian style, Tel Rekesh 38:43
bar-handled, base, Tel Dan 43:179
Basilica of St. Pachomius, Faw Qibli 42:230
bird-shaped, Tell Qasileh 40:85
decorated, Phoenician 42:32
hand-made, Kadesh-barnea 44:98
incantation bowl, Aramaic 41:7,8
inscribed, Hebrew, Jericho 43:235,238, 239
ivory cosmetic, Tell Qasileh 40:84
lid of codices jar, Nag Hammadi 42:213
marble cosmetic, Shechem 38:25
MBIIA - MBIIB, Tel Dan 44:142
pomegranate decoration, Tell Halif 40:166
stone, inscribed, Kuntilet Ajrud 39:8
bracelet, copper, Tell el-Hesi 41:173
bullae
Hebrew 42:115
with seal impressions, Ebla 39:112
calendar, bone, Gezer 41:25
chalice, hand-made, Kadesh-barnea 44:101
chisel mold, Serabit el-Khadem 45:17
clasp, necklace, Jebel al-Tarif 42:238
cooking pot
base, straw matting impression 37:92
Kadesh-barnea 44:97
cup, gold, Persian 38:69
drinking horn, Persian period, Tel el-Hesi 41:175
figurines
7th century, Kadesh-barnea 44:100
animal, ceramic, Tell Halif 40:159
animal, Kadesh-barnea 44:97
animal, Megiddo 41:28
female, Tell Halif 44:185
fertility, City of David 44:165
Greek, Tell esh-Sharia 45:158
head, Tel Dan 37:25;43:178
heads, Tell esh-Sharia 45:159
man with beard, fragment, City of David 44:131
Moabite, Khirbet el-Medeiyineh, Iron II 44:64
monkey, Tel Dan 43:180

Persian period, Tell el-Hesi 41:175
woman's head, City of David 44:168
flagrum, Roman 43:113
flask, Egyptian faience, Tell esh-Sharia 45:165
flint tool(s)
Moab plateau, Lower Paleolithic 44:31
multiple points, Golan 40:62
Tell Qiri 42:108
flute, bone, Jerusalem 42:171
furniture remains, Tell Halif 40:165
grave goods, Tell el-Hesi 41:173
hammer, City of David 44:168
handle, bone, Tel Dan 43:172
ivories
winged sphinx, Nimrud 42:182
winged youth, Nimrud 42:181,183
jar burial, Tel Dan 37:31
jar(s)
collared-rim, Tell Qiri 42:109
Giloh, collar-rim 45:169
handle, inscribed, Gezer 39:144
Iron age, Tell Halif 40:164
Kadesh-barnea 44:97
Khirbet Qumran 36:115;40:119
sketch of codices jar, Nag Hammadi 42:212
storage, Tell Qasileh 40:87
Tel Dan 37:36;43:173
Tell Qiri 42:105
jug
Aphek-Antipatris, MB IIA 44:1
Tell esh-Sharia 45:160,164
Tell Halif, LB IB 44:186
juglets, in situ, Tel Dan 37:49
krater, Attic, detail 41:56
lamp
folded, Jericho 43:237
hand-made, Kadesh-barnea 44:101
Hellenistic, Aphek/Pegae 44:85
Hellenistic, Gezer 39:144
Herodian, Jericho 43:240
Roman, Aphek 44:84
seven-spouted, Tel Dan 37:41
with stand, Herodian 42:192
lekythos, Tell el-Hesi 45:125
loom weights 37:104
mallets, bone, Lachish 41:25
ossuaries

decoration example 45:112,113, 115,117,118
Givat Hamivtar, decorated 45:116
Kidron Valley tomb 45:111
Mt. Scopus, decorated 45:114
red-washed, decorated 45:110
Second Temple period, Jericho 43:238
palette
Aramaic scribe's 42:76
cosmetic, Samaria 41:26
pendants
bone 41:23,24,27
silver, Tell Kittan 40:81
pithoi, large spouted vessel, rope decoration, Golan 40:61,62
plate, decorated, Rome 45:37
pottery
Basilica of St. Pachomius, Faw Qibli 42:230
decorated, Tel Masos 39:68
examples, Aphek 44:81,84
examples, City of David 44:167
examples, Tell Qiri 42:112
Hellenistic period, Tell el-Hesi 41:174
in situ, Baqah Valley cave 44:127
in situ, Kadesh-barnea 44:96,97
in situ, Tell Kittan 40:81
Iron age examples, Tel Dan 43:176
LB examples, Lachish temple 40:76
LB temple examples, Tell Kittan 40:70
MB I tomb examples, Sinjil 36:16
museum display, Gezer artifacts 42:10
Mycenean examples, Tel Dan 37:33,35
Mycenean tomb objects, Tel Dan 43:175
Mycenean vessels, Tell esh-Sharia 45:165
Persian period examples, Tell Qiri 42:108
temple examples, Tell Mevorakh 40:69
pottery manufacturing
camel thorn, potter's kiln fuel 37:103
clay anvils 37:93
potter using tournette 37:94
potter using wheel 37:101
potter's wheel 37:100
sculpture, early Egyptian potter 37:85
sculpture, Egyptian potters, 21st Dynasty 37:97
typical updraft kiln 37:103
village potter at work 37:96
village potter, Cyprus 37:98
wooden paddles 37:93

rattle, City of David 44:169
ring, bronze, Tell el-Hesi 41:173
scarab
Tel Masos, Nineteenth Dynasty 39:66,80
Tell el-Hesi 41:174
Tell esh-Sharia, Nineteenth Dynasty 45:165,166
scroll case, brass, Samaritan 43:221
seal
chariot and riders, Tel Dan 43:182
impression, Akkadian, Gilgamesh wrestling lion 44:203
impression, Akkadian, god of life-giving waters 44:202
stamp; Khorsabad 41:18
sherds, Tell Qiri 42:107
skull, plastered, Jericho 44:172
small vessel, example pinch-pot 37:91
snake, bronze, Tell Mevorakh 40:90
stand, decorated, Tel Dan 43:179
standard, bronze, Tell esh-Sharia 45:160
storage jars
Giloh 45:169
museum reconstruction 43:165
Tell Halif, in situ 40:161
tournette, Hazor 37:97
vessel
Philistine, Tell Qasileh 40:68
Tel Dan, MB IIA 43:169,174
warp-weighted loom, diagram 37:105
weapons, MB I tomb examples, Sinjil 36:16
wood from Mt. Ararat 40:139,140, 141

TOMBS AND BURIALS

Abila 45:57
Atreus, Treasury tomb 43:15
Bab edh-Dhra, museum reconstructions 44:182
Baqah Valley cave 45:123
Beth Shearim
Catacomb 1 . . . . . 40:169
Catacomb 14 . . . . . 44:176
Catacomb 3 . . . . . 40:170
bones
Baqah Valley cave, human 45:123
heel bone, pierced by nail 45:52
Jericho, plastered skull 44:172
Tell el-Hesi, human 43:67,92,94, 95
Tell Qiri, goat foreleg 42:113
Hablet el-Amud, Middle Canaanite I 44:230

Jericho
MB I 36:17
MB mass burial, sketch 44:174
Second Temple period 43:236,237, 238
Jerusalem
Absalom, Bene Hezir, Zechariah (see corrigenda: 45:133) 44:171,229; 45:43,109
Israelite II, sketch 44:233
Jason's tomb, sketch 45:45
Jehoshaphat Cave and Absalom Monument (see corrigenda: 45:133) 45:46
Kings, tomb of, sketch 45:48
Pharaoh's Daughter, Middle Canaanite II, sketch 44:231
Ruppin Road tomb, sketch 45:51
Sanhedria tomb, facade 45:49
Zechariah's tomb 45:114
Khirbet el-Qom, Tomb II 38:41
Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:55,56
Mycenean grave circle 43:18
ossuaries
decoration example 45:112,113, 115,117,118
Givat Hamivtar, decorated 45:116
Kidron Valley tomb 45:111
Mt. Scopus, decorated 45:114
red-washed, decorated 45:110
Second Temple period, Jericho 43:238
small family tomb 45:50
Persepolis, Artaxerxes II 43:145
Petra, Khazna 45:47
Sinai, Bedouin 45:20
St. Etienne, Israelite II, sketch 44:232
Tel Dan
jar burial 37:31
LB II tomb 37:32
MB IIA 43:174
Tell el-Hesi
Muslim 41:170
tomb examples 43:67/backcover,90,93,96
Tell el-Maskhuta
Asiatic burial 43:57
infant jar-burials 43:54
MB IIA 43:56
Roman II 43:53
undisturbed 43:57

Tell Qiri, Persian period cemetery 42:107

General Index

Aachen 44:173
Aaron 36:143;41:96;44:94,214;45:20
Aba Matar 39:24
Abar-Nahara 42:26,32
Abba Cave 45:51,112
Abbasid period
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:84
  Jordan 45:77,78,83
  Syria 45:77,78,84
  Tell Halif 40:164
  Umm el-Jimal 42:52
abbreviations used in B.A. 44:1
Abdul Malik ibn Marwan 36:131
Abel 40:152,153;41:101
Abel, F.-M. 36:113;40:166;45:230
Abel-beth-maachah 37:27
Abgar V, King 43:115
Abich, H. von 40:138
Abila 44:179-180;45:57-58
Abimelech 39:71,138;44:216
Abimilki 42:27
Abisalamu 45:136
Abi-shar 44:221
ablution tank, Persepolis 43:135
Abou Assaf, A. 45:78
Abraham 37:27;39:71,156;40:4;41:47, 133,148,157,162,163,164;42:21; 43:190,202,203,214;44:34,87,90,91, 139,144,196,209,211,212,213,215, 216,217,221;45:157,224
  historicity of narrative 36:10-19; 41:144-145,151-159
Abramowitz, Y.M. 40:49
Abramowski, L. 42:255
Absalom 41:71;44:16
  tomb 40:168;45:47,48,114
Abu Alandah 45:75
Abu Danne 40:52
Abu es-Suwwan 45:75
Abu Isa 36:130
Abu Salabikh (see Tell Abu Salabikh)
Abu Sarbut 45:83
Abu Taleb, M. 40:136;45:78
Abu Traba 44:28,30-31
Abu Urabi 45:75
Abydos 41:166
  sherds, Tel Dan 43:168
Achaemenid
  deities 43:146
  economic structure 43:147
  kings 36:94;43:132,153,161-162
  people 43:161-162
  period 43:137
  Persepolis 43:142
  political structure 43:153-154
  priests 43:147
  texts 43:132,185,186,187
Achaia 41:62,63
Achaiwoi 43:12
Achea, Achean 43:8,16,18
  language 43:8
  people 43:12
Achior 45:228
Achish 45:156
Achshaph 44:40
Achzib 36:76
Ackerman, A.S. 43:130,132
Ackroyd, P. 44:181
acoustics
  Gihon Spring and 'Ain Rogel 39:139-141
  Sea of Galilee, Capernaum 39:134-138
  Shechem 39:138-139
  Shiloh 39:128,130-134
Acre 44:40
Acrocorinth 39:159
acropolis
  'Ai 39:20,25-27,29
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:77,78,86
  Athens 41:53,54,55
  Avdat 45:245
  Ebla 39:47,94,97,98,99,107,108;40:3
  Gush Halav 43:106
  Heshbon 40:6
  Lachish 40:71-76
  Nimrud 42:182
  Tell el-Hesi 41:165,167,168-169,170, 176-178,180;43:89;45:124-126

Acrotiri 40:8
Acts of Paul 37:72;41:63
Acts of Peter 41:61,62
Adad (deity) 39:48;40:149;43:146; 45:139
Adad-Nirari
  II 43:223;45:136,137
  III 40:28;42:13;43:225
Adah 42:20
Adam 40:150;42:4;43:217;44:203,207
Adams, R. 38:13;43:250
Aden Protectorates 43:127
Ader 42:38;44:29;45:75
Adiabene 40:137
Adler, I. 39:5
Admah 40:4;41:149,154,155,159,162, 163;44:87,89,151
administrative texts
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:79
  Ebla 39:45,47,101,103,106,107-109, 112;40:3;41:146;43:78-79,83
  Fara 40:25
  Mesopotamian 43:208
  Near Eastern 40:24-28
  Nuzi 40:32
Adon
  King 44:4,36-52,83
  letter of 44:196
Adonijah 39:128,139,140,141;44:38
Adonikam 44:38
Adonimelech 44:38
Adoni-Nur
  seals 37:18
  tomb 38:44
Adonipelet seal 37:18
Adonis River 44:38,41
Adonizedek 41:49
adoption, Near Eastern law and 44:210-214
Adoraim 44:14
Adraa Der'ā 40:128
Adriatic Sea 39:146
Adummim (Ascent) 44:16,17,18
Aduna 44:38
adze
  Chalcolithic, Golan 40:61
  iron, Gezer 39:144
Aebutius 40:168
aedicula
  Gush Halav 43:102
  Nabratein 44:237-243
Aegaleos, Mt. 41:53
Aelia Capitolian 44:25
Aelius Gallus 40:127
Aemilius 36:124
Aemilius Sura 45:227
Aequi 41:57
aerial photography 40:9
  Baqah Valley region 44:128
  Jordan 43:191
  value to archaeology 39:37-39
Aeschylus 41:47
Aesculapius 39:159
Aetolia 43:8
Afqa 44:38,41
Afula 42:188
Aga 44:39,41,50
Agade (see Akkad)
agate 41:17
Agbaal 42:28
Agean
  archaeology 39:152-153
  culture 37:63;40:52-54
  people of 43:13,14,51
  pottery technology 41:90
  region 43:8,15
  trade & commerce 40:53;45:124
agora
  Athens 41:55;44:231
  Corinth 39:158
  Smyrna 37:76
Agourides, S. 41:29,31;42:178
agriculture
  'Ai 39:29,30
  Babylonian Diaspora 37:9-10
  Ebla 39:45,98,109
  festivals 39:157
  Gaul, Roman 40:5
  Gezer 39:144
  Golan, Chalcolithic 40:57,58,60,61, 62
  Greek 41:54
  Israelite 41:100-101;44:13,15
  Jerusalem region 44:4

Jordan Valley 41:66,67,71
Judean hills 44:53-56
Kidron Valley 42:168;44:170
Medeiyineh (N.) 42:9
Moje 'Awad 45:243
Mt. Hermon 43:190
museum education and 43:166-167
Mycenaean 43:17
Nabatean 39:4
Nahal Gerar 45:157
Near East 40:24
Negeb 39:55
Palestine 41:95
Rome 41:57-58
Sumerian 39:114,116
Tell el-Hesi 41:166-167,168,180; 45:125
Tell Qiri 42:106,111
terraces and 44:18,53-56
Agrippa
I 40:18,20,21,22;42:133;43:238
II 43:190
Aguila 45:143
Ahab 37:43,50;43:176,177;44:38,45; 45:230
aharon 44:19
Aharoni, Y. 36:12,57,116;37:106;38:35; 39:5,42,43,53,148,151,156;40:10,35, 36;41:52;42:113,186;43:45,46; 44:102,170;45:4,93,95,97,155,170, 177,220,230,231,235,236,237
'aḥas 41:15
Ahasuerus 38:70;45:151
Ahaz 42:114;44:232;45:34,35
Aḥazay 42:170
Ahaziah 41:155;44:38,45
Ahikam 42:114,117
Ahilud 36:102
Ahiman 36:53
Ahiram 36:91;44:232
Ahiumilki 44:48
Ahuramazda 43:142,145-152,154-161
'Ai 39:18-30,37,71,154;40:167;41:180; 42:9,38,39,43,44,47;43:44;44:33,77, 90;45:170
Aiath 41:71
Aigai 38:123
Aila (see Elath)
Aimé-Giron, N. 42:79,80
'Ain Abu Nekheileh 45:75
'Ain Dara 45:60
'Ain el-Asad 45:75
'Ain el-Basha 45:83
'Ain el-Qudeirat (see Kadesh-barnea)
'Ain el-Webeh 44:94
'Ain es-Samiyeh 45:167,171
'Ain Fasayil 41:72
'Ain Feshkha 36:115,116,117,119;43:44
'Ain Fusail 38:98
'Ain Ganim 40:99
'Ain Gedi 36:116,127;38:35,50;40:58; 42:196;43:99,100,102;44:16,100; 45:111,161
'Ain Gev 38:31
'Ain Hasb 44:94
'Ain Hudera 45:24
'Ain Mishpat 44:94
'Ain Muweileh 44:94,95
'Ain Qedeis 44:94,95,107
'Ain Quailibah 44:179
'Ain Quseima 39:139
'Ain Rimmon 39:4
'Ain Rogel 39:128,139,140
'Ain Yahmad 45:22
airfoil 39:39
Aja Range 40:137
Ajjul 41:166
Akabshenni 44:212
Akar 44:19
Akawasha 43:12
Akhenaten 36:71;42:27
Akhera 43:118
Akia 42:15
Akitu 43:147
Akiva, Rabbi 44:175
Akkad, Akkadian 36:22;39:44,46,47,48, 94,97,98,99,106,107,109,111,114, 117;41:163;42:26,182;43:81,201,228, 233,252;44:89-90,152;45:76
architecture 39:110
art motifs 39:105
culture 36:21;39:117
deities 43:146
Dynasty of 39:4,90,94,98,99,103,106,

109,110;41:146,155,163;43:214
Eblaite and 44:63
epic 40:134,155;44:199-205
language 36:22;39:50,52,84,93,100,103,107,110,112,117,152;40:24,32;41:146;43:68,78,83,201,202,203,206,214;44:39,153
laws 43:231
measures 45:181
names 37:8,11,12;43:82-83
number systems 44:208
religion 39:117;43:150
texts 37:7;39:50;40:10;42:71;43:212;44:45,79,80,146,151,210;45:146,153
Akkadian-Sumerian
deities 39:48
names 39:48
poetry 39:83
Akko 40:2;41:44;42:27;43:35-39,47
Al Uḥaimer (see Kish)
alabaster
ʿAi 39:26
bowls 39:26
cosmetic palettes 41:26;42:72
cup 40:91
Ebla 44:153
Egyptian 39:26;40:76
Jerusalem tombs 44:231
jug 37:34
Lachish 40:76
ornaments 38:45,47
Tel Dan 37:34
Tell el-Mazar 42:72
Tell esh-Sharia 45:165
Tell Mevorakh 40:91
vase 44:153;45:165
Alalakh 36:28,84;39:93;43:12;44:210;45:82
Alalgar 44:207
Alambra 40:9;43:118
Alami, Y. 42:134
Aland, B. 42:254
Aland, K. 42:175
alanu 44:217
Alashehir 37:80-81
Alashiya 43:12
Albenda, P. 41:2,17;43:194,196
Albright Institute of Archaeological Research 38:3,79-88
Albright, W.F. 36:3,4,37,120;37:28,57,83,107;38:35,78,79-81,83,86,87,105,106;39:26,29,30,123,130,155;40:10,18,21,94,105,106,131,167;41:23,24,26,27,121,122,133,143,144,151,152,155,166,177;42:4,37-47,57,58,59,60,113,124,145,186,187,188;43:43;44:29,39,40,41,43,77,87,88,89,90,91,92,118,120,125,219,221,246;45:14,82,90,97,99,100,103,104,105,106,155,170,171,177,183,185,186,213,214,218,220,221,230,231
view of biblical archaeology 36:2-5;37:20-23
Alcala Polyglot 42:160,163
Alcimus 40:114
al-Dayr 42:237
Aldebaran 43:139,150
Aleppo 36:18;39:33,43,44,91,94,97;43:221;45:73,76,81,82,148
Codex 39:85-86;42:132,145-163;45:143
Alexander the Great 39:117;42:23,24,32;43:135,218;45:77,227
Alexandria 36:124;41:35;42:219;45:44,45
people of 40:128
Alexandrinus Codex 38:77;43:28,29
Alexandrium 44:14
Alkimos (see Alcimus)
Allegro, J.M. 36:121,131,134
Allon, D. 40:163
Almagro, M. 45:78,83
al-Malik al-Muazzam 40:13-14,17
al-Malik Muadham 40:51
al-Muqadasi 40:14
alphabet
Asianic 37:68
Canaanite 37:58,59-60,61,67;45:13-14,140
culture and 43:4
early 36:58;40:24
Egyptian 37:54,57
Greek 37:54,62-68;43:4,22-25;45:132,140

Hebrew 36:69;40:6
history of 37:54-68;43:4,22-25;45:132
Iron Age 37:55,59-60
Kadesh-barnea 44:99
LB 37:58
MB 37:55
origins of 37:56-58
Phoenician 37:62-67;43:4,23-25; 45:140
proto-Canaanite 43:22-25
scribes and 45:147
Semitic 37:68
Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:13-14
typology of 37:55-56
West Semitic 45:132
al-Qaṣr (see Chenoboskion)
al-Sayyād 42:237
Alt, A. 39:30;42:126;43:43;44:77,209, 232,246;45:155,170,213,214,219, 241,242
Altaku 43:226
altar(s)
Amman Airport building 40:6
Arad 37:2,3,4;40:34,35,37
Beer-sheba 37:2-6;39:65;45:180
Caesarea 38:4,5,8;40:5
Corinth 39:158
horns 37:4-5
incense 37:3,5;38:47;41:122,123; 45:158
Jerusalem 44:110;45:35
Khirbet et-Tannur 41:123
Megiddo 37:3,5;41:122
of Tabernacle 37:3
Rehobot 39:126
Samaritan 38:57
Sardis. Christian 37:80
Solomonic temple 37:3;41:51
Taanach 41:122
Tel Dan 37:106-107;43:176,179
Tell esh-Sharia 45:158
Tell Kittan, offering slab 40:79
Tell Qasileh 36:47;40:84
Temple Scroll 41:108,114,116,119
Altintepe, citadel of 36:92-94
Alulim 44:207
Al-zabliyu 45:23
al-Zeiny, H.M. 42:226
Amalek 37:70;39:75;42:20
Amalekites 39:73,75,151;44:94;45:156, 157,166
Amanus
mountains 43:224
region 42:27
Amarna (see Tell el-Amarna)
Amar-Suen 42:14
Amasis 42:27
Amat-Assartu 44:211
Amathus 45:55
Amaw 36:72
Amenemhat III 43:27
Amenemmes
I 36:5
III 36:9
Amenemope 42:237
Amenhotep
II 39:126;44:45,78
III 43:14
American Center of Oriental Research 38:81:40:136
American Schools of Oriental Research 37:83;38:3,79-88
Amestris 38:73,79
Aminu 42:15,16
Amiran, R. 39:26,56;40:12,34,55;43:45; 44:230,234;45:220
Amkaruna 43:226
Amma 44:233
Amman 37:14,80-81;38:44;40:6,135,136; 42:72,134,135;43:127;44:30,49,60, 91,126,127,179;45:56,57,75,81,82, 83,122,124,202
Ammiditana 36:21
Amminadab 37:14,16-18
Ammiṣaduqa 36:21,22,75;40:27;42:17
Ammon, Ammonite 38:27,36,49;39:75; 41:68,69,72;44:49,50,91
inscriptions 37:13,15,18,19,60,61
kings 37:17-19
language 37:15-17
names 44:38
people 38:31;41:152;43:191;44:17,127; 45:76,77,82,170,208
pottery 38:44-45

script 37:14-16,18-19,60-61
seals 37:14,18,19,60;38:48
texts 37:13-19
tombs 37:61;38:44
Ammonius 43:27
Amon-Re 44:156
Amor 43:12
Amorite
dynasties, Mesopotamia 39:94
genealogies 42:16-18
kings 40:71;44:15
language 36:21,22;39:50,52,93,100; 40:3;43:83,202,214
names 39:155;43:82-83,201,205;44:38
nomads 42:17
people 36:26;37:38;44:181,219,221; 45:76
Tell el-Hesi 41:177
tribes 42:17
Amos 36:146;41:159,162;44:45
Amosis 36:54
ampersand symbol 38:115
amphitheatres (see also theaters)
Caesarea 38:3
Greek 39:136
Roman 39:136
Sea of Galilee, Capernaum 39:134-138
amphora, amphorae
Jericho 43:237
Jerusalem, Rhodian 42:169
Rajib, Parthian 42:134
Tel Dan 37:34
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:49-50,52-53, 56,57
Amraphel 41:154
Amu 43:14
amulet(s)
as necklace 41:28
Egyptian 42:116
Lachish 41:25
Tell el-Hesi 41:169
Tell esh-Sharia 45:166
Amuq 39:97;45:81
Amurru 36:5,86
An 40:148,155;44:146
Anafa 43:46
Anah 42:20
Anani 42:76,82,85
Ananiah 42:75,83,84,85,86
Ananias 44:57
Anastasius 42:213;45:30
Anath 36:56;39:31,32,34;41:94
Anathoth 42:117
Anathyahu 42:102
Anatolia 36:92;39:24,90,107;41:45-46; 43:15,16,18-19,201,213;44:211,234
destruction in 43:12
Ebla and 39:109
inscriptions 37:63
palaces 36:84-87
people 43:13,14
Anawati, E.C. 42:221
ancestor(s)
cult 36:75
genealogies and 42:12
anchor
as Christian symbol 38:115-124
design, in excavations 38:117
Anderson, F. 36:49
Anderson, R.T. 43:194,196
Andrew the First-called 41:62
Andromachus 43:218
animal(s)
Assyrian seals 41:18
Beni-Hasan mural 44:221-224
bones, Tel Dan 43:175
carvings, Ebla 39:103
cherubim 41:122
figurines, Tell el-Hesi 41:179
Jordan Valley 41:67,72,74
mosaic, Mt. Nebo 42:9
remains, 'Ai 39:30
Sinai 36:63
Temple Scroll 41:108,112,113,117, 119
Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
Wadi Tbeik 45:11
aninuth 44:175
anklets
Baqah Valley cave 44:127
copper, Tell el-Hesi 41:171
anointing, Ebla texts 43:200,201,203, 205-206;44:146-150

Anthony, Mark 40:127;41:59
anthropology
  archaeology and 42:5;43:46,250; 45:79,85.106,203
  biblical 41:42-43;45:205
  biblical studies and 41:91
  genealogies and 42:12-13,21
Antinoopolis 42:235
Antioch 38:100;39:97;40:23,171;42:219; 45:52
Antiochus
  III 40:107
  IV 36:124;38:100;40:12,106,117; 43:219;44:174
  V 40:117
  VII 36:124;39:143
Antipas of Pergamum 37:69
Antipater 37:71;44:75
Antipatris (see Aphek of Sharon)
Antiquities Law 40:49-50;43:43
Antonia, Jerusalem 40:13;44:25
Antonius 36:127;44:58
Antonius Pius 45:244,246
Antony of Cremona 44:59
Anu 43:138,141,146,150,151,155,156; 44:202
Anubis 36:55;42:237
Anunnaki 40:148
Anysus 42:28
Apadana, Persepolis 36:94;43:135-136, 143,151,158,159,160
Apamea 40:171;45:80,83,84
Aphek (of Sharon) 39:87,134;41:44,45; 42:71;43:25,46;44:38,41,45,47,48,49, 50,68,75-86,125;45:94,95,166
  texts 44:78-81,246-247
Aphrodite 37:43;39:34,159;42:29-30; 43:180-181;44:38,48
Apiashal 42:15,16
Apiru (see Habiru)
Apocalypse, seven churches of 37:69-82
Apocrypha 36:135
  Khirbet Qumran 36:142-143
  Nag Hammadi texts and 41:36
Apollo 39:36;43:118
Apollodorus 44:204
Appian 38:120
Apries 44:40
apse, apsidal
  'Ai 39:27
  ark of covenant and 44:241-242
  Basilica of St. Pachomius, Fāw Qiblī 42:229,233
  Ostia 41:62
  Rehobot 39:126
  synagogue type 43:97,103,104-105
Apy 44:43
Aqaba 42:72;45:241
  Gulf of 45:73,120
Aqad (Ascent) 44:16
'aqalim 40:31
Aqoura 44:41
Aqqub 37:11
Aqraba 44:14
aqueduct
  Arad 40:37
  Caesarea 38:3
  Roman 38:16
  Umm el-Jimal 42:52
Arab, Arabic
  Eblaite and 44:63
  genealogies 42:18
  inscriptions, Wadi Haggag 45:22,24
  Jerusalem 39:126
  language 43:202,213,214
  Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:54,56
  Mt. Hermon 43:190
  Nabratein 44:238
  Negeb 39:148
  people 36:65;41:10;44:49
  poetry 36:65
  pottery, Tell el-Maskhuta 43:56
  script, Wadi Haggag 45:28
  Sinai 45:30
  Tel Ira 42:133
  Tell el-Hesi 41:168
  Tell Halif 40:157,158,164-165
  Tell Qiri 42:107
  texts, monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 42:178;43:29,30
  texts, Sinai 41:79
  Umm el-Jimal 42:52
Arabah 39:148;41:66;44:94,95;45:22,

241,242
Valley 41:66;44:15
Arabia 40:127;44:17,39,57;45:22,77,201
Felix 40:127
languages 44:153
LB and Iron Age 44:180-181
names in 45:23
survey of 43:127
Arab-Israeli War of 1967 38:80;44:16
Arad 36:8;37:2,3,4,5,106;38:35;39:55,56, 57,60,65,68-69,70,71,74,76,150; 40:34-37,55,157;41:52,53;42:39; 43:45;44:10,14,17,99,103;45:121, 125,219,220,235
texts 38:30;39:69,73,151;44:106
Arair (see Aroer)
Aram 39:84;43:224,225;45:153
Aramaic
Adon letter 44:4
Book of Job, Khirbet Qumran 36:143
Cairo Geniza 39:86-87
Dead Sea Scrolls 40:94
Deir 'Alla texts 39:12,16-17
Elephantine papyri 37:12;38:52,73; 42:68
incantation bowls 41:5-15
inscriptions 37:60-61;43:106,179-180; 45:22,24,51,112,132,135-141
language 36:145;37:11,17,18;39:156; 42:30;45:77
names 37:7,8;39:32,34
ostraca 42:10;45:158,160
Sakkara papyrus 38:28
script 37:14,15-16,59,60-61,62
seals, Tell el-Mazar 42:72
Sefire texts 39:14
Targums 45:153
texts 36:71;37:12;38:28,74;39:12, 16-17;42:74-102;43:33;44:4,36-52; 45:147,148,150,151
Arameans 37:43;39:155;41:10;42:76,83; 43:177;45:77,138,139
Araq Abu ez-Zeit 45:75
Araq el-Emir 42:135;43:191;45:57,75,82
Ararat, Mount (see Buyuk Aghri Daghi)
Arav, R. 40:77
Arbel 44:240
Arcadia 43:8,10
Arcadius 43:104
arch
in houses 38:101-104
mud-brick gate, Tel Dan 44:139,140
Robinson's 40:21
archaeological survey
Abila 44:179-180
Aden Protectorates 43:127
Akhera 43:118
Arabia 43:127;44:180
Baqah Valley 44:126;45:122-124
Crusader sites 42:72
Dead Sea 42:58;44:88
Ghor 43:60
Hebron mountains 45:174
Jordan 40:136;41:3;42:72;43:191; 44:29;45:80,81,82,83,202
methodology 44:30,179-180
Moab plateau 44:27-35
Mt. Hermon 43:190
Negeb 39:148;42:133
Palestine 45:85-87,217
Syria 40:136;45:80,81
Wadi el-Hasa 44:60-61,180;45:58-59
archaeology
aerial photography and 39:37-39; 40:9
Agean 39:152-153
Aharoni's contribution to 39:53
Albright Institute and 38:79-88
Albright's view of 36:2-5;37:20-23
anthropology and 42:5;43:46,250; 45:79,85,203
biblical 36:2-5,78-79;37:19-23; 38:62-63;39:122-123,153-157; 41:42-43,91,166;42:4,5,37-47,58-60, 145-146,186-188;43:4,42-48,167; 44:4,245;45:60,68,93-95,97-101, 103-107,195-196,197,201-209, 212-216
bulldozer 39:5;40:36
burials and 40:49-50
Burrows' contribution to 44:121
Cameron's contribution to

43:183-189
cities, villages and 42:105
classical 43:250,251
conservation and 41:44
Cross' view of 37:20-22
culture and 43:43-48,250-251
Dead Sea Scroll sites 36:116-120
Greco-Roman 42:187;45:85-88
Harding's contribution to 43:127
history and 42:5;43:250,251-252; 44:245-246;45:170,203-205,217-223, 224-228
history of 43:42-46
inscriptions and 37:55-56
Israeli 40:167-168;42:186;43:43-48; 45:68,93-95
Jordanian 43:60-62,118,127,190-191; 45:4,68,73-84
Kenyon's contribution to 42:122-125
literary evidence and 39:83
Mesopotamian 42:132
methodology 38:107-115;39:90-91,93; 41:42-43,166,171;42:186;43:42-48, 91-93,250-252;44:170,179-180;45:9, 68,79,89-91,94-95,202-203,217-223
Nag Hammadi area 42:225-231
Near Eastern 36:3,4;39:4,152-153; 41:91;42:186-188;43:4;45:68,217
osteology and 43:68,89-96
Palestinian 36:2-4;37:20,21,23; 38:105-106;39:152,154-157; 40:167-168;41:167;45:59-60,89-91, 99-100
Petrie and 41:166
preservation and 40:37;41:44
publication and 38:82;45:90,106
religion and 41:159;45:87-88
Rose's contribution to 45:54-55
science and 38:104-115;40:8-9; 41:43-44;42:5;43:46-48;45:91
scientific 39:122-123;41:144;43:249
Sinai 45:22
Syrian 39:4,92;40:52;45:68,73-84
Syro-Palestinian 37:20,21;42:186-188; 43:42-48;44:245;45:68,73-84,100, 103-107,201-209
underwater 39:39
women and 41:82
Wright's contribution to 37:83-84
Wright's view of 38:104-115;41:166
archbishop(s)
of Rhodes 36:35
Ussher 41:148
Archelaus 44:83
Archer, G. 41:144
Archi, A. 43:196,200,201,202,203,204, 205,206,208,209,212,213,214,215; 44:130,132,151,153;45:60
architecture
Abila 44:180
Akkadian 39:110
Altintepe citadel 36:93-94
Araq el-Emir 42:135
arch and slab 38:101-104
Athens 41:55
Basilica of St. Pachomius, Fāw Qiblī 42:228-230,232-236
bīt-hilāni 36:84-89
church, early Christian 37:69,73-74, 76,78,79-80
corbelling 38:91-92;42:49;43:169
domestic, New Testament times 38:89-104
Ebla 39:99-100,110
Gilloh 45:170
insula houses 38:96-98
Israelite 45:173,175
Jerusalem 36:81-84,87-94;44:234; 45:35-36,39,45-52,118
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:175
Khirbet Qumran 36:119-120
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:10
Megiddo 36:95-105
Nabratein 44:237
Near East 45:40
Palestinian 38:37-40
Persepolis 43:132,143-146,156
Phoenician 36:92-93,102,103,105
Rome 41:59
Shiloh 39:132
Solomonic palaces 36:81-84,87-94, 95-105
synagogues 43:97,99-105;45:88
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:120,121

Tell esh-Sharia 45:161,162
Tell Halif 40:161;44:185
Tell Qasileh, Philistine 36:43-45, 47-48
temple 36:43-45,47-48;45:35-36,39
tombs 44:234;45:45-52,118
Umm el-Jimal 42:49
Urartian 36:92-94
archives (see also texts)
Ashurbanipal 39:83;40:26
Ebla 39:44-52,82,92-93,100-103, 105,106,107;41:143;43:81;44:89
monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 41:29-31,76,79
Ninevah 39:101
Nippur 39:101
Arculf 38:57
Ar-Ennum 39:47,102,106,107
Arensburg, B. 40:163;43:235
Arentani 39:145
Ares 39:159
Aretas
II 45:243
IV 40:127;41:44,123;42:134;44:57; 45:243,246
Aretine pottery 45:158
Argos 41:56;43:8;44:204
Ariel, D. 44:169
Aries 43:150
Arioch 41:154
Aristides 41:76
Aristoblias 44:14
Aristobulus
I 36:130
II 36:131;41:117
aristocracy, Athens 41:54
Aristotle 41:48,95
ark
Nabratein 44:237-243
Noah's 40:134,137-145,147;41:148; 42:59;44:203
of Covenant 40:48;41:3,122,143; 42:190;43:100,241;44:15,82,196,241; 45:36
Arka 44:38
Arman (see Armi)
Armanum 39:98
Armelagos, G. 44:247
Armenian
Garden, Jerusalem 40:13;42:124,125
inscriptions 45:22,24,27-31
literature 40:138
script 45:28
texts 41:79;42:178;43:30
Armi 39:107,109
Armstrong, J.A. 42:72
Arna 45:152
Arnon 45:56
Valley 44:12,15,28
'arod 40:35
Aroer (Negeb) 39:150
Aroer (Reuben) 44:12,15,29;45:56,75
Arpachiyah 42:181
Arpad 45:148
Arqub ez-Zahr 45:75
Arrapha 44:210
arrowhead(s) 36:63
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:79
Jerusalem tombs 44:234
Kadesh-barnea 44:98
Megiddo 41:25
Tel Dan 37:34
Tell el-Mazar 42:72
Tell Mevorakh 40:90
Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
Wadi Jibba 45:10
Wadi Tbeik 45:10
Arsa 44:48
Arsames 42:75,87,91,92,94,95,96,98,99, 101
texts 44:42,43
art
Agean 40:53
Assyrian 43:222-229
Beni-Hasan mural 44:219-228
Byzantine 42:178
cylinder seals and 41:2
Ebla 39:90,97,103,105,109,110
Egyptian 43:14;45:37
glyptic, Assyrian seals 41:17-22
Jerusalem temple and 45:39-40
lions in 44:240-241
Neo-Babylonian 43:142-144
Persepolis 43:142-144

Roman 43:103,106
synagogues and 43:105-106
Syro-Palestinian 41:122
Arta-anaitis 43:145,148,149,150,160
Artadatha 45:151
Artaḥay 42:94
Artahont 42:94
Artawont 42:94,96
Artaxerxes
I 37:6,9;38:73;42:27,29,83,93;43:135, 136,148,155,156,157
II 36:112;43:146,162
III 42:24,29,32;43:136,156
Artemis 37:72,73,79;39:34
Arthur, King 44:173
artifacts (see also specific item)
Amman Airport building 40:6
Assyrian 38:47
bronze 37:30;39:67
carved 39:103,104,110
Chalcolithic 40:60-61,63-65
cities, villages and 42:105
City of David 44:169
Ebla 39:103-104,110;40:8
Gezer 39:143-144
Golan 40:60-61
Heshbon 40:6
iron 39:67
Khirbet Qumran 36:119-120
Kuntilet ʿAjrud 39:9
Lachish 40:76
metal 39:143-144
Palestinian 38:42-54
Philistine cult objects 36:45,47
pottery, manufacturing techniques 37:88-105
Tel Dan 37:30
Tel Ira 42:133
Tel Masos 39:67
Tell el-Mazar 42:72
Tell Gilath 40:63-65
Tell Mevorakh 40:90
tombs and 38:40
artistic culture, Ebla 39:105
Artzi, M. 44:79
Arugu 44:149
Arukatu 43:78
Aruru 40:155
Arvad 42:23,27,28,31,32;43:222;44:50
aryballos, Tell esh-Sharia 45:161
Arzawa 43:12
Asa 45:163
Asabuki, S. 42:242
Asalluhi 44:202,203
Ascalon (see Ashkelon)
Ashdod, Ashdodian 38:27,28,36,37; 40:2,3;41:44,149;42:29;43:45;44:4, 13,14,38,41,46,47,48,49,50;45:158, 161,162,208
people 38:31
pottery 38:45
Asher 44:20
Asherah 36:56;39:31,32,34,48;41:94; 45:35
Ashkelon 36:63,127;38:48;41:149,165, 171;42:29;43:225;44:4,13,38,39,40, 41,44,45,47,48,49,50
ashlar masonry
Ashdod 45:162
Beer-sheba 37:3,4
Gezer 45:162
Hazor 45:162
Jerusalem 36:81;40:11,12,18;44:163, 169;45:51
Megiddo 36:96-97,101,103-105;45:162
Ramat Raḥel 45:162
Samaria 45:162
Tel Dan 37:43,45,47,48;43:176,179
Tell esh-Sharia 45:162,163
Ashtamaku 43:225
Ashtar (see also Ishtar) 39:15,48,49
Ashtaroth (see Astarte)
Ashtoreth (see Astarte)
Ashur 39:84
Ashurbanipal 37:14,17,18;38:27,36; 39:83,93;40:26,27;41:21,22;42:181; 43:140,228,253;44:38,39,45,48,49, 245
Ashurnaṣirpal II 40:28;41:21;43:223, 224;45:136,137,139
Ashuruballit II 43:228;44:49
Asianic alphabet 37:68
Asiatic
miners 45:13

nomads 36:5,8-9
people 43:51,53
"Sea Peoples" 43:14
slaves 37:57-58;43:27
traders, Beni-Hasan mural 44:196, 219-228
Asinum 42:15
Askewianus, Codex 41:32
Asklepios 39:159
Asriel 45:230,231
Assad, K. 45:83
as-Sakhra 44:109
Asshur 36:9;39:45,48,102,106,107,109, 111;40:3-4;41:147,164;43:201,213, 228;44:152;45:151
texts 40:26,27,28
Asshur-belnisheshu 42:14
Asshur-dugul 42:15
Asshur-nadin-ahhe II 42:14
Asshur-nirari II 42:14
Asshur-rim-nisheshu 42:14
Assur (Assyrian deity) 41:20,21,22
Assyria, Assyrian (see also Neo-Assyrian) 41:147;44:39;45:76,77
administrative texts 40:28
art 43:222-229
Babylon and 43:228;44:48-50
bullae 41:17,18
Code 36:68,69
conquest 37:43,50;41:51,52,53;42:106, 169;43:176,178;45:173,230
Egypt and 44:45-49
empire 42:23
history 39:154;40:26;43:222-229; 45:136-137
influence, Palestine, 734-586 B.C. 38:26-37
influence, Persepolis 43:142-144
inscriptions 36:49;41:19,20;45:132, 135-141
king list 39:48,106;41:147,164; 42:13-17
kings 43:81,222-229
language 39:152;40:24;43:213
legal texts 44:210
Nahal Gerar 45:157
oaths 44:245
ornaments 38:47
palaces 36:90
Philistia and 44:45-49
political structure 44:40
pottery 38:42-44
reliefs 40:28,54;41:18,21,22;43:196, 222-229;44:45,47;45:160
Samaritans and 45:60
seals 38:48;41:17-22
Tell esh-Sharia 45:159,160,161
texts 36:9,12,20,85;37:17,18;39:116; 44:38,45,47,48,202,211,212;45:151
treaties 44:39
war with Israel 41:74
winged bull 41:122
Assyriology 39:83;40:26,148
Assyro-Babylonian names 40:106
Astarte 36:56;39:15,34,46,48;40:65,78; 42:30;44:38,48;45:115
Astartu 43:225
Asterius 38:119
Astigis 41:63
Astour, M. 45:60
Aström, P. 45:55
Asuada 45:242
Atar Haroa 39:149
Atargatis 39:33-36;41:123
Ataroth 39:29
Atarsamain 44:38
Atchana 44:246
Aten 36:71
Athanasian orthodoxy 42:204
Athanasius 41:146
athbash, Aramaic incantation bowls 41:14-15
Athena 39:32,34,158;41:54,56
Athens 39:122,155;41:42,47-49,54-56, 60;42:31;43:8,10,18,19,249,250; 44:231
Athienou 40:55
Athlit 38:41-42
Athos, Mt. 42:31
Athribis 44:48
Atlas 39:105
Atonement, Jewish Feast of 40:114
Atrahasis epic 36:22-26,66,76; 40:147-155;44:202;45:145

Attic, Attica 43:8,9,16,18
Kadesh-barnea 44:98
pottery 41:2,56,123
Rome 41:57
Tell el-Hesi 45:124
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:56
Attridge, H. 42:254
audio-visual characteristics of biblical sites 39:128-141
Auguris, Saint 41:63
Augusta Firma 41:63
Augustine 41:32
Augustus 40:127;41:62;43:218
Avalon-Glastonbury 44:173
Avaris 36:52,53
Avdat 38:101;39:4;45:241,242,243, 244-246
Avigad, N. 38:48;40:12,14,51,55,168; 41:51;42:66,68;43:43,45;44:170,233, 237;45:45,47,48,49
Aviram, Y. 39:126;40:50
Avi-Yonah, M. 39:53;40:20,21,22,168; 43:43,97;44:22,25;45:242,245
Awarwareh 44:31
awl, bone, Tell el-Hesi 41:179
Awnanu 36:7,18,48-49
axe(s)
Gezer 39:144
Rod el-'Air 45:18
Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:16
Tell Gilath 40:63,65
Aya 43:212
Ayelet Hashaḥar 38:40
Ayios Dimitrios 43:118;45:55
Ayious 43:118
Ayyalon 44:14
Valley 44:9,12,14,17
Ayyubid Gate, Jerusalem 40:51
Ayyubid period
Amman citadel 42:135
Jordan 45:78,83
Syria 45:78
Wadi el-Hasa 44:61
Azariah 42:75,83
Azekah 44:14;45:174,176
Azimi Stream 41:66
Azitawadda 44:38
Azor 39:24;44:47
Azraq 45:73,80
ba 44:157
Baal 36:22,56,60,61;37:66;39:31,33,157; 40:47;41:123;43:14;44:38;45:170, 229,236
Baalat 36:55
Baalbek 44:41
Baal-Berith 39:138,139
Baal-Haddu 39:32,34,36;45:138,139,140
Baal-Hamon 41:43
Baal-Hazor 45:171
Baal-Meon 45:75
Baal-Perazim 44:15;45:170
Baal-Saphon 42:30;44:19
Baal-Shalisha 45:171
Baalshamem 44:38
Baalzebub 44:38,45
Baana 36:102
Bab ash-Sharki 44:58
Bab edh-Dhra 36:5,74;37:87,95;40:135; 41:133,152;42:58,60;43:60,253,254; 44:29,30,87-89,181-183;45:56,75,80, 81,125
Bab Kisan 44:58
Bab Tuma 44:58
"Babbler" 40:119
Babel, Tower of 41:147
Bab-il 43:141
Babino Polje 39:146
Babylon, Babylonian (see also Neo-Babylonian) 36:7;40:109,171; 41:156;42:23,24,25,26,32,118; 43:137,141;44:38,40,245;45:76,77, 184
Adon and 44:83
Assyria and 43:228;44:48-50
Chronicle 38:28;44:49
conquest 42:117;44:97,165,170
deities 40:148;41:18
Diaspora 37:6-12;40:104-105,106-109, 117,120,170,171;41:151;42:21,168, 170;44:13,17;45:33,44,156,181
Dynasties 39:94;41:147
Egypt and 44:45,49-50
epic 44:199
flood stories 40:147;43:76;44:203

fords 41:69
history 40:26;42:17;45:147
influence, Essenes 40:105-109
influence, Palestine, 734-586 B.C. 38:26-37
influence, Persepolis 43:142-148
Judah and 44:45,49-50
kings 43:143
language 39:152;40:3,24;43:136,143
legal traditions 43:230-234;44:210
literature 40:155
magic 41:6
Nahal Gerar 45:157
names 37:7,9,11
Neirab 42:72
New Empire 44:4
New Year's festival 43:136-143
people 43:241
Philistia and 44:45
pi 45:183
seals 38:48
social structure 43:233
Talmud 43:107;45:143
Tell el-Mazar 42:71
temples 43:137
texts 36:22-26,75;38:62,70-74;39:45, 101;40:27;43:136-143;44:40,41,49, 209,212;45:139,144-146,151,153
winged bull 41:122
Bacchides 39:142
Bacchus 39:159
Badé, W. 42:37
Bagatti, B. 45:112,116
Bagdana 41:12
Baghdad 42:52
Bagohi 42:96,99,100
Bahnassi, A. 40:136;45:78,136
Bahurim 38:22
Bailey, L.R. 40:134,137
Baillet, M. 36:134,143
Baker, G.T. 42:254
Bak-tibira 44:201
Balaam 45:148-149,195
Deir 'Alla texts 39:12-15
Oracles of 36:72-73
balance, Beni-Hasan mural 44:221-228
Balas, Alexander 39:142;40:114,117
Balata 43:220
Balawat 43:224
Balderstone, S. 44:126
Balikh River 36:20;45:76
balks 43:44
Ball, D. 45:83
ballista stones, Tell Halif 40:163
Balty, J.Ch. 45:79,83,84
Balu 44:29,31,32,34
Ba'lys 37:17,18
bamah 36:74;40:54
Arad 39:60;40:37
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:171
Tel Dan 37:40-43,107;43:175-176, 178,179,182
Tell Qasileh 36:43-45,46
Bammate, N. 42:240,244,245
bands, bronze, Balawat 43:224
Banning, E.B. 43:55;44:60
Bannus 40:17
Banu-Simal 36:18-19,26,28
Banu-Yamin 36:7,18-19,21,30,48-49
baptism 38:121
Baqah Valley 44:41,126-128;45:81, 122-124
Bar-Adon, P. 36:116,118,119,125; 40:170
Bar-Adon, Z. 40:170
Baram 44:240
Barbarossa, Fredric 44:173
Bardiya-Gaumata 43:147,157-158
Bardtke, H. 36:120;38:76
Barefoot, A.D. 40:141
Bar-Gayah 45:148
Barghouti, A. 40:136;45:78,81,83
Bar-Hadad 45:139
Bar-Hebraeus 42:28,29
Baris, Mt. 40:137
Barkai, G. 44:232,233,234
Bar-Kokhba
Revolt 36:117,122;43:107;44:18
text 42:196
Barnabas, Saint 36:35
Barnett, R. 39:84;40:54
Barrakib 36:87,89,90,98,99;44:39;45:151
Barthelemy, D. 36:138
Bartlett, J.R. 44:181

Baruch 42:68,115-116,117,118
Bar-Yaacov, A. 40:7
Bar-Yosef, O. 45:2,4
barzel 44:181
basalt
  Ebla 39:90
  Golan 40:57,60-61
  Moab plateau 44:28
  Tel Dan 37:34,40,43,47,48;43:169, 174,177
  Tell Gilath 40:65
  Tell Kittan 40:79,80
  Umm el-Jimal 42:49
base(s)
  pillars, Tell Kittan 40:78
  rampart, Tell Akko 43:35
  roads, Judean hills 44:15
Basemath 42:20
Bashon 41:69
basilica
  Abila 44:180
  Abu Mena 42:232
  Fāw Qiblī, St. Pachomius 42:219, 227-231,232-236,237
  Greco-Roman 43:100-101
  Hermopolis 42:233
  Mt. Nebo 42:9
  Nabatean 43:100
  Nabratein 44:238
  Rome 41:59;43:104
  synagogue type 43:97,99-103
basin(s)
  Arad 40:37
  Ebla 39:90,94
  Golan 40:60
  Jordan Valley 41:67-68
  Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:54
  Tel Dan 43:175,182
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:165
basket(s)
  corvée, Akkadian 40:155
  olive-presses 40:31
Bastam 41:44
bastions, Tel Dan 43:177
Bat 42:237-238
Bates, D. 43:58
bath(s)
  Caesarea 38:4
  domestic 38:92-94,96
  Jerusalem, Temple Mount 44:115
  measure of volume 45:181,184
  Roman, Gaul 40:5
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:157
  Umm Qeis 42:134
Bath Par'oh 44:233
Bathsheba 39:140
Bauer, J. 44:152
Bauzou, T. 45:83
Bawden, G. 44:180
Bax, G.A. 36:36
Bayer, B. 42:168
Bayir 45:75
Bea, A. 44:39
beads
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:79,80
  as necklace 41:28
  Baqah Valley 44:127;45:122,123
  Jericho 43:237
  Lachish 40:76;41:25
  Megiddo 41:25
  Tell el-Hesi 41:169
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:166
  Tell Kittan 40:80
  Tell Mevorakh 40:90
  Tell Qasileh 40:83
  Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
  Wadi Tbeik 45:11
beam(s)
  'Ai 39:29
  cedarwood 36:81
  house 38:89
  Lachish 40:73
  Moje 'Awad 45:243
  Mt. Ararat 40:138
  Noah's ark wood 40:143
  olive-presses 40:30-31
  palace 36:90
  Tel Dan 43:174
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:166
Beauvéry, R. 38:11,12,14,17,20,21
Beck, P. 42:71;43:46;44:125
Becker, N.J. 40:54
Beda 42:72
Bedouin 36:6,113,114,116,135;39:6,9,55,

56,59,71,148,155;40:35,80,99;41:71, 95,171;42:145,179;43:89,93,94,95, 127;44:28,96;45:4,125
Exodus and 45:19-20
Tell Halif 40:158,164-165
Beek, G. van 43:46
Beelshmayin 44:38
Beer-ayub (Job's Well) 39:140
Beer-sheba 36:12,18;37:2-6,106;38:11, 35;39:24,55,56,62-65,69,70,71,73,74, 76,135,150;40:10,47,48,55,65,134, 157;41:51,53;43:46,132;44:10,17,95, 100,103,170,216,246;45:95,124,156, 180,221,241
Basin 39:148,149
Valley 42:133,134
beer-strainer(s)
Baqah Valley cave 44:127
Tell esh-Sharia 45:163
Begain, N. 44:60
Behistun inscription 42:14,23,96; 43:146,147,155,156,183-189,187, 253;45:137
Beidha 45:10
Beirut 40:171
Beit Guvrin 40:166
Beit Labaot 41:72
Beit Ras 45:75
Beit-Arieh, I. 42:133;45:2,4,9
Beitin (see Bethel)
Bel 43:143
Bela 40:4;41:150-151,154;44:87,89,151
Belial 36:129;40:109
Bellerophon 39:158
Bellet. P. 42:255
bellows
Beni-Hasan mural 44:222-223,226
Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:16,18
Tel Dan 43:174
Tell esh-Sharia 45:160
Bel-Marduk 43:137,138,139,140,141, 143,144,145
Beltiya-Zarpanitum 43:137,138,145
Belu-bani 42:13
bema
apsidal synagogues 43:105
Beth-shearim 43:100
broadhouse synagogues 43:103
Gush Halav 43:102
Khirbet Shema 43:104
Nabratein 44:237,238-239,242
ben Asher
Aaron 39:85;42:148,149,150,151,154, 155,156,158,160,162
Moshe 42:148,149
text 39:86;42:154
ben David, Abraham 42:151,163
ben Naphtali 42:155
text 39:86
ben Uzziel, Mishael 42:155,163
Ben-Arieh, S. 40:21;45:48
bench(es)
Jerusalem tombs 44:234;45:49
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:175
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:10
Nabratein 44:238
synagogues 43:100
Tel Dan 37:45,47,48;43:177,178
Tell Akko 43:37
Tell esh-Sharia 45:161,165
Tell Halif 44:185
Tell Kittan 40:78,80
Tell Mevorakh 40:89
Tell Qasileh 40:82,83
Ben-David, A. 40:109
Ben-Dor, E. 40:168
Ben-Dor, I. 38:81;43:43;44:119
Ben-Dor, M. 39:125
Ben-Dor, R. 44:119
Bene Hezir tomb 45:47
Benebarak 44:47
Benedict, W. 43:188
Bengel, J.A. 42:162,163
Ben-Hadad 37:27,49;43:175
Ben-Hayim, J. 42:158
Beni-Hasan 36:8;44:196
mural 44:219-228
Ben-Itzhak, A. 40:51
Benjamin 36:48,49,51;40:46;42:41;44:16, 17,20;45:170
genealogies of 42:19
Bennett, C.-M. 38:36;42:72,135;44:29, 32,181;45:56,78,82,83
Bennett, E.D. 40:54

Benoit, P. 36:116;40:20,22;45:45
Ben-Shemen 38:28
Ben-Sira 45:33
Benton, W. 42:244
Ben-Tor, A. 39:87;40:55;42:38,66,68; 43:47
Ben-Yehuda, E. 44:11,12
Benzinger, I. 36:82
Ben-Zvi, I. 39:85
Ben-Zvi, Y. 43:220
Beor 45:195
Beotians 37:55
Bera 41:154,155
Berechyahu 42:116,133
berith 36:71
Bermant, C. 43:80,83
Berolinensis, Codex 41:32
Berosaba 45:241
Berossus 43:144;44:49
Bes 41:25;45:124
Besara 40:168,171
Besas 42:85
Betancourt, P.P. 40:52,53;41:90
Beth-alpha 43:98,105;44:239,240;45:88
Bethany 38:22;45:50
Beth-baal Peor 41:96,97
Beth-dagan 44:47
Bethel 36:13,18;37:35;38:32,35,81;39:29, 156;40:47;41:13,53;42:4,9,38,39,43, 44,47,58,59,188;43:43;44:10,14,90, 217;45:169,208
Beth-gurvin 44:18
Beth-horon 44:14;45:176
  Ascent 44:16,17,18
Bethlehem 39:63;44:10,217;45:168,170, 175,176,177
Beth-liqya (Ascent) 44:14,16
Beth-nimrin 41:72
Beth-shean 36:45,102;38:31;40:5,55,77, 80,82,167;41:24;42:37,188;43:43,98, 99,105;44:38,239;45:166,219,220, 221
  Valley 41:66,72
Beth-shearim 40:167-171;43:98,100,102, 106,252;45:44,110,117
Beth-shemesh 38:35,37;41:24,25,26,50; 42:188;43:43;44:14,15,45
Bethulia 45:228
Beth-yerah 38:95;43:171
Beth-zur 38:35,92;42:38,40;45:170
Betz, H.D. 42:241
Bianchi, U. 42:254
Bianquis, T. 45:79,84
Bible, Biblical
  Albright and 42:38-47
  Aleppo Codex 39:85-86;42:132, 145-163;45:143
  anthropology and 41:42-43;42:5; 45:205
  Aramaic incantation bowls and 41:5,6
  Aramaic papyri and 42:91-92
  archaeology 36:2-5,78-79;37:19-23; 39:122-123,153-157;41:42-43,91,166; 42:4,5,37-47,58-60,145-146,186-188; 43:4,42-48,167;44:4,245;45:60,68, 93-95,97-101,103-107,195-196,197, 201-209,212-216
  Atrahasis epic and 40:147-155
  Babylonian texts and 44:209
  Bedouin and 45:19-20
  Bomberg 39:86;42:158,163
  books attested at Khirbet Qumran 36:136
  Bronze Age and 45:206-207
  burials and 44:173-175
  Dead Sea Scrolls and 40:95;41:120
  disease and 41:185-186
  Ebla texts and 40:3,4;41:147-164; 43:76-77,82-83,85,200-216
  Finkelstein, J.J., and 40:148
  genealogies 42:11-12,18-21
  Gilgamesh epic and 40:147-148; 44:201,203-204
  Greek 41:29,31,35,76,79;42:146
  Gutenberg 39:127
  Habukkuk Commentary and 39:118-119
  harlotry and 41:99-100
  Hebrew 38:63;39:5,85-86;40:94,95; 41:6,13-14,62;42:132,145-163
  Hebrew seals and 42:114-118
  history 44:245-246;45:211-216, 224-228

insights provided by archaeology 36:78-79;38:62-63
Iron Age and 45:208-209
Japanese scholarship and 44:61-62
law 42:126-127;44:209-214
legal traditions in 43:230-234
Leningrad Codex 39:86
magic and 41:2,100
Masoretic 36:135,137,140-142;38:77; 39:85-86;40:95,153;41:110,149,150, 154
monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 43:27-29
names 44:38
Nuzi texts and 43:82
orientation in 44:19-20
Phoenicia and 42:24
prehistory and 45:206
Rabbinic 39:86;42:163
scrolls, codices and 42:202-204
Septuagint 42:163
sites, audio-visual characteristics 39:128-141
studies 39:155;41:146;42:46,59, 145-146,178;45:201,205-209, 211-216,224-228
studies, Burrows' contribution to 44:116-121
studies, Dahood and 45:185-187
studies, women and 41:82,91-92
Sumerian king list and 44:207-208
Sumerians and 39:84
symbols 41:164
Syriac 42:146,163
textual criticism and 45:132
theology and 45:205,211-212
Tiberian 42:158,160,162,163
weights & measures 45:179-184
Biblical Archaeologist 39:2-3,123;40:98; 41:121-122
bichrome
chalice, Tell Mevorakh 40:90
drawing 38:47
flask, Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:16
Biddle, M. 41:44;43:251
Bietak, M. 43:58
Biggs, R.D. 41:148;43:68;44:63,153; 45:144
Bilhah 44:211,212
Bilik, E. 41:72
bilingual
Ebla texts 39:50,52;40:2;41:146
Sumerian/Akkadian texts 39:83
Billigmeier, J. 41:45
bin(s), Tell Halif 40:160;44:183
Binford, L.R. 38:110,112,113;42:5
Bir Birein 44:101
Bir Madhkur 45:75
Bir Rehmeh 39:73
Biran, A. 37:106;39:129,140;40:163; 43:43,45,130,132;44:124,130,132
biraniot 45:177
bird(s)
Assyrian seals 41:18,19
Deir 'Alla texts 39:13
Megiddo, carved 41:26
Temple Scroll 41:108
Birnbaum, S. 45:234
Birsch, K. 45:84
Birsha 41:154,155;44:151,152
Bishan 37:11
Bisheh, G. 44:247;45:83
Bit Bahyan 45:139
bīt-hilāni 36:84-89,90
Ebla 39:100
Megiddo, Solomonic 36:97-103
Bithynia 40:129
Bittel, K. 40:55;43:250
Black, M. 36:120
Blackbill, C. 39:5
blades, flint, Tell Halif 44:185
Blakely, J.A. 43:254
Bleiberg, E. 43:49,53
Blenkinsopp, J. 41:137
Blessing of Issachar 36:49
Blessing of Joseph 36:27,28
Bliss, F.J. 40:12,22;41:167,168,171,176, 177,179;42:168;43:42,255;45:124
blood, biblical view of 40:152-154,155
Bloom, H. 42:255
Boas, F. 45:115
Bocchoris 44:47
Bod-'El 37:17,18
Bodmer papyri 42:231

Boeotia 43:8,9,11
Boessneck, J. 44:247
Bogharian, N. 45:29
Boghazköi (see Hattusha)
Böhlig, A. 42:240,253
Boling, R.G. 39:32
Bologna 41:62
Bomberg Bible 39:86;42:158,163
bone(s) (see also osteology, skeletons)
  Amman Airport 40:6
  Baqah Valley 45:123
  burials and 45:45
  calendar 41:24-25,26,27
  disease and 41:185
  Ebla 39:103
  Jerusalem 42:168;44:165,230,234; 45:52
  Lachish 41:25
  mallet 41:24
  Moje 'Awad 45:243
  ornaments 38:45,46
  ossuaries and 45:111
  pendants 41:2,23-28
  Tel Dan 43:170,175
  Tell el-Hesi 41:179;45:124
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:55
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:165
  Tell Halif 44:183
  Tell Qiri 42:111-113
  Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
  Umm ad-Dananir 45:124
Book of the Covenant 36:67-69
Book of the Dead 44:156
Book of the Wars of Yahweh 36:137
Book of Yashar 36:137
Boraas, R. 45:81,82
Bordreuil, P. 45:130
borers, Chalcolithic, Golan 40:61
Bornemann, R. 40:77
Bornstein, A. 40:6
Borowski, O. 40:99,156,157;42:5
Bortin, V. 43:68
Bosra (see Buṣeirah)
Bothmer, B. 43:58
Botta, P.E. 39:93;40:26,28;43:223
bottle, bronze, Tell Siran 37:13-14, 60-61
boundaries
  Ebla 39:46,108-109
  Israelite 39:155
  Judea/Egypt, Negeb 39:7-8,10
  Judean, Negeb 39:55,148,149,151
  Mesopotamia 39:114,117
Bounni, A. 45:78,81,82,83,136
Bouqras 45:80
Bovon, F. 42:254
bow and arrows, Assyrian seals 41:21, 22
bowl(s)
  'Ai 39:24,26
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:79
  Aramaic incantation 41:2,5-15
  Assyrian, bronze 38:47
  Avdat 45:245
  Baqah Valley 44:127;45:122,123
  cosmetic 38:46
  Gezer, Hellenistic 39:143
  Golan, Chalcolithic 40:60-61
  Horbat Qasra 45:243
  Jericho 43:237,238,239
  Jerusalem 45:46
  Kadesh-barnea 44:97,100,101,103
  Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:172
  Kuntilet 'Ajrud, stone, inscribed 39:9
  Lachish, LB 40:76
  Lahav, strainer 42:9
  Memphis, silver 42:30
  Mesad Sha'ar Ramon 45:244
  Moje 'Awad 45:243
  Nabratein 44:239,241
  Nag Hammadi 42:213-214
  Samaria 45:229
  Tel Dan 37:34;43:168,170,175;44:142
  Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:121
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:53,56
  Tell el-Mazar, fluted 42:72
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:159,162,163,166
  Tell Gilath, Chalcolithic 40:63
  Tell Halif 40:99,163,164,166;44:184
  Tell Kittan, basalt 40:80
  Tell Mevorakh 40:91
  Tell Qasileh 36:45;40:82
  Tell Qiri 42:111

Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
Wadi Jibba 45:10
Wadi Tbeik 45:10
Bowra, M. 42:183
box(es)
Assyrian 41:18
Corinth, stone 39:159
cosmetic 37:34;40:83
Ebla, wooden 39:105
Megiddo, funerary 41:26
Bozez 41:69
Bozrah (see Buṣeirah)
bq' 38:53
bracelet(s)
Baqah Valley 44:127;45:123
Tel Dan 43:170
Tell el-Hesi 41:169
Brahmans 40:129
Braidwood, R.J. 38:107,108,114;39:97, 122;43:250
Brandel, B. 44:169
Brandfon, F.R. 42:188
Brashler, J. 42:241;44:247
Braun, H. 36:145
Breasted, J.H. 38:107;39:154;41:185
Brentano, C.M. 37:74
Bresciani, E. 42:76
brick(s)
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:76,77
Bab edh-Dhra 43:60
Basilica of St. Pachomius, Fāw Qiblī 42:234-235
Fāw Qiblī 42:228,229,230
Kadesh-barnea 44:100,107
Tel Dan 43:171;44:124,139-144
Tell Akko 43:35,36
Tell el-Hesi 41:168,170,175,177,179
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:49,50,52
Tell Qiri 42:111
Bridges, R.A. 41:45
Briggs, K. 43:58
Bright, J. 38:81;42:43,44;44:39,41; 45:212,213
Brill, R.H. 41:44
British Museum 39:82,83-84
broadhouse synagogue(s) 43:97,101, 103-104
Nabratein 44:237,238
Broken K Pueblo 38:112
Broneer, O. 39:158
bronze
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:79
arrowheads 44:79
artifacts 37:30;39:67;40:90
Assyrian 38:47
Bab edh-Dhra 40:135
Balawat 43:224
bands 43:224
Baqah Valley 44:127
bottle 37:13-14,60-61
bowls 37:34;38:47
bracelet 43:170
chisel 40:76
coins 39:159
Corinth 39:159
cosemetic rods 39:144
dagger 43:53,170
doorhinge 41:89
drachma 39:143
fibulae 39:144
Gezer 39:143,144
Gla 41:89
Greece, use of 43:9
head, Hadrian 40:5
Jebel al-Ṭārif 42:238
jewelry 41:25
knife 40:80
Lachish 40:76;41:25
lion heads, fountain 39:159
manufacturing 37:26;43:174
mirrors 42:72
molds for 45:15
molten sea manufacturing 45:184
necklace clasp 43:238
pins 39:143
rivets 40:83
Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:15
spearheads 40:135
staff 45:166
standard 45:159
Tel Dan 37:26,30,34;43:170,174
Tel Masos 39:67
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:53
Tell el-Mazar 42:72

Tell esh-Sharia 45:159,166
Tell Kittan 40:80
Tell Mevorakh 40:90
Tell Qasileh 40:83
Tell Siran 37:13-14,60-61
Bronze Age (see also EB, MB, LB) 37:61
Agean region 40:52-54
Alambra 43:118
Albright and 43:43
Athens 41:53
Ayios Dimitrios 43:118
Bible and 45:206-207
Canaan 37:54
chronology 36:16-17
Greece 41:56
Idalion 43:118
Jerusalem 42:166;44:161
Jordan 44:91
nomads 44:91,92
Palestine 41:44-45,92,94
Phaneromeni 43:118
religion 41:92
Tell esh-Sharia 45:164-166
Brooker, C. 42:134
Broshi, M. 40:11,51;41:51,67;43:45; 45:87
Brouron 41:53
Brower, M. 44:169
Brown, R. 44:30;45:81
Brownlee, W.H. 36:121;39:118;40:130, 131;42:241;44:118
Bruce, F.F. 36:121
Brucianus, Codex 41:32
Brünnow, R.E. 44:29
Bruyn, C. van 37:73
Buccellati, G. 45:60,81,84
Buckley, J. 40:142
Bucklin, R. 43:112,113
Buduili 37:17
building(s)
Abila 44:180
Abu Traba 44:30-31
'Ai 39:26-27
Amman Airport 40:6;44:127;45:122
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:80,84
Athens 41:55
Fāw Qiblī 42:227-230
Golan 40:57-62
Isbet Sarte 39:87
Jerusalem 41:51;44:163-164
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:174-177
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:172,173,174
Medeiyineh (S.) 44:33
Moje 'Awad 45:242
Persepolis 43:135-136,156
Rome, public 41:59
Rujm el-Henu 44:127-128
Tel Dan 43:175
Tel Ira 39:69;42:133
Tel Malḥata 42:133
Tel Masos 39:67;42:134
Tell el-Hesi 41:170;45:124
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:120
Tell esh-Sharia 45:157-158,162, 164-165,166
Tell Gilath 40:64
Tell Halif 44:183
Tell Qasileh 40:84
Tell Qiri 42:109
Umm ad-Dananir 45:123
Umm el-Jimal 42:53
Umm Qeis 42:134
Weli Sittin 39:134
Buitron, D. 43:118
bull(s)
Assyrian seals 41:20,21,22
Assyrian, winged 41:122
Babylonian, winged 41:122
Bull. R.J. 38:3;39:129,138,139;43:46; 44:125
bullae
Assyrian 41:17,18
Bastam 41:44
Ebla 39:104-105
Hebrew 42:115-118
Hittite, Aphek (of Sharon) 44:79
Lachish 42:114
Tell el-Hesi 41:176,178
Bullard, R.G. 40:9;42:187
bulldozer archaeology 39:5;40:36
Burckhardt, J.L. 44:29;45:91,197
bureaucracy
Athens 43:19

Mycenaean 43:17
Near East and 40:24-28
Pylos 43:18
women and 41:93
burial(s) (see also ossuaries, tombs)
archaeology and 40:49-50
Basilica of St. Pachomius, Fāw Qiblī 42:234
cairns 36:5,54,74
Christian 38:121-124
cloth, Shroud of Turin 43:109-117
Greece 43:9
Iron Age, Jordan 44:181
Jebel al-Ṭārif 42:213
Jericho 43:235-240
Jerusalem 43:239,240;44:171-177,196, 229-235;45:43-53,109-119
Jewish 44:132,171-177;45:43-45
Khirokitia 45:55
Lachish 40:71
Rehobot, Greek inscription 39:126
Second Temple period 44:132
Tel Dan, jar 37:30
Tell Akko, child 43:35-36
Tell el-Hesi 45:125
Tell esh-Sharia 45:157,158
Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
burners, cosmetic 38:78
Burrows, E.G. 44:116
Burrows, M. 39:132;40:130,131;41:121, 122;44:68,116-121
Buṣeirah 38:36,45,91;42:72;43:191; 44:29,30,32,34,180,181;45:56,75,82, 83,202
Busnik, T.A. 45:98
Butin, R.F. 45:14,15
Butler, H.C. 42:52,53
buttons, Baqah Valley cave 44:127
buttress(es)
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:77
Jerusalem 44:168-169
Tell Halif 44:184,185
Buxtorf, J. 42:160,163
Buyuk Aghri Daghi 40:134,137-138, 140,142,143,145;41:148
Byblos 36:16,74,84,91;39:24,109,155; 40:2,10,171;41:26,122;42:27,28,32, 182;43:222;44:38,41,232
inscriptions 37:66;41:45
Byzantine period
Abila 44:180
Amman citadel 42:135
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:84,86
Araq el-Emir 42:135
art 42:178
Avdat 45:245,246
Christianity 43:107
columns 42:233
Decapolis 44:179
Galilee 44:196
Heshbon 40:6
Jadad el Jubur 44:32
Jebel al-Ṭārif 42:213
Jerusalem 39:126;42:168,171;44:23, 24,25,232,234
Jordan 41:3;45:77,82-83
Judean hills 44:8,14
Kaukab 44:59
Mashmil 44:60
Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:54,56
Moab plateau 44:33
Mt. Nebo 41:3;42:9
Nabratein 44:237,238
Palestine 43:98
Pella 43:62
Rehobot 39:126
Rujm el-Henu 44:127
Shiloh 39:132,134
Sinai 45:31
synagogues 43:101,105,107
Syria 43:98;45:77,83
Tabgha 45:188
Tel Ira 42:133
Tel Malḥata 42:133
Tell esh-Sharia 45:157
Tell Halif 40:99,157,158,161,164,166; 44:186
Umm el-Jimal 42:49,53,54
Umm Qeis 42:134-135
Wadi el-Hasa 44:61;45:59
Cadi, D. 44:58
Cadiz 41:62,63
Cadmus 37:54,56
caelum 45:113

Caesar 39:114,117;40:5;41:61,62
Caesarea 38:2-10,87,96,98,99;39:129, 135;40:5,171;43:46;44:14,45,83,84, 125
Cagni, L. 44:63
Cain 40:152,153;42:19
cairns, burial 36:5,54,74
Cairo 39:85,126;41:34,76;42:151,182, 196,197,201,216,217,218,220,221, 240;43:33,221;44:85,219
  Codex 42:148
  Damascus Document 40:100
  Geniza 39:86-87
Calah (see Nimrud)
Caleb, Calebites 39:73,151,156;44:102
calendar(s)
  Babylonian 43:137,138,141
  bone 41:24-25,26,27
  Ebla 39:49;41:146;43:84
  Essene 40:110
  Gezer 39:87
  Islamic 43:118
  Khirbet Qumran 36:124,140;41:113
  Persepolis 43:148
calf, golden 41:143
Caligula 40:17,127
Callaway, J.A. 39:18;42:66,68,187; 43:44
Callistus, catacombs of 38:117
Cambyses 42:23,26,27-29,32;43:148,153
camels 36:56-57;41:71
Cameron, G.G. 42:130,132;43:132,146, 183-189
camp(s)
  'Ai region 39:29
  Avdat 45:245
  Beth-shean Valley, Roman 40:5
  Neolithic Sinai 45:9-12
Campbell, E.F. 38:86;39:3;42:2,4,37,45, 46;43:51,118;45:98,197
Canaan, Canaanite 39:50,132;42:40, 106,196;43:19,35,202;44:13,43,78, 209,215,216,245;45:20,38,214,215
  alphabet 37:58,59-60,61,67;45:13-14, 140
  Aphek (of Sharon) 42:71;44:76,77, 78,80,125
  Beth-shean 41:24
  Bronze Age 37:54
  conquest of 38:62-63;39:18;41:49-50, 147
  cult 44:19
  culture 38:52;39:4,24
  deities 44:38
  Eblaite and 44:63
  fertility cult 41:92-93
  furniture 36:91
  gates 43:38-39
  history 43:45
  ivory carving 36:91
  Jerusalem 41:51;42:166;44:161,166, 167,170,229-231;45:118
  Jordan 45:76
  Judean hills 44:8,15
  Lachish 40:71-76;44:125
  language 39:100,156;41:146,149; 43:83,200,213,214
  mythology 40:47
  Nahal Gerar 45:157
  names 39:155;44:38
  Negeb 39:71,74,75
  people 37:38;40:154;43:14;44:94,226
  poetry 36:29-30;42:41
  religion 39:31-36
  "Sea Peoples" 43:14
  shift 41:149
  studies and Ebla 39:112
  Tel Dan 43:168,178;44:142
  Tel Dor 44:124
  Tell el-Hesi 41:180
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:155,163,164-166
  temple 39:36
  texts 44:79
  throw stick 44:225-226
  trade & commerce 44:219
Canaanite-Phoenician
  cult 39:31
  culture 38:53
canal, Tell el-Maskhuta 43:57
canon
  Book of Esther and 38:63
  Muratori 41:61
  Old Testament 36:134-142;39:13
Capernaum 39:135;43:99,100,101,106;

44:239-240;45:88
Caphtor 43:14,25
capital(s)
Abila 44:180
Iron Age 36:99
Jerusalem 36:92;44:169;45:46
Megiddo 36:99,103
Phoenician 36:99
Tel Dan 37:45
Tell esh-Sharia 45:158
Capitolias (see Beit Ras)
Cappadocia 36:8-10,14,70;45:153
texts 36:9
Caquot, A. 45:148
Caracalla 36:112;37:82;45:243,244
caravan(s)
between Egypt and Asia 36:8
between Egypt and Palestine 36:8
between Egypt and Sudan 36:8,9
donkey 36:8,9,10,14,49-51,56-57; 39:71;42:37-38
Jordan Valley 41:72
master of 36:10
routes 36:12-13,58-59,64
caravansary
Avdat 45:245-246
Moje 'Awad 45:243
carbon-14 dating 38:105;40:50,141-145; 42:213,226;43:92,112,117,249; 44:127
Carchemish 36:18-19;39:48,92,97,107, 109;42:117;43:12,19,222,231;44:49; 45:136,137
Caria 42:31
Carian 37:68
Caribs 44:230
carinated
bowls, Tel Dan 43:170
platter, 'Ai 39:24
Carmel (Judah) 44:14
Carmel, Mt. 41:69;42:105,106
carnelian 41:17
Caro, J. 42:156
Carpenter, J.R. 40:10;43:118
Carpenter, R. 37:63;43:16,22
Carr-Harris, P. 45:56
Carthage 37:68;38:42,52;39:36;40:9; 41:57-58;42:24,27,29,32;43:208,253
cartouche(s)
Aphek (of Sharon), Rameses II 44:80
Ebla 41:146
Lachish, Rameses III 44:125
carving(s)
Doha, rock 39:4
Ebla 39:103,104,110
Lachish, stone 40:76
Persepolis 43:143-146
Phoenician 38:45-47
casemate wall(s)
Arad 39:68
Beth-shemesh 38:37
Kadesh-barnea 39:150;44:95,98-99, 100,101,105,107
Tel Ira 39:69
Tell Beit Mirsim 38:37
Tell el-Hesi 45:125
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:120,121
Tell Halif 40:163;44:183
Cashion, C. 44:32
Casson, S.G. 42:180
Cassuto, U. 36:67;42:156,163
castle
Gezer, Maccabean 39:142,143
Herodian 38:13
Jerusalem, Goliath's 40:21,22
Talaat ed Damm 38:17,18
Castor 41:62
catacomb(s) (see also ossuaries, tombs)
Beth-shearim 43:106;45:49
Callistus 38:117
Giv'at Hamivtar 43:113
Priscilla 38:117
Roman 38:123
Catalans 41:62,63
catalogs, Sumerian literature 39:83,84
catapults, Roman 40:22
Catherine, Mt. 45:9
Catherine, St. 43:27
Caton-Thompson, G. 42:123
cattle bones, Tell Qiri 42:111
Caucasus Range 40:137
Cauvin, J. 45:80

cave(s)
Abba 45:51,112
Abila 44:179
Baqah Valley 44:126-127;45:122,123
Beth-shearim 40:169-171
"Cave of Elijah" 42:145,151,163
"Cave of Treasure" 40:60,65
Jebel al-Ṭārif 42:213,226,237-238
Jerusalem 44:229-230,234
Mt. Nebo 41:3
Nag Hammadi 42:212
Tell Halif 40:99,158,164;44:186
cedarwood
beams 36:81;40:73
columns, Solomonic palace 36:81, 92-94
for Jerusalem temple 36:43
in palace construction 36:103,105
paneling, Solomonic palace 36:90
celibacy, Temple Scroll and 41:115
cella, temple, Lachish 40:73
cellar, domestic 38:89
cemetaries (see tombs)
central place theory 45:86
Cerealis 43:219
Ceremony of the Holy Fire 40:50
Černy, J. 42:78;45:13,14
Cestius Gallus 40:18,22,23
Ceylon, Island of 40:126
Chadwick, D.H. 42:255
Chagar Bazar 42:181
chair, Ebla 39:103
chalcedony 41:17
Chalcolithic period
'Ai 39:24
Arad 39:56
Ayious 43:118
Beer-sheba 39:56,62
Bible and 45:206
Golan 40:57-62
Jerusalem 42:169,170
Jordan 45:76,80
Khirbet Qumran caves 36:115
Nahal Gerar 45:157
Neolithic transition 42:106
Palestine 41:133
Syria 45:76,80
Tel Malḥata 39:56
Tel Masos 39:56
Teleilat el-Ghassul 42:9;45:56-57
Tell el-Hesi 41:171
Tell esh-Sharia 45:157,164,165
Tell Gilath 40:63-65
Tell Halif 40:158
Tell Kittan 40:77
Tell Qiri 42:107,109
Wadi el-Hasa 45:58
Chaldean
empire 42:23
people 39:119;42:24,29;45:184
chalice(s)
Baqah Valley cave 44:127
Kadesh-barnea 44:103
Megiddo 42:113
Tel Dan 43:174
Tell esh-Sharia 45:162
Tell Kittan 40:80
Tell Mevorakh 40:90
chalk
'Ai 39:30
Arad 40:35
Tell Halif 40:160;44:186
Champollion, F. 44:219
Chandler, R. 37:81
Chappel, E.D. 44:173
chariot(s)
Persepolis 43:152
roads and 44:11
Charlemagne 44:173
Charles, R.H. 43:33
Charlesworth, J.H. 41:29;42:130,132, 174;43:2,4
charnel
house, Bab edh-Dhra 43:60
house, Caesarea 38:4
pits, Jerusalem tombs 44:234
room, Jerusalem 45:45
Charon 43:112
Ched-or-laomer 41:154;44:87
Chenoboskion 41:33,35,36;42:201,209, 228,237
Cherethites 39:55,71
cherubim 41:122;43:241,242
Chesalon Valley 44:12,14,15,16

Chiera, E. 43:185
Childe, V.G. 38:114;41:166;42:182
Childs, B.S. 45:98
Chinneroth (see Galilee, Sea of)
Chios 38:52
chisel(s)
  Lachish 40:76
  Megiddo 41:25
  Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:16
Chora 37:69
Chorazin 44:240
Choziba 38:15
Christaller, W. 45:86
Christian, Christianity 39:42,155; 40:120,121
  Abraham and 41:144
  altar, Sardis 37:80
  anchor symbol 38:115-124
  Athens and 41:48
  burials 38:121-124;45:109-119
  Byzantine period 43:107
  Church Fathers 41:32,36
  Church, history of 36:33-36
  Church, literary tradition of 36:33-36;39:145-147
  culture 39:122,123
  Dead Sea Scrolls and 40:94-96; 41:120;42:196
  Dio of Prusa and 40:128
  Egypt 42:227
  Gnosticism and 41:32-33,36;42:204
  Hebrew Bible and 42:158-160
  historical traditions of 37:69-82
  Jerusalem and 41:47,51
  Judaism and 43:106-107
  literature 41:92
  martyrs 38:123-124
  Mithraism and, Caesarea 38:8-10
  monasticism, Nag Hammadi 42:196-197
  monogram, IHS 38:116
  Nag Hammadi 42:196,201-202,231
  names, Aramaic incantation bowls 41:6
  people 41:10
  relics 37:69
  Rome and 41:48
  Sinai 45:31
  synagogues and 43:97
  Syria, Palestine 45:77
  women and 41:82,83
Christie, A. 42:68,132,181,183
Christophe, L. 42:243,244
Chronicler 42:20;43:241,245-247
chronology (see also typology)
  Abraham 36:15;41:151-159;44:87-89
  Adon letter 44:40
  Armenian inscriptions, Sinai 45:28-29,30-31
  Bab edh-Dhra 44:87-89
  bone pendants 41:23-24
  Bronze Age 36:16-17
  carbon-14 dating and 40:143-145
  Cities of the Plain 44:88-90
  City of David 44:163-164
  cylinder seals and 41:2
  Dead Sea Scrolls 40:100-101
  Ebla 39:46-47,97-99,105,106;43:81
  Ebla texts 41:146;44:89,152-153
  Essenes 40:106
  Genesis 44:196
  Gezer, Maccabean 39:143
  Jerusalem 44:166-167;45:46,50-51
  Kadesh-barnea 39:150;44:96,97-98
  Kenyon and 42:124
  Mediterranean region 37:68
  Mesopotamian 39:94,98-99
  methods of determining 40:8-9
  Moab plateau 44:31
  Nabatean inscriptions 45:21-22,23-24
  Near East 38:105-106;39:152-153; 40:3-4;43:81
  Noah's ark wood 40:138-145
  Palestine 38:26-54;39:152,154-157; 41:44-45;44:124
  Patriarchs 44:92,196,210
  pottery and 37:86-87
  Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:14-18
  Sumerian 44:196
  synagogues 43:97,99,101,103,104-105
  Syrian 39:94
  Syro-Palestinian archaeology 45:201
  Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:120
  Tell Halif 44:183-186

Tell Qasileh 40:85-86
Chryso-Kamino 41:90
Chrysostom, John 38:119
church(es) (see also monastery)
Amman, St. John 37:81
architecture of 37:69,73-74,76,78, 79-80
Caesarea, Byzantine 38:3
Chambery 43:115
Damascus, Apostle's Escape 44:58
Damascus, St. Ananias 44:58
Egypt 42:232-235
Ephesus, Basilica of St. John 37:73-74
Ephesus, Holy Virgin 37:74
Fāw Qiblī, Basilica of St. Pachomius 42:227-230,232-236
Gnosticism and 41:36
Jacob's Well, Crusader 38:57
Jacob's Well, Greek Orthodox 38:57
Jebel Musa 43:27
Jerusalem, Holy Sepulchre 40:18,50; 44:21,24,25
Jerusalem, Redeemer 44:22-24
Kaukab, Byzantine 44:59
Kaukab, Conversion of St. Paul 44:59
Khirbet Qumran and 36:143-148
Mljet 39:146
Moab plateau 44:32,34
Mt. Gerizim, Theotokos 38:54
Pella 43:62
Rehobot 39:126
Rhodes, St. John the Colossus 36:34
Roman 41:59
Seven, of the Apocalypse 37:69-82
Shiloh, Byzantine 39:132,134
Sinai, St. George 42:178
Smyrna, Byzantine 37:76
Smyrnean 37:75-76
St. Paul and 41:61-63
Tabgha, Byzantine 45:188
Tarragona, Metropolitan Cathedral 41:63
Tekor 45:30
Tell esh-Sharia, Byzantine 45:157
Thyatira, Byzantine 37:78
Thyatira, St. Basil the Great 37:78
Turin, St. John the Baptist 43:109
Umm Qeis, Byzantine 42:134-135
women and 41:82-83
churns, EB, Tell Qiri 42:109
Cilicia 43:12,16
Ciradere 39:24
circinus 45:113
circumcision, "Sea Peoples" 43:14
Cisjordan 44:10
cistern(s)
'Ai 39:29,30
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:84
Arad 40:37
domestic 38:92
Jerusalem 44:24,114-115
Medeiyineh (S.) 44:33
Menzil Jabr 38:15
Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:54
Mt.Nebo 41:3
Tel Ira 42:133
Tell Siran 37:13,16,17
Wadi Qilt 38:17
citadel
'Ai 39:25
Altintepe 36:92-94
Amman 42:135
Arad 39:68;40:34-37
Jerusalem 41:51
Tel Ira 39:70
Tel Malḥata 39:56-57
Tell esh-Sharia 45:159,161
Tell Halif 40:158
Cities of the Plain 40:4;41:66,133,143, 148-155,157,159-163;42:58;43:78,82, 201,203,213;44:68,87-92,151-152; 45:207
citizenship, Athens 41:55
city, cities
'Ai 39:19,20,24-25
archaeology and 42:105
Beer-sheba 39:69
Canaanite 39:71,74,75;42:71
David's 36:79;42:132,165-171;43:47; 44:125-126,132,161-170,173,232;

45:46
EB 39:19;41:133;43:168-169
Ebla 39:47,97,107,108,110;41:146-147
gates 37:43-51;39:24-25;43:35-39
Jerusalem 44:163
Jerusalem, Athens, Rome, comparison of 41:47-60
Jordan 45:76
Mesopotamia 41:155
Near Eastern 38:91,97-99,104;41:151
Neo-Babylonian 43:143
Palestine 39:154,156,157;41:94,95,133
Pella 43:62
Persepolis 43:143
Philistine 36:42;44:4
Phoenician 42:25-32
planning 38:91,97-99,104;39:20,24,69,110;43:62,143;44:163
royal 36:79;39:69
significance of 41:42
Solomonic 36:79
square 37:48
states 39:114,116,154,156,157;40:2;41:94,95,151,155
Sumerian 39:114,116;40:2
Syria 45:76
Tel Dan 37:43-51;43:168-169
Tel Ira 42:133
Tel Malhata 39:60
Tell Akko 43:35-39
Tell el-Hesi 41:165,168,171-176,178-180
Civil, M. 40:147
civilization
Northwestern Semites 36:68
Sumero-Akkadian 36:68
Western, roots of 41:47
clan (see tribe)
Clark, D.L. 38:110
Clark, K.W. 41:76
Clark, V. 44:126;45:83,122
classical archaeology 43:250,251
Claudius 40:126,128;41:62
Claudius Gothicus 45:246
clay
creation and 40:155
cuneiform and 41:17
envelope 37:7
plaster, Tell Akko 43:37
pottery 37:88-91;40:60
red, 'Ai 39:28
seals and 41:17
slips 37:89-90,92
Clement of Alexandria 38:119,120,121
Clement of Rome 41:61
Clement of Sardis 37:79
Cleopatra Selene 40:127
Cleopatra VII 40:127;41:59
clerestory lighting 36:85
Clermont-Ganneau, Ch. 36:113;40:14;42:166
Climacus, St. John 43:29
climate
Jordan Valley 41:65,71,72
Mycenaean collapse and 43:16-19
Near East 39:39
Negeb 39:55,148
Tell el-Hesi 41:180
cloth, clothing
Assyrian seals 41:20,21,22
Beni-Hasan mural 44:219,224-225
burial 42:213,226;45:44
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:9
Mycenaean 43:14
Persepolis 43:136
"Sea Peoples" 43:14
Shroud of Turin 43:109-117
Tabernacle, Jerusalem 43:243-245
Tell Halif 40:164
club, of Hercules 41:26-27
Clysma 45:29
coastal plain 41:165
cobblestones
'Ai 39:29,30
Tell el-Hesi 41:170,176,179
Tell Halif 44:185
Cocceius Nerva 40:129
Code (see also covenant, laws, legal traditions)
Assyrian 36:68,69
Covenant 42:126-127
Deuteronomic 41:52,53,108;44:214
Draco 41:54
Eshnunna 36:67,68;43:233

Exodus 44:209
Hammurabi 36:67,68,69;41:185; 44:209,213
Hebrew 36:69
Hittite 36:68,69
Priestly 36:71
codex, codices
Aleppo 39:85-86;42:132,145-163; 45:143
Alexandrinus 38:77;43:28,29
Askewianus 41:32
Berolinensis 41:32
Brucianus 41:32
Cairo 42:148
Jung 42:248
Leningrad 39:86;42:150,163
Nag Hammadi 42:196-197,201-205, 206-224
scrolls and 42:202-204
Sinaiticus 38:77;41:29,31,76;42:178, 179;43:27-29;44:247
Syriacus 41:79
Vaticanus 38:77;41:35,76;43:28; 45:152
coffin(s)
'Ain Gedi 45:111
Assyrian style, in Palestine 38:40
burials and 45:44
Jericho 43:236,238-240;45:111
Cohen, R. 39:148,149,150,151;44:66,68; 45:194,197
coin(s)
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:84
Avdat 45:246
burials and 43:112
Caesarea 38:4
Corinthian 39:158,159
Elagabalus 40:6
Gezer 39:143
Greek 38:123
Horbat Qasra 45:243
Jebel al-Ṭārif 42:213,226
Jericho 43:238
Jerusalem 40:18-20;44:169;45:46
Jewish 45:112
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:177
Khirbet Shema 43:104
Mesad Neqarot 45:244
Mesad Sha'ar Ramon 45:244
minted in Israel 38:53
Moje 'Awad 45:243
Mt. Hermon 43:190
Rajib 42:134
Syrian 40:136
Tel Dan 43:181,182
Tell el-Hesi 41:179;43:89
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:52-53
Tyre 43:106
Cole, D.P. 40:157;43:46
Coleman, J.E. 40:9;43:118
collar-rim jars
'Ai 39:30
Gilloh 45:169
Tel Dan 37:35,38;43:174
Collon, D. 45:80
colophons, Akkadian 40:27
color differences, vegetation 39:38;40:5
Colossae, Phrygia 36:34
Colossians 36:33-36;40:107-108
Colossus of Rhodes 36:33-35
Colpe, C. 42:253,255
Colt, H. 36:110
column(s) (see also pillars) 36:84,88
Abila 44:180
Altintepe citadel 36:93
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:85
Basilica of St. Pachomius, Fāw Qiblī 42:229,232,233
cedarwood, Solomonic palace 36:81, 92-94
Corinth 39:158
Ebla 39:92,99
Jerusalem 45:45,47
Lachish 40:71,74,76
Megiddo 36:99
Nabratein 44:237,238
Persepolis 43:136
synagogues 43:100,103
Tel Dan 37:45;43:177
Tell Kittan 40:79
Tell Mevorakh 40:89
Colwell, E.C. 42:241
comb
Gezer 41:26

Tell Halif 44:184
commerce (see trade & commerce)
Commodus 40:128;45:243,244
Complutensis 42:163
Comum 40:125
concubines, Near Eastern law and 44:211-212
Conder, C.R. 40:166;41:68,71;43:98; 45:219
conquest
Albright's view of 42:38-40,44
Assyrian 37:43,50;41:51,52,53;42:106, 169;43:176,178;45:173,230
Babylonian 42:117;44:97
Davidic, Tell Qasileh 40:85
Israelite 37:26,34,37-38;39:18,42-43, 60,66-67,71-76,154-157;40:47,71; 41:49,94,147;42:46,71,106,186; 43:12,19;44:93-94,125;45:170,208, 209,214-215
Sennacherib, Beer-sheba 37:6
conservation, archaeological 41:44
Constantine 39:145;43:27,107,182;45:77
Constantinople 39:146;42:219;43:115, 220,221;45:77
construction
field stone reservoir, 'Ai 39:28
field stone, 'Ai 39:25
mud-brick, Tell el-Hesi 41:168
ossuaries 45:111,112,113
pier type, houses, 'Ai 39:29
continuity, Jerusalem temple 45:40-41
contour maps 39:39
contract, marriage, Aramaic 42:81-85, 90
converts, Essene 40:111,117,121-124
Coogan, M.D. 43:51;44:132
cooking-pot(s)
Avdat 45:245
Gilloh 45:169,170
Horbat Qasra 45:243
Jericho 43:237,238
Jerusalem 45:46
Kadesh-barnea 44:100,101,102,103
Lahav 42:9
Moje 'Awad 45:243
Negeb 39:149
Rajib 42:134
Tel Dan 43:173,174
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:121
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:52,56
Tell esh-Sharia 45:161
Tell Halif 44:184,185
Tell Qiri 42:111
Umm ad-Dananir 45:124
Coon, C.S. 44:173
copper 36:63;40:53
anklets, Tell el-Hesi 41:171
hooks, Aphek (of Sharon) 44:80
Kition 45:55
mines, Egyptian 39:73;43:27
molds for, Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:16
rings, Aphek (of Sharon) 44:80
smelting, Timna 44:181
snake, Timna 40:90
tools 39:85
Coptic
inscription, Jebel al-Ṭārif 42:213, 226
Nag Hammadi texts 41:35;42:196, 202
names 42:237-238
Sinai texts 41:79
texts, monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 42:178;43:30
copyist, Massoretic Bible 42:148
corbelling 38:91-92,96;42:49;43:169
Corbin, H. 42:224
Corbulo 40:23
core, rampart, Tel Dan 37:30;43:169, 170-171;44:142-143
Corinth 39:158-159;41:56
cornets, Tell Qiri 42:109
Cosmas of Alexandria 37:56
cosmetic
alabaster vessels 38:47
boards 40:64
bowls 38:46
boxes 37:34;40:83
burners 38:78
glass vessels 38:47
palettes 41:26,28;42:72;44:184
rods, bronze 39:144
sticks 45:162

cosmogony
Israelite 40:154
Nag Hammadi texts 41:35
Patriarchal 36:66-67
Cottino, J. 43:111
Coüasnon, C. 44:24
Coughenour, R.A. 42:59,60;45:83
Council of Florence 36:35
Council of Trent 38:117
Courbin, P. 45:81,82,83
Couroyer, B. 42:221
Courtois, J.-C. 45:81
courtyard(s)
'Ai 39:27
'Ain Ganim 40:99
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:77
Arad 39:60
Bab edh-Dhra 40:135
bīt-hilāni 36:89
domestic 38:91
Ebla 39:92,99
Gezer 39:143
Gilloh 45:168
Golan 40:57,58
Horbat Qasra 45:243
Jerusalem 36:81-82;44:165;45:48
Kadesh-barnea 39:150;44:98,99
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:174,175
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:174
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:10
Megiddo 36:95,96,97,99,100
Mesad Sha'ar Ramon 45:244
Moje 'Awad 45:242,243
Numeira 43:60
Persepolis 43:136,146
Tel Dan 43:173,176,182
Tel Ira 42:133
Tel Masos 39:66
Tell el-Hesi 41:170,176;43:255
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:121
Tell esh-Sharia 45:160,161,163,165, 166
Tell Halif 40:164;44:185
Tell Kittan 40:78,79,80
Tell Mevorakh 40:89
Tell Qasileh 36:47;40:83,84,85
temple, altar in 37:5
Wadi Jibba 45:10
Wadi Tbeik 45:10
covenant (see also code, laws, legal traditions)
ark of 40:48;41:3,122,143;42:190; 43:100,241;44:15,82,196,241;45:36
Deuteronomic 44:245
Exodus 44:209,210
Hittite 42:189
Israelite 42:189-190
Israelite conquest and 39:157
Mosaic 36:71-72;41:143,185
Noahide 40:150-152,154
Sinai 42:126
Yahwistic 41:98,101
Cowley, A.E. 42:74,75,87,90,96,98,101, 102
craftsmen
Egyptian 43:135
Greek 43:135
Persepolis 43:143,149-150
Phoenician 36:84
Sardis 43:135
craters (see kraters)
Crawford, P. 43:53,54
creation
Atrahasis epic 40:148-149
Babylonian epic 43:138,140-143
clay and 40:155
Ebla texts 43:80,200,201,208-213; 44:151
Eridu story 44:202
Persepolis 43:155
stories 44:207
Sumerian epic 40:155;44:151
cremation 38:41-42;43:9
crescent ornament, Hazor 41:26
Crete, Island of 40:52-53,54;41:89-90; 43:8,9,10,14,16,24,25;44:81
Crisler, B.C. 39:128
Crispin 41:63
Crocodile River 40:89
Croesus 42:25
Croma, Isle of 39:146
Cross, F.M. 36:117,120,123,131,132, 138,141,142,143;37:14,16,17,18,19, 61;38:51,52;39:3,31,34;40:55;42:41,

45,88,102;43:24,25,241;44:245;
45:14,104,160,231,233
view of biblical archaeology
37:20-22
cross, Nag Hammadi texts 41:34
crowd capacity
Sea of Galilee amphitheatre,
Capernaum 39:136-138
Shiloh 39:134
Crowfoot, G.M. 45:232
Crowfoot, J.W. 42:123,124;44:29,31,32,
119
Crown, A.D. 43:220
crucible(s)
Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:16
Tel Dan 43:174
Tell esh-Sharia 45:160
crucifixion
Jerusalem 44:171;45:51
Shroud of Turin and 43:112-113
Crusader period
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:84
Caesarea 38:3,4
church, Jacob's Well 38:57
inscriptions, Nabatean 45:24-25
Jerusalem 39:126;40:51
Jordan 45:78,83
Kerak 45:56
Sinai 45:30
sites 42:72
Syria 45:78,84
Crusaders 40:13-14
Cruz-Uribe, E. 44:43
cryptogram(s)
Aramaic incantation bowls 41:14-15
Kfar Qalil 43:220
Ctesias 38:69;45:227
cubit 36:81;37:3,4;44:112;45:179,180,
182
Cullmann, O. 36:124,147;38:121
cult
'Ai 39:26,27
ancestor 36:75
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:82
basin, Arad 40:37
Beer-sheba 39:65,71
Canaanite 44:19
Canaanite-Phoenician 39:31
Chalcolithic, Golan 40:58-60
Corinthian 39:158-159
Dibon 42:72
Eastern 44:19
Ebla 39:48-50
fertility 41:92-94,99-100
Greek, Gezer 39:144
hero 36:75
Israelite 39:156-157;41:52-53;42:113;
45:34-35,36-41
Jerusalem 44:167
Kadesh-barnea 44:99,107
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:10
Lachish 42:113
Megiddo 41:25,27;42:113
Mithraic, Caesarea 38:2-10
mortuary 36:73-76;40:6
Northern 44:19
objects, Philistine 36:45,47
Pauline, Mljet 39:146,147
Phoenician 39:33,36
Roman, Pergamum 37:76
Shiloh 39:130
Tel Dan 37:27,43
Tell Gilath 40:63-65
Tell Kittan 40:80
Tell Qasileh 36:43-48;40:83-84
Tell Qiri 42:111,113
Teman 44:20
temple, Jews and 40:94
Tyrian 44:20
Ugaritic 39:36
culture
Agean 37:63;40:52-54
Akkadian 36:21;39:117
alphabet and 43:4
ancient and modern 43:163-167
Arab, pre-Islamic 39:156
archaeology and 43:43-48,250-251
artistic, Ebla 39:105
Babylonian 36:21
Bedouin, Tell Halif 40:158
biblical archaeology and 39:122-123
burials and 44:171-177
Canaanite 39:4,24,112
Canaanite-Phoenician 38:53

Chalcolithic, Golan 40:57-62
Christian 39:122,123
context of pottery 37:87-106
Ebla 39:44-52,90,91-93,99-100, 109-112;40:2-4;44:145,151
Egyptian 36:56;41:133;44:196
genealogies and 42:11-13,18-21
Greco-Roman 40:125;43:106
Greek 37:63;38:91-95,96,100-101,104, 117;39:142-144;40:128;41:47-48,186; 43:8-21
Iran 43:132
Iron Age, 'Ai 39:29-30
Israelite 39:4,122,123;41:91-102; 42:12;44:209-214;45:229,230
Jerusalem and 41:47-48
Jewish, in Diaspora 37:6-12
MB, Negeb 39:71
Mesopotamian 39:51-52,90-93, 109-112;40:24-28;41:133;44:196
Mycenaean 37:63,68;41:123;43:4,8-19
Near East 36:4;39:152-157;40:24-28; 41:2,92,157;44:209-214;45:37
Neo-Babylonian 43:152-153
Neolithic 38:107-108
osteology and 43:95
Palestine 39:154-157;43:42
patriarchal 44:215-218
Persepolis and 43:161-162
Persian 38:69-70,78-79
Phoenician, influence on Solomonic palaces 36:84
political, Ebla texts 39:45-48
Roman, impact on Palestine 38:95-104
Sumerian 39:51-52,82,84,114-117
Syrian 39:90-93,94,97-99
Urartian 36:92
urban 39:20,94,112,114,116;40:3
West Semites 43:233-234
western, influences on 41:47-60
women and 41:91-102

cuneiform
Akkadian 37:7;42:71
Aphek (of Sharon) 42:71;44:79
Assyrian seal 41:19,20
Ebla texts 39:4,50,92,100,110,117; 41:146,154;43:77-80
Finkelstein and 40:148
Mesopotamian 37:58
Murashu texts 37:7
Sumerian 39:82,83,117;40:2,24,25; 41:17;43:77-80
writing 43:77-80

cup(s)
Assyrian seals 41:21,22
Kadesh-barnea 44:103
Tell Mevorakh 40:90-91

Curia, Rome 41:59
Curiam 45:55
Currelly, C.T. 45:9

curse(s)
Deir 'Alla texts 39:13,16
Ebla texts 39:48
Old Testament 45:140
Tell Fekheriyeh statue 45:140

Cush 36:55
Cyaxares 43:228
Cyclades 40:52;41:90;42:31
cylinder seals (see seals)
cymbals, bronze, Tell Mevorakh 40:90
Cynicism, Gnosticism and 42:204
Cypro-Minoan script 40:53

Cypro-Phoenician
juglet, Tel Dan 43:175
juglets, Kadesh-barnea 44:100

Cypros 38:13,14,15;44:14
Cyprus American Archaeological Research Institute, Cypriot 43:118
Cyprus, Cypriot 36:35;39:117;40:9-10, 53,54;42:27,31,32;43:8,12,16,18,175, 201,226,227,249;44:81;45:55-56,201
Ebla 39:46
gravestones of 37:63
imported pottery from 37:34
inscriptions 37:63,66
Jerusalem tombs 44:231
Museum 37:63
potters 37:88,95,99,105
Tel Dan 43:172
Tell Akko 43:37
Tell esh-Sharia 45:165
Tell Mevorakh 40:91

Tell Qiri 42:109
texts 39:32
tombs 37:65-66
Cyreneans 42:27
Cyril
III, of Damascus 44:58
of Jerusalem 41:32
Cyrus 42:23,24-27,32,100;43:132,143, 147,148,153,241;45:33
Czernov, A. 44:169
Dagan 39:48,49,110;40:3,55;43:202,214; 44:38
dagger(s)
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:80
Tel Dan 43:170
Tell el-Hesi 41:171
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:53
Tell el-Mazar 42:72
Tell Mevorakh 40:90
Dahl, G. 44:121
Dahl, N.A. 42:254
Dahood, M. 41:143,146;43:80,81,83, 200,213;44:63,151,152;45:132, 185-187
Dajani, A.K. 42:125
Dalley, S. 42:68
Dalman, G. 36:113;44:25
Dalmatia 39:145-146
dam, Abu Traba 44:31
Damascus 36:14,132;37:27,28,43,61; 39:14;40:13,103,104,105,171;41:123, 152,153;43:177,221,224,225;44:57, 59;45:35,73,84
Damascus Gate, Jerusalem 40:14,20; 44:234;45:48
Damati, E. 43:235
dāmîm 40:153
Damiya Bridge 41:71,72
Damiyah Dolmen Field 45:75
Damu 43:205
Dan 44:211
Danaoi 43:12
Daniel, C. 36:145
Danieli, Y. 44:169
Dar, S. 43:190
Darb el-Ghazzeh highway 39:6,7,10
Darb el-Hagg 45:30
Darius
I 38:72,73,74;42:14,23,27,28,31,32; 43:51,132,135,136,140,143,145,146, 147,153,155,156,157,158,160,162, 183,187,253;45:137
II 37:6;38:73;42:91,100
Darwin, C. 39:123
Darwish, M.A. 42:72
Daumas, F. 42:224
David, Davidic 36:25;39:63,69,73,76, 139,140,154;40:46,47,48,166;41:47, 49,50,51,71,114;42:4,18,21,132; 43:100,245;44:4,12,15,16,18,25,45, 61,82,103,104,167,169,170,173,196, 214,231,232;45:47,77,132,155,156, 157,167,170,181,215,221
City of 36:79;42:165-171;43:47; 44:125-126,132,161-170,173,232; 45:46
conquest, Tell Qasileh 40:85
dynasty 42:18
monarchy 39:43;41:53,92,101
Star of 38:51,52
Tent of 43:241,246
Tomb of 44:231-233
Davis, D. 40:77;44:234
Dayan, M. 39:127
Dayr al-Gabrawi 42:237
Dayton, J.E. 43:127;44:181
de Charny, G. 43:115
de Clari, R. 43:115
de Contenson, H. 45:80,82,83
de Geus, C.H.J. 44:53
de Grot, A. 44:169
de Meulenaere, H. 40:136;44:43
de Moor, J.C. 43:205
de Ridder, A. 41:89
de Rothschild, E. 42:166
de Saulcy, L.-F.C. 36:113;44:29;45:48
de Thévenot, J. 44:58
de Tournefort, P. 37:69
de Vaux, R. 36:116,117,119,120,123, 131,132,143;38:83;39:25;40:94,121; 42:124,186,201;43:44,127,205;45:86, 97
de Vries, B. 42:2,4;44:247;45:83
de Vries, K. 41:46

Dead Sea 41:65,66,67,133,152,155,163; 42:58;44:9,10,14,17,28,29,60,87,88, 89;45:44,58,73,81,207
Cities of the Plain and 44:68
region, environment 36:111-112
Valley 43:60-61;44:13,17
Dead Sea Scrolls (see also Khirbet Qumran) 36:71,132-148;38:63; 39:86;40:94-97,100-124;42:68,80, 148,154,162,196,202;43:76;44:247
Angelic Liturgy 36:122
apocryphal literature 36:142-143
archaeology of sites 36:116-120
Bible and 40:95;41:120
Burrows and 44:120
Christianity and 41:120
commentaries 40:95,100
Copper Scroll 36:116,133-134
Damascus Document 36:121,132; 40:100-101,102,103,106,109,124
dating of 40:100-101
discovery of 36:113-116;40:2,130-131; 41:29;43:127;44:118
Enoch literature 40:94-95
Genesis Apocryphon 45:153
Gnosticism and 40:96;41:33
Habakkuk Commentary 36:120,130; 39:118-119;40:130,131
historical range of discoveries 36:112-113
history and 40:95-96
Hymns 36:142;40:102,117,118,120, 121,130
Isaiah Scroll 36:120;38:85;39:5; 40:106,130,131;42:154;45:143
Job, Book of 36:143
Jubilees, Book of 41:109
Judaism and 41:120
Leviticus Scroll 40:97
Manual of Discipline 36:120,127, 142;40:95,131
Nahum Commentary 36:124,131; 40:124
Psalm Scroll 36:138,140
Rule 40:103,106,120,124
scribes and 45:143,152
Songs of the Sabbath Sacrifices 36:122;40:124
Temple Scroll 36:140,142,143,145; 39:5;40:6,55,95;41:82,105-120; 42:132;45:39
Testament of Levi 43:33
Testament of Naphtali 43:33
Testimonia document 36:130
Thanksgiving Psalms 40:95
titles, epithets and people 36:129-132
War Scroll 36:123,134,142,143;40:94, 130
death, burials and 44:171-177;45:110, 117
deber 41:95
Debir (see Tell Beit Mirsim)
Deborah 41:82,101;43:208
battle of 39:75,87
Song of 36:57,69;40:48,54;42:40
Decalogue 41:98;42:126-127,189,190; 43:27
decanter(s), Jerusalem tombs 44:234
Decapolis 38:91;40:128;44:179;45:77
decimal number system 44:207-208
decoration
artifacts 38:46-47,113;40:76,90
Assyrian seals 41:18-22
Beni-Hasan tomb 44:219
bone pendants 41:23-28
bowl, Tell Halif 40:99,164,166
bullae, Ebla 39:105
Chalcolithic pottery, Golan 40:60
coffins, Jericho 43:236
column bases, Lachish 40:74
cosmetic palettes 41:26
domestic walls 38:99-100
impressions, Jerusalem 42:170
jar handles 38:49-53
Jerusalem temple 45:39
Jerusalem tombs 45:48-49
lintel, Weli Sittin 39:134
Mycenaean pottery 43:25
Nabratein ark 44:239-241
ossuaries 43:237;45:111,112-118
Persepolis 43:144-145
Philistine pottery 40:83-84;43:25
pottery 39:24;43:175

steps, Ebla 39:99
synagogues 45:88
tabernacle menorah 45:37
table, Ebla 39:103
temple plaster, Lachish 40:74
tombs 38:40;40:169;45:48-49
walls, Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:9,10
Dedan, Dedanite 36:6
people 36:5,6
deer, red 36:52
Dehes 45:83
Deir 'Alla 45:57,81,82
texts 37:19,60,61;39:11-17;45:76, 148-149,195
Deir Baghl 45:176
deities (see also goddesses)
Achaemenid 43:146
Akkadian 43:146
Assyrian seals 41:18
Athens 41:54
Babylonian 40:148;41:18
Canaanite 44:38
carved, Lachish 40:76
Chalcolithic, Golan 40:58-60
Chalcolithic, Tell Gilath 40:65
Corinthian cults 39:158-159
Ebla 39:110,112;40:3;44:145-146
Egyptian 39:159;41:25;42:30;43:14
female 41:93-94
Greek 42:30
Hurrian 39:49
law and 42:126
Mesopotamian 39:45,110;44:146; 45:138
Near Eastern 41:92
Palmyrene 41:44
Persepolis 43:158
Persian 43:146-147
Philistine 44:38
Phoenician 42:30
Semitic 39:48-50
Sumerian 39:49,116;41:18
Sumerian-Akkadian 39:48
Ugaritic 43:205
Dekalim Pass 45:244
del Medico, H.E. 36:121,131
Delaiah 42:96,99,100
Delcor, M. 36:121,131
Delos 39:33;44:246
Delphi 39:134
deluge 40:137
Demaratus 45:227
Demetrius
I 36:124;39:142;40:114,117
II 39:142,143
III 36:124
the Silversmith 37:73
demons
Aramaic incantation bowls 41:6,7,8,9,10-13,15
Assyrian seals 41:18-19
disease and 41:185,186
Demosthenes 40:128
demotic, Adon letter 44:4,42-45
Demsky, A. 40:6;43:25
dendrochronology 40:144
Denis, A.M. 40:102
density, Noah's ark wood 40:138,139
Dentzer, J.M. 42:135;45:82,83
Denyen 43:12,14
Deraa 40:62
Deragot (Ascent) 44:17,18
Derceto 44:38
derek 44:12
Desborough, V.R.d'A. 41:123;43:11,14
descent, Near Eastern law and 44:210-214
Desert Highway 44:60
Deshayes, J. 41:123
destruction layer(s)
'Ai 39:29
Anatolia 43:12
Aphek (of Sharon) 42:71;44:77,79
Arad 40:36
Avdat 45:241
Bab edh-Dhra 44:88
Bethel 42:43
Carchemish 43:19
Cities of the Plain 44:88-89
Ebla 39:98-99,102,103,105,106
es-Safī 44:91
Fāw Qiblī 42:228
Feifeh 44:89,90
Hattusha 43:19

Jerusalem 40:13-14;42:168,171; 44:161,164,165
Kadesh-barnea 44:98,99-100,100,101
Khaneizir 44:91
Lachish 40:71
Mycenaean 43:8,9,11
Near East 39:153,154
Negeb sites 39:68,70,75,149
Numeira 40:135;43:60;44:88-89
Palestine 39:157;41:96-97
Rujm el-Henu 44:128
Syria 43:12
Tel Dan 37:35,36,49,50;43:174,175, 177
Tel Ira 39:70;42:133
Tel Masos 39:66,68;42:134
Tell el-Hesi 41:176,177,179
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:52,53
Tell esh-Sharia 45:161,162,166
Tell Halif 40:160;44:183-184,185
Tell Mevorakh 40:89
Tell Qasileh 40:82,85
Troy 43:19
Ugarit 43:19
Deutero-Isaiah 42:23
Deuteronomic
Code 41:52,53,108;44:214
covenant 44:245
history 43:241,245-247
theology 41:159-163
Deutsch, H. 44:173
Dever, W.G. 38:81,82;39:3,130,132; 40:8;42:4,187;43:2,4,46,58,196,250, 253;44:31,61,124,217;45:60,66,68, 81,97,99,100
Dhali Agridhi 40:9
Dhat Ras 45:75
Dhiban (see Dibon)
Dhorme, E. 41:45
Dhra el-Heseini 45:75
dialect(s)
Greek 43:8-11
Ionic 39:33
Diamond, A.S. 43:233
Diaspora
Babylonian 37:6-12;40:104-105, 106-109,117,120,170,171;41:151; 42:21,168,170;44:13,17;45:156,181
Egyptian 42:92
Judaism and 43:252
Samaritan 43:221
synagogues and 43:97
Dibon 37:17;38:36;42:72;44:15,29,34; 45:75,220
Dibsi Faraj 45:83
Dickie, A.C. 40:12,22;42:168
dictionary (see lexicon)
Dieulafoy, M.A. 38:72
Dikaios, P. 40:9
Dillon, J. 42:254
Dilmun 40:24
Dimona 44:103
Dinah 44:217
Dinkler, E. 38:122
Dio Chrysostom 42:29
Dio of Prusa 40:125,128-129
Dio, on Essenes 36:128
Diocletian 45:24,241,246
Diodorus 44:38
Dionysius Areopagites, Saint 36:35
Dionysius of Halicarnassus 45:227
Dionysos 39:159
Diospolis Parva 42:237
Dira Magrun 40:137
disease
Aegean 43:17
history and 41:185-186
osteology and 43:90,93-94,95-96
Palestine 41:95-99
Roman empire and 43:16
districts, Jordan 41:67
dithyrambic performances, Athens 41:56
divination 36:72-73
Aramaic incantation bowls and 41:7,8
bone rods and 41:27
Essene 36:127
Divine names 36:24-25,69-71;37:8,9, 11-12,16;39:15,32,33,48-49,110,112; 40:6;41:12-13,15;43:200-201
divorce, Aramaic marriage contract 42:83
dmwt' 45:140

Docus 44:14
Doermann, R.W. 43:254
dog, Tell el-Maskhuta 43:54
Dogon 39:5
Doha rock carvings 39:4
Dolunay, N. 45:231
Dome of the Rock 36:79;44:109,110, 115
Domeszewski, A. von 44:29
Dominus Flevit 44:231;45:44,48,51
Domitian 40:17,129;42:134
donkey 36:8,9,10,14,49-51,56-57;39:71; 40:35;42:37-38;43:53,54;44:221,223
Donner, H. 43:208;44:41,61
Donovan, M.A. 42:254
door(s)
  Avdat 45:245
  Balawat 43:224
  Beth-shearim, tombs 40:170
  domestic 38:89,92,95,96
  Ebla, palace 39:99
  Gla, hinges 41:89
  Jerusalem, Solomonic palace 36:81
  Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:175
  Kneshet Hapnina 43:220
  Lachish, temple 40:73
  monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 41:31
  Mt. Gerizim, Temple of Zeus 43:219
  Persepolis 43:143-146
  Tel Dan 37:47;43:177
  Tell Akko, gate 43:37
  Tell Halif 40:163
  Tell Qasileh, temple 40:82
dor 36:15-16
Dor 38:26,48;39:46;40:2,91;43:19
Doresse, J. 41:35;42:201,206,211,212, 213,221,224,226,242,248
Doresse, M. 42:206,224
Dorians 41:53;43:8-10,16,19
Doric Isles 37:67
Doris 43:8
Dornemann, R.H. 37:13;40:10,52;45:79, 81,82
Dorpfeld, W. 37:76
Dothan 36:32;38:32;44:217
Dothan, M. 39:149,150;43:2,45,47; 44:96,97,98,99,100
Dounas, C. 40:8
dowry 41:98;42:76,82,83;44:210-211
Draco 41:54
dragon, Assyrian 41:18
Drehem 40:26
Drennan, R.D. 45:88
Drijvers, H.W.J. 42:254
Drioton, E. 42:206,216,222,223,224, 239;44:38
Driver, G.R. 36:122,123,131,132,134; 42:75,76,93,94,95;45:152
Drotleff, P. 43:58
Drower, M.S. 43:14
Droysen, J.G. 45:197
Dryffus, N. 45:9
Dubrovnik 39:145
Dubukhu-Ada 39:98,106
dugong 41:21
Dumuzi 44:207
Dumuzi-Tammuz 39:82
Dunand, R. 44:39
Dunayevsky, I. 36:101
Duncan, J.G. 42:166;44:165
Dung Gate, Jerusalem 36:79;42:168
Dunham, D. 43:249
Dunne, J. 39:42,43
Dupont-Sommer, A. 36:120,121,124, 129,131;40:126;44:38,40,41
Dura Europos 38:100;42:134;43:98,103, 252;45:83
Dur-Katzimmu 45:139
Durkheim, E. 44:173
Duro 44:246
Dur-Sharrukin 43:223,226;44:47
  texts 40:28
Dusigu 44:149
Du-ud-jà 39:48;40:3;43:81-82,201;44:152
Dyala River 44:210
Dyson, R.H. 41:44
Dyson, S.L. 43:251
Ea 40:155;43:151;44:202,203
eagle(s)
  Gush Halav 43:102,106
  synagogues 43:106
Eakins, J.K. 41:137;43:68

earring(s)
Baqah Valley 44:127;45:123
bone pendants as 41:27
Lachish 41:25
Tell el-Farah (S.) 41:24
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:49
earthquake(s)
Aphek (of Sharon) 42:71;44:84
Corinth 39:158
Jerusalem 45:46
Jordan 41:69;45:77
Khirbet Qumran 40:124
Nabratein 44:238,242
Pella 43:62
Tell esh-Sharia 45:161,162
Umm el-Jimal 42:49
Umm Qeis 42:134
Upper Galilean synagogues 43:103-104
earth-resistive meters 43:249
East Semitic language 39:50,52,100, 110,112;41:146
EB (see also Bronze Age)
Abila 44:180
Abraham and 41:156,157,158
agriculture, Ebla 39:98
'Ai 39:19,20,24-25,27-28,29,30,30; 44:77
'Ain es-Samiyeh 45:171
'Ain Ganim 40:99
Amman citadel 42:135
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:76-77
Arad 39:56,60,71;40:34-35,37
Aroer 45:56
Bab edh-Dhra 40:135;41:152;43:254; 44:29,88;45:56
Cities of the Plain 41:152,155,157; 44:90-92
Dead Sea Valley 43:60;45:207
Dibon 42:72
Ebla 39:45,94,97-98;40:2;42:196
el-Husn 45:57
es-Safi 44:88
Feifeh 44:88
Israel 41:133
IV, dating 36:16
Jerusalem 42:169,170;44:229-230
Jordan 45:76,80-81
Khaneizir 44:88
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:172
Khirbet Iskander 45:56
Lahav 42:9
Mashmil 44:60
MB transition 44:31
Moab plateau 44:31,33-34
Near East 39:152,153;41:158
Numeira 43:60;44:88
Palestine 41:133;42:187,188;45:59
pottery 37:95
Ruwāth 42:72
Syria 45:76,81
Tel Dan 37:27;43:168-169;44:143,144
Tel Ira 42:133
Tell el-Farah (N.) 44:77
Tell el-Hesi 41:165,166,168,171-176, 177,178-180;43:255-256;45:124,125, 126
Tell Erani 44:77
Tell esh-Sharia 45:164
Tell Halif 40:99,157,158-160,161; 44:125,184,186
Tell Kittan 40:78,80
Tell Qiri 42:109
Wadi el-Hasa 44:60;45:58
Ebal, Mt. 39:139;43:218
Eben-ezer 39:134;43:25;44:82
Eber 39:47,84,109;40:3;43:202
Ebers papyrus 41:185
Ebionites 36:121
Ebla 39:4,43,44-52,82,91-93,94-112,117; 40:2-4,8.25,32,52;41:143,180;42:196; 43:39,200;44:68,90,91,149;45:60,76, 81,82,83,98,135
texts 39:4,43,44-52,82,92-93,98, 100-103,105,106,107-109,111-112; 40:2-4,26;41:49,133,145-164;42:17, 46,68,132,188,196;43:68,76-87,168, 196,200-216;44:63,89,90,132, 145-154,196,208,247;45:60,144,186, 195,204,207,225
Eblaite 39:4,44,45,50-52,82,92-93,100, 102,103,107,110,112;40:2,4,25; 41:146,148-151;43:82,83,202,203, 209,212,213,214;44:63,145-154

'ebra 41:69
Ebrium 44:146
Ebro, River 41:63
Ebrum 39:47,48,49,84,98,99,106,109, 110,117;40:3;43:200,201,202,204, 205
Ecbatana 43:153
Ecclesiastes, Book of 39:16
Ecija 41:63
Ecole Biblique 38:83;44:234;45:115
ecology, Tell el-Maskhuta 43:54
economy, economic
  Achaemenid 43:147
  Athens 41:54-55
  Chalcolithic period 40:60
  Ebla 40:3
  Iron Age Palestine 39:156
  Israelite 41:100-101
  LB/Iron Age transition 39:154-157
  Mycenaean 43:17
  Rome 41:57-59;43:16
  structure, roads and 44:13-16
  system, Sumerian 39:114,116
  Tell Qiri 42:111
  texts, Ebla 39:45-48,98,100,101,103, 104,106,109,112;40:2,3,4;41:146, 148,151;43:78-79;44:147-150
  texts, Mesopotamia 39:109
  texts, Sumerian 39:97
ecstatic prophet 36:73
Ecumenical Institute for Advanced Theological Studies, Jerusalem 41:137
'edah 36:71
Eddy, M.B. 41:82
Edelstein, G. 40:29;44:2,4
Eden, Garden of 41:92;43:217
Eder 44:217
Edessa 43:115
Edfu papyri 40:130
Edgerton, H.E. 40:9
Edom, Edomite 36:11,73;38:27,36,48, 49;42:20,72;44:15,17,32,50,94,95,97, 103,181;45:22,121
  Buṣeirah 45:56
  genealogy 42:18
  Jordan 42:72;45:76
  Kadesh-barnea 44:100
  kings 44:34
  nomads 44:20
  people 36:56;38:30,31;41:123; 42:20-21,43,133,134;43:191;45:77, 208,215
  pottery 38:44-45;44:180
  script 37:15
  seals 38:48
  Tel Ira 42:133
  Wadi el-Hasa 44:180;45:58
education, museums and 43:132, 163-167
'eduth 36:71
Edwin Smith papyrus 41:185
Edzard, D.O. 43:212,214
Effendi, Z.S. 44:38
Egeria 45:29,30
'eglā 'ărŭpā 40:154
Eglon (see Tell el-Hesi)
Egypt, Egyptian 39:116,117;40:156; 41:36,143,147,158,165,166;42:25,26, 27,29,30,32,68,75,76,106,117,163, 196,201,202,228;44:17,39,40,41,82, 95,234,245;45:4,9,24,34,44,109,132, 163,201,204
  Adon and 44:4
  'Ai 39:26
  alphabet 37:54,57
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:78-80;45:166
  art 43:14;45:37
  Assyria and 43:225,226,227-228; 44:45-49
  Babylon and 44:45,49-50
  Balu 44:32
  Beni-Hasan mural 44:219-228
  Beth-shean 45:166,221
  boundary with Judea, Negeb 39:7-8,10
  canal 43:51
  Christianity and 42:227
  churches 42:232-235
  collection, Metropolitan Art Museum 39:87
  cosmetology 41:26
  craftsmen 43:135
  cubit 45:180

culture 36:56;41:133;44:196
Darius and 43:153
deities 39:159;41:25;42:30;43:14
Diaspora 42:92
disease 41:185
Ebla 39:109;41:146;43:81
eighteenth dynasty 36:54;44:221; 45:37
fifteenth dynasty 36:52,53
fifth dynasty 39:29
first dynasty 36:8
griffin 41:122
hieroglyphic 37:57,58
history 44:219-221
hostility toward Jews 38:73
influence, EB 'Ai 39:24
influence, Israel 45:37
influence, Palestine, 734-586 B.C. 38:26-37
influence, temple, Lachish 40:76
inscriptions 39:67;43:27
Israelites and 45:19
Jerusalem tombs 44:231
Jordan and 45:76,77
Kadesh-barnea 44:107
Kings 44:156
Lachish 40:76;41:25
language 39:152;40:24;44:155
Libya and 43:12
literature 44:155-160
medical texts 41:185
Middle Kingdom 39:73;43:51;44:221; 45:16
mines 43:27
mortuary cult 36:73-74
Nahal Gerar 45:157
names 37:7;42:237-238
Negeb 39:56,71,75
New Kingdom 37:57;39:59;40:160; 45:13,166
nineteenth dynasty 39:60
orientation 44:20
papyri 44:38
Patriarchs and 44:196
people 44:43
Phoenicia and 38:54
pi 45:183
population 41:93
relief 39:34
"Sea Peoples" and 43:12-14
seals 42:116
seamen 44:13
Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:13-18
shepherds and 44:217
Sinai 39:73
sixth dynasty 42:197,212,226, 237-238
Syria and 45:77
Tel Masos 39:60;45:166
Tell el-Farah (S.) 45:166
Tell el-Hesi 45:166
Tell esh-Sharia 45:156,166
Tell Jemmeh 45:166
Tell Qasileh 40:85
texts 38:28;39:34,73;41:93,185; 43:12-14,19,42;44:38,45,75,79-80,98, 219-221
third dynasty 45:13
Timna 36:57
trade & commerce 40:64;41:111; 44:219
twelfth dynasty 36:5,16-17;43:27; 44:221;45:13
twentieth dynasty 43:27;45:13
twenty-sixth dynasty 42:27
unit of weight 38:53
Wadi Tumilat 43:51
writing 41:133;45:233,234,235
Eid, A. 42:221,248
Eid, S. 42:222
Eilat (see Elath)
Eisen, G.A. 39:86
Eisenberg, E. 44:53
Eisenbraun, J. 39:3
Eisman, M.M. 41:42,47
Eissfeldt, O. 36:52,56,73
Eitan, A. 39:127;40:12;44:76
Ekron 38:27,28;41:149;43:226;44:38,41, 43,44,45,47,48,49
Ekua temple 43:146,150,151,152,154
'El 36:22,55,56,70;37:11-12,66;39:31,32, 36,48;40:47;43:200-201,204,205; 44:145-146
Elagabalus 40:6

Elah Valley 44:9,12,14,16,18,45;45:174
Elam, Elamite 39:84;40:3,24;41:154; 44:39
  history 43:184
  language 40:24;43:136,143,186-187
  people 43:147
  texts 43:185,186
el-Aqabah 45:75
Elath 38:36;39:6,7,86;40:171;44:17,95, 97-98,101,102,103,181;45:22,29,120, 121
  Gulf of 41:66;45:9,21
el-Balu 45:75
el-Bassah 45:75
el-Beidah 45:75
Elderen, B. van 42:226,231,255;45:83
Elealeh (see Khirbet al-Al)
Eleazar bar Zadok, Rabbi 44:175
Eleazar the Pharisee 36:130
Eleazar, son of Hanaiah 36:131
electron microscope 41:43-44,89
Elephantine 42:83,85,92,96,101
  papyri 37:12;38:52,73;42:68,75,88; 44:41,44;45:149-150,151
Eleusis 41:54;43:15
Eleutheropolis 45:48
el-Fidan 45:75
el-Ghrubbah 45:75
el-Hammeh 43:98
el-Husn 45:57
Eli 39:132,134;44:38,45,82
Elijah 40:48;41:72;43:27;44:84,174
  Cave of 42:145,151,163
Eliphaz 42:20
Elisha 39:14;41:13
  Spring of 38:11
Elishama 42:118
el-Jafr 45:75
el-Jizeh 45:75
el-Judeidah 45:75
el-Khanasiri 45:75
el-Kharaneh 45:75
el-Khartiyh (see Gaba)
el-Lahun 40:136;45:75
Ellasar 41:154;45:153
el-Lejjun 45:75
Ellenberger, L. 39:3
Elliger, K. 36:121,131
Elliott, C. 42:187
Ellis, T. 41:5,7,8
Ellwood, R.S. 42:254
el-Mahruq 45:173
el-Mashhad 45:75
el-Meqabelein 45:75
el-Meqdad, S. 43:191
el-Meshneqeh (see Machaerus)
'Elohim 36:70
el-Qaryatein 45:75
el-Qasr 45:75
el-Qasr es-Sayyad (see Chenoboskion)
el-Qastel 45:75
Eltekeh 43:226;44:47
el-Ula 43:191
Elusa 45:241
Elzevir press 42:160
Emar 36:28;39:47,52,106,109;43:202,214
embankment
  Jerusalem/Jericho road 38:17,20,21, 24
  Tell Mevorakh 40:89
Emir 39:4
Emmaus 43:219;44:14,18
Emmel, S. 42:248
Emmerich, C. 37:74
enclosure
  Tel Esdar 39:68
  Tel Malḥata 39:57,59,73
  Tel Masos 39:59,66,73
Enki 39:49,110;40:148,149,150,151,155; 44:202
Enkidu 40:155;44:199
Enkomi 40:83
Enlil 39:49,110;40:148,149,151,155; 43:138,146,150,155,156,160;44:202
Enlil-kapkapi 42:13
Enlil-naṣir II 42:14
Enmenduranna 44:207
Enmengalanna 44:207
Enmenluanna 44:201,207
Enna-Dagan 39:47,102,106
Enoch 42:19;44:203,207
Enosh 44:207
Enrie, G. 43:113
Ensipazianna 44:207

Entidibara 38:22
enuma elish 40:155;43:138,140-145,147, 150,155,161
envelope, clay 37:7
environment
  Bible and 41:43
  culture and 39:153
  Dead Sea Region 36:111-112
  Exodus and 45:19-20
  Greece 43:16-19
  Jordan 41:3,65-74
  Judea 44:9-10
  Moab plateau 44:28
  Near East 43:164-165
  Negeb 39:7,55,148
  Tell el-Hesi 41:180
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:54
  Tell Halif 40:157,158
  Tell Qiri 42:106
Ephesus 36:34;37:71-75,82;41:13;42:219
ephod 36:72;41:143
Ephraim 36:32;39:154;40:123;41:69; 42:40;44:16,20,214;45:86,167-178, 230
  Mt. 39:75;42:113
Ephrath 44:217
Epialtes 45:228
epic(s) (see also literature, myths, stories)
  Akkadian 40:134,155;44:199-205
  Atrahasis 36:22-26,66,76;40:147-155; 44:202;45:145
  Babylonian 40:147;43:138,140-143; 44:199;45:139
  Gilgamesh 40:147-148;41:185;44:196, 199-205,209;45:146
  Martu 36:6
  Sumerian 39:82;40:147,155;44:151, 199-205
  Sumero-Babylonian 36:66-67;40:155
  Ugaritic 36:19,60-61,66
Epidauros 39:134
epidemics (see disease)
epigraphy, typology and 37:55-56
Epipaleolithic period, Wadi el-Hasa 44:60
Epiphanius 36:129;37:74;41:32
Epirus 43:8
epitaphs, anchor symbol and 38:117-118,121-123
Eponym Chronicle 44:45
E-Qa Valley 45:9
Er 36:48-49
Eran, A. 44:169
Erasmus 42:160,163
Eratosthenes of Alexandria 40:7
Erech 36:7;39:117
Ereshkigal 40:155
eribbiti 43:137,148
Eridu 44:202
Erishum
  I 42:16
  II 42:16,17
  III 42:14-15
erosion
  agriculture and 44:55
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:77
  Gilloh 45:168
  Kadesh-barnea 44:99
  Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:172
  Tel Dan 43:169
  Tel Ira 42:133
  Tell el-Hesi 41:170;45:125
  Tell Halif 44:185
  Tell Qiri 42:107
er-Rafid 44:240
er-Raha Valley 45:12
er-Rashidiyeh (W.) 45:75
Erwin, J. 41:3
Esaggil temple 43:137,145,149,150,151, 152,154,155,156
Esagilbanata 44:213
Esarhaddon 38:36;41:18;42:13,182; 43:223,227,253;44:38,39,45,48,49, 82,245;45:157,161
  text 37:17
Esau 42:20;44:20,213,214,215,216
Esbroeck, M. van 45:31
Esbus (see Heshbon)
eschatology
  burials and 44:174-175
  Habakkuk Commentary and 39:118-119
Esdraelon Valley 45:208,230

Eshmunazar 44:39
Eshnunna 44:210
  Code of 36:67,68;43:233
  texts 40:26
esh-Shobak 45:75
Eshtaol 44:15
Eshtemoa 43:97,99,103
Esizkur temple 43:145,152,154,155,156, 158
es-Safi 44:87,88,90,91;45:75
es-Salt 43:61
Essene gate, Jerusalem 41:117
Essenes 36:117,119,120-125,125-129, 136,140,143,145;39:5;40:95-96, 100-124,125-129,131;41:115,117, 119-120;44:175;45:116
es-Sleikhat Milestones 45:75
Estaol 37:38
Esther 37:7,11
  Book of 38:62-79
  Scroll of 42:80
Estienne, R. 42:160
Estrangela 43:29
ethics, Athens and 41:48
Ethiopia, Ethiopic 40:127;43:226;44:20, 153
  texts, monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 41:79;42:178;43:30
ethnography, Tell Halif 40:158,164-165
Etruscan
  concept of time 36:16
  influence, Rome 41:56
  people 39:154;43:13
et-Tafileh 45:75
et-Taiyibeh 45:219
et-Telah 45:75
et-Tell (see 'Ai)
et-Tih Gate, Jerusalem 40:14
Eudokia, Empress 38:22
Eudul temple 43:137,145,148,149,150, 151,152,156
Eulogius, Saint 41:63
Euphrates River 36:7,19,28;40:127,149, 155;42:26,32,118,181;43:76,98,137, 214,222;44:49;45:73,76,80,81,82,83, 136,137
Eupolemos 40:111
Euripides 39:158;41:47
Eurystheus 43:8
Eusebius 36:66,113,125;37:73,82;38:3, 19;39:33;40:99,164,166;41:61; 43:182;45:171
Euting, J. 45:27
Eve 41:92;44:203
Even Ha'ezer (see Isbet Sarte)
Evenari, M. 39:4
evil
  Aramaic incantation bowls and 41:6
  Cities of the Plain and 41:159-163
  eye, Aramaic incantation bowls 41:11
  nature of 40:150-152,154
Execration texts 36:15,18,30;37:26,34; 39:73;41:49;43:172;44:45,77,139
Exodus 39:129,155;40:48;41:147;42:38; 43:4,12,27,51;44:20,34,94,96,104
  Bedouin and 45:19-20
  Book of 44:210
  Covenant Code 44:209
  dating 36:62-63
  literary tradition 36:58-65
  route 36:58-59,64-65;39:6;44:246
exorcists, Jewish 41:13
eye
  motif, bone pendants 41:28
  paint 44:221
Ezan 44:152
Ezekiel 36:121;41:74,114,159,162;42:23; 44:49,94
Ezem 45:159
Ezida temple 41:17-18;43:138,146,150, 151,152,155
Ezion-Geber (see Elath)
Ezra 41:66;42:4,92,93,116;45:38,150
faience
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:80
  Jerusalem tombs 44:231
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:166
Falk, Z. 39:86,87
Fallon, F.T. 42:254
family
  Israelite 41:98,99,100
  Near Eastern law and 44:196,

209-214
famine
Aegean 43:17
Anatolia 43:16
Hittite 43:16
Mycenaean 43:17-19
fan, Assyrian seals 41:22
Fara 39:45,51;41:166;44:201,203
texts 40:25;43:77,78,79,83,84,205
Fargo, V. 41:133
Fariah Stream 41:66
Fates, the 39:34
Fatimid period
Amman citadel 42:135
Jordan 45:77-78,83
Moab plateau 44:34
Syria 45:77-78
Fāw Qiblī 42:232-236,237
Feast of the Atonement, Jewish 40:114
Fees, T. 36:36
Feifeh 44:88,89,90
Feinan 45:75
Feldman, J. 45:9
Felix Fabri 45:30
fences, Greco-Roman Palestine 45:87
Fenn, J. 43:49,58
Fennelly, J.M. 43:130,132
fertility
cult 41:92-94,99-100
figurine, Tell Halif 44:183
goddess figurines, Tell el-Hesi 41:170
festival(s)
Babylonian 43:136-143
pagan, as Purim 38:76-77,79
Persepolis 43:136-162
Temple Scroll 41:112-114,117,119
fibulae
bronze, Gezer 39:144
Dorian 43:9
field stone
altar, Arad 40:35
construction, ʻAi 39:28
Field, H. 45:9
Fielden, K. 45:81
Fiema, Z. 45:122
figs, disease and 41:186
Figulla, H.H. 39:84
figurine(s)
Assyrian 41:18
female, Stone age 41:93
Jerusalem 44:167,169,234
Kadesh-barnea 44:99
Megiddo 41:25
Tel Dan 43:175
Tell el-Hesi 41:170,179;45:125
Tell esh-Sharia 45:158,159,160
Tell Halif 40:160;44:183
Filas, F. 44:132
fill
Jerusalem 44:23,24,25
Kadesh-barnea 44:95,100
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:175
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:173
Tel Dan 43:169
Tell Akko 43:37-38
Tell el-Hesi 43:255;45:124,125
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:50
Tell Halif 44:184,185,186
Filson, F. 39:3
Fineman, J. 42:254
Finet, A. 36:18;43:201,205;45:81
Finkelstein, I. 39:87
Finkelstein, J.J. 36:21;40:148;43:233
Finley, M.I. 38:114
Finnegan, M. 40:135
Finney, P.C. 42:255
Firatli, N. 45:231
fire, disease and 41:96
First Jewish Revolt 36:124,127;40:23; 44:18
First Temple Period
Hebrew seals 42:114
Jerusalem 39:126;42:170;44:18,165, 171,234;45:33-36,38,118
Judean hills 44:8
Tel Ira 42:133
First Wall, Jerusalem 40:12;42:166, 167;44:22,166
Fischer, C. 38:84;42:37
Fischer, H.G. 42:238
fish bones, Tell Qiri 42:111
Fisher, C.S. 45:229

Fisher, H.A.L. 42:180;45:90
Fisher, L. 42:241
Fitzmyer, J.A. 36:145;44:38,39,41
flagrum 43:110,112
flagstones
  'Ai 39:28
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:84
  Tel Dan 37:43;43:175,177
  Tell Halif 44:184
Flannery, K. 45:86
flask(s)
  Kadesh-barnea 44:100
  Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:16-17
  Tel Dan 37:34
flint(s)
  Golan, Chalcolithic 40:61
  Jerusalem 44:169
  Syrian 40:136
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:55,57
  Tell Gilath, Chalcolithic 40:63
  Tell Halif 40:160;44:185
  Tell Qiri 42:111
  Wadi el-Hasa 44:60
flocks, Patriarchs and 44:215-218
flood(s)
  Fāw Qiblī 42:231
  flood stories 40:134,147-155;41:147; 43:76,80,217;44:199,201,203,207, 209
  Jordan Valley 41:66,71
floor(s)
  Basilica of St. Pachomius, Fāw Qiblī 42:229,233
  Beth-alpha 44:239
  Beth-shean 44:239
  es-Salt 43:61
  Gezer 39:143,144
  Gilloh 45:168,169
  Jerusalem 44:163,165
  Kadesh-barnea 44:99,100,101,105
  Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:175
  Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:174
  Mt. Nebo, cave 41:3
  Nabratein 44:237,238
  Tel Dan 43:173,174,177,179,180
  Tel Ira 42:133
  Tell Akko 43:37
  Tell el-Hesi 41:175,176,179
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:52
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:158,159,161,162, 163,165,166
  Tell Mevorakh 40:89
  Tell Qasileh 40:84
  Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
  Umm ad-Dananir 45:123
Florence 43:181
flourine analysis 43:92
flute, bone, Jerusalem 42:168
Foerster, G. 45:46
Folda, J. 42:72;45:84
Fontaine, C.R. 44:130,132
foodstuffs
  Baqah Valley 45:123
  biblical 39:129
  EB, Palestine 45:59
  Jerusalem 44:230
  Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:9
  Moje 'Awad 45:243
  Persepolis 43:159-160
  slaughtering traditions and 40:152
  Tell el-Hesi 41:180;45:124,125
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:54-55
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:158
  Tell Halif 40:163;44:184
  Tell Qiri 42:111
fords
  Babylonian 41:69
  Jordan Valley 41:69-71
foreign policy, Ebla 39:47,48
forest, Jordan Valley 41:67,71
forgeries, inscriptions 37:14
Forrer, E. 40:28
fort(s)
  Alexandrium 44:14
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:76
  Aqraba 44:14
  Arad 44:14
  Aristoblias 44:14
  Carmel (Judah) 44:14
  Cypros 44:14
  Docus 44:14
  Gibeah 45:177
  Herodium 44:14
  Hurvat Eres 45:176

Hyrcania 44:14
Jerusalem region 44:4
Jordan 42:72
Judah 44:18
Masada 44:14
Menashe 44:18
Rehavam 44:18
Tel Malḥata 39:56-57;42:133
Tel Masos 42:134
Tell Judeideh 45:176
Yotam 44:18
Forte, E.W. 39:86
fortifications (see also rampart)
agricultural terraces and 44:18
'Ai 39:20,24-28,29
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:77
Arad 39:68-69,76
Assyrian 38:37-38
Bab edh-Dhra 43:60
Babylonian 36:5-6
Beer-sheba 39:62,63,69,76
Ebla 40:3
Egyptian 36:5-6,27,28,30
Gezer 43:42
Gilloh 45:168,170
Hasmonean 44:18
Iron Age 45:177
Israel 43:196
Jerusalem 36:103;41:49,50; 42:166-167,168,170,171;44:4,12, 25-26,165,166,169,170;45:177
Jerusalem region 44:14,18
Judah 43:196
Kadesh-barnea 39:150
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:172,173
Lachish 44:125;45:173
MB 40:160
Megiddo 36:96,102
Moab plateau 44:33
Mycenaean sites 43:17-18
Near Eastern 43:169
Negeb 39:56,68-69,70,74
Palestine 38:37-38;39:43;41:96
Shechem 38:54;43:218
Tel Dan 37:27,30-34,43,48-49,50; 43:169-172;44:139-144
Tel Ira 39:70,76;42:133
Tel Malḥata 39:56-57,59,60,68,73,76
Tel Masos 39:59,66,67,73
Tell Akko 43:35-39
Tell el-Hesi 41:170-171;43:255; 45:124,125
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:120,121
Tell Halif 40:158,160,161,163;44:125, 183,184,185
fortress(es)
'Ain Qedeis 44:107
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:75,83,85
Arad 39:68-69,150;44:99
Aroer 39:150
Beer-sheba 39:150
Bir Birein 44:101
Deir Baghl 45:176
Ebla 39:94
Gezer, Maccabean 39:142
Gilloh 44:15
Horvat Uza 44:103
Jerusalem, Anatonia 40:13
Kadesh-barnea 39:149,150;44:95,96, 98-104
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:174-177
Khirbet Tabbaneh 45:176
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:86
Lachish 40:71-73
Moje 'Awad 45:243
Negeb 39:148,149;44:103;45:121,176
of Uzziah 39:129
Ramat Raḥel 45:177
roads and 44:14
Tel Malḥata 39:56-57
forum, Aphek (of Sharon) 44:76,84
fosse, Mt. Gerizim 38:56
fossilization
Noah's ark wood 40:139-140
osteology and 43:90-91
Fossum, J. 42:254
Foster, K.P. 41:89,90
foundation(s)
Altintepe palace 36:93
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:76,77
domestic 38:96;39:143
Fāw Qiblī 42:229
Gezer 39:143
Gilloh 45:177

Golan 40:58
Jerusalem 40:12,18;44:111,112,114
Jerusalem/Jericho road 38:12,18,20, 21,22,23
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:173
Lachish 40:73
Megiddo 36:96,102,103
Nabratein 44:237
Tel Dan 43:175;44:143
Tel Malḥata 39:57
Tell el-Hesi 41:169,170,176;45:124
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:50
Tell esh-Sharia 45:158,162,165
Tell Gilath 40:64
Tell Halif 40:158;44:183,184,186
Tell Kittan 40:78,79
Tell Mevorakh 40:89,90
Tell Qasileh 36:43;40:83,84
trench 38:57
fountain
Araq el-Emir 42:135
Corinth 39:158
house, Tel Dan 43:182
Fournou Korifi 41:90
Frank, F. 44:88;45:120,241,242,243,244
Frank, H.T. 41:137;43:196;44:4,132,178
Franken, H.J. 39:11,13;42:10;45:57,60, 78,79,81,82
Frankfort, H. 39:90,116;40:25;43:139; 45:87
frankincense 36:57
Frederick II 40:14
Free, J. 36:32
Freedman, D.N. 36:5,123;39:3,4,44,129, 141,155;40:54;41:133,143;42:41,45, 175;43:81,83,202,213,214;44:41,61, 89,118,151,152;45:132
Freedy, K.S. 44:39,41
Frei, M. 43:113
French Hill 45:177
Frerichs, E. 44:124,125
Frerichs, S. 44:124,125
frescoe(s)
Abila 45:57
Caesarea 38:4,7;44:125
Golan, Chalcolithic 40:58
Herodium 45:158
Jericho 45:158
Jerusalem 45:158
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:10
Masada 45:158
Teleilat el-Ghassul 40:65
Freud, S. 44:173
Frey, J.B. 45:51
Friedman, R.E. 43:194,196
frieze(s)
Capernaum 44:240
Ebla 39:103
er-Rafid 44:240
Frieze Tomb, Jerusalem 45:49
Fritsch, C.T. 39:5
Fritz, V. 39:71
Fronzaroli, P. 43:202,214;44:152,153
Fructuosus, Saint 41:62
Frymer-Kensky, T. 40:134,147;43:194, 196,231;44:194,196,203
Fulco, W. 40:136
Fuller, M.J. 44:179
Fuller's tomb, Jerusalem 40:21
furniture
Canaanite 36:91
Ebla 39:103-104
Phoenician 36:91
Fustat 42:151
Gaal 43:217
Gaba 40:168,171
Gaber, P. 43:118
gable
Arbel 44:240
er-Rafid 44:240
Nabratein 44:239-241
Gabrieli, F. 39:90
Gad 41:72;44:20
Gadara (see Umm Qeis)
Gadd, C.J. 39:84
Gaddul 42:83
Gaiscala (see Gush Halav)
Gaius (see Caligula)
Gaius Marius 41:58-59
galadu 43:149
Galbreath, R. 42:254
Galilee 38:37,40;41:123;43:42,46;44:8, 17,181;45:86,109
Assyrian influence 41:52

Israelite settlements 39:75
Judaism and 44:196
Sea of 36:52;37:27;39:134-138;41:65, 66,67,68,72;45:73,188
synagogues in 43:68,97-108;44:237
until close of Monarchy 38:31-32
Valley 44:10
Gall, A. von 43:220
Galling, K. 36:88;44:39,41,232;45:98, 104
Gallus Caesar 43:107
game board, Wadi Tbeik 45:10
Gamla 43:99
Gaonic literature 42:163
Garden of Eden 41:92;43:217;45:140
Garden Tomb, Jerusalem 44:234
Gardiner, A.H. 36:54;37:57;44:43; 45:13,14
Gardiner, F. 44:245
Gardner, P. 42:180
Gardthausen, W. 41:76
Garitte, G. 42:239,240
Garrard, A. 45:80
Garrod, D. 42:68
Garsiel, M. 39:87
Garstang, J. 39:19;41:186
Gaster, L.M. 43:196
Gasur, texts 40:32
Gatam 42:20
gate(s)
'Ai 39:24-25
Arad 40:36
Avdat 45:245
Beer-sheba 39:62,69
Canaanite 43:38-39
Damascus 45:48
Ebla 39:47,92,94
Gezer 39:92,142;43:42
Jerash 42:134
Jerusalem 36:79;40:12,14,20-22,51; 41:117;42:125,167,168;44:25,234
Kadesh-barnea 39:150;44:96,99,107
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:174,175
Lachish 44:125
Megiddo 36:95,105;39:92;43:38-39
Moje 'Awad 45:242,243
Numeira 43:60
Persepolis 43:135,143
Solomonic 36:79,97
Syrian 43:39
Tel Dan 37:43-51;43:176-179;44:124, 132,139-144
Tel Ira 42:133
Tell Akko 43:35-39
Tell Beit Mirsim 43:38-39
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:121
Tell Halif 40:160,163
Tell Poleg 43:38-39
Temple Scroll 41:114
Gath 38:27,35,47;41:149;44:46,47; 45:155,156
gathe 40:31
Gaul 40:5
Gaumata 42:14;43:155
Gawlikowski, M. 45:60,79,83
Gaza 38:27;39:6,46;40:2,127;41:149,165; 43:105,219,225,226;44:4,13,38,41, 45,46,47,48,49,50,78;45:132,156
Petra road 45:240-247
texts 43:219
gazelle
bones, Tel Dan 43:175
horn, Megiddo 41:25
Geba 41:69,71
Gebal (see Byblos)
Gedaliah 37:18;42:102,114,117
Gedor 39:75
Gelb, I.J. 39:86;40:25;41:146,154;43:83, 202,214;44:63,146,152,153
Gemariah 42:83,118
genealogies
Amorite 42:16-18
Arabic 42:18
Aramaic papyri 42:85
biblical 42:11-12,18-21
Edomite 42:18
history and 42:4
Israelite 42:189
Near Eastern law and 44:210-214
Near Eastern texts 42:11-18
Ugaritic 42:18
Genesis
Atrahasis epic and 40:148-155
Book of 42:179;44:91-92,196,209

Codex Sinaiticus 41:31
Ebla texts and 41:147-164
Gilgamesh epic and 44:203-204
Nag Hammadi texts 42:202
Patriarchs and 41:143-145
Sumerian king list and 44:207-208
Geniza, Cairo 39:86-87
Gennath, Jerusalem 44:25
Gennep, A. van 44:173
gentiles 36:128,130;40:106
geography
Greek reports 40:126
history and 45:217-223
Jordan 41:65-74;45:73
Judea 44:8-19
Palestine 45:217
Roman reports 40:126
Sinai 45:9
Syria 45:73,76
ge'on 41:68-69
Georgi, I. 39:146
Georgian
inscriptions, Sinai 45:28,30-31
texts, monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 42:178;43:30
ger 36:13
Gerar 36:12-14;39:71,75;44:216;45:155, 156,157,163
pottery, 19th-18th century 36:13-14
Gerasa (see Jerash)
Geraty, L.T. 44:247;45:81,82
Gerizim, Mt. 38:54,56,57,59;39:128, 138-139;40:51;43:217-221
German school, biblical studies 39:154,155
Gero, S. 42:254
Gerstenblith, P. 41:44;43:254
Gerster, G. 37:57
Gese, H. 44:41
Gessius Florus 40:23
Getae 40:129
Gethsemane 40:50;41:47
Gezer 36:74,79,94,97;37:83,106,107; 38:28,32,50,51,78,92;39:24,92,93, 142-144;40:156;41:23,24,26,166; 43:42,44,46,225,226;44:170,230; 45:54,94,100,105,162,208,220
texts 39:87
Ghab 45:73
Ghassul, Ghassulian 39:24
Jordan 45:81
Palestine 42:187-188
period 40:57
Tell Qiri 42:109
Ghirshman, R. 38:78
Ghor 43:60;44:87,88,90
Ghoraife 45:80
ghosts, Jerusalem tombs and 44:234
Giambattista Vico 45:225
Gibbethon 38:28;44:47,82
Gibbon, E. 45:197
Gibeah 37:48;38:35,81;39:29;41:71; 42:38,40,41,43,59;44:14;45:177
Gibeon 38:35,51,52;39:29,154,157;40:71; 41:50;42:39;43:224,245;44:14,15, 170;45:220,237
Gibson, J.C.L. 44:38,41;45:148
Gichon, M. 42:133;45:241,242,243
Gideon 36:57;39:138
Gihon Spring 39:128,139.140;41:51; 42:168,169,170;44:12,169,170,231, 232
Gilath (see Tell Gilath)
Gilboa, A. 40:77
Gilboa, Mt. 44:10
Gilead 38:26;41:67,69;43:225;44:17,181
Israelite settlements 39:75
people of 41:69
Gilgal 40:47;44:15
Gilgamesh 41:164
epic 40:147-148,155;41:185;44:196, 199-205,209;45:146
Gill, D. 44:169
Gilloh 44:15;45:167,168-171,176,177,178
Ginsberg, H.L. 44:38,40
Girgis, V. 42:244
Girsu, texts 40:26
Gitin, S. 39:142;44:124;45:55
Gittlen, B.M. 42:188
Givanović, P. 39:146
Giv'at Hamivtar 40:50;43:113;45:46,51
Giv'at Shahin 45:49-50
Giv'at Shaul 40:12
Giveon, R. 39:60;44:79,80;45:13,14

Giversen, S. 42:207
Giza 41:166
Gjerstad, E. 38:113
Gla 41:89;43:8,14
glacis (see also rampart)
  Arad 39:68
  Beer-sheba 39:69
  Jerusalem 42:166,168,171;44:164, 166-169
  Kadesh-barnea 39:150
  Tel Ira 39:69
  Tel Malḥata 39:56,57,68
  Tel Masos 39:56,59
  Tell el-Hesi 41:177,178;43:255; 45:125,126
  Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:120
  Tell Halif 44:184,186
Glanville, S.K.R. 42:182
Glanzman, W. 44:126;45:122
glass
  Baqah Valley 45:123
  isotopes and 41:44
  Jericho 43:237
  Jerusalem tombs 44:231
  Megiddo 41:25
  Mt. Hermon 43:190
  ornaments 38:44,47
  Rome 44:240
  Tel Dan 43:181
  Tell el-Hesi 41:169
  Tell Halif 40:164
  Tell Mevorakh 40:90
Glaucus 44:204
Glauke 39:158
Glavić, B. 39:146
Glock, A. 40:5;42:188
Glueck, N. 36:12;38:81,85;39:71,130, 151;41:67,72,123;42:9,37,186;43:43; 44:29,30,31,32,34,60,88,91,92,101, 102;45:4,58,81,82,97,120,121,241, 242,243,244
glyptic art, Assyrian seals 41:17-22
Gnosticism 42:253-255
  Dead Sea Scrolls and 40:96
  Nag Hammadi texts 41:32-36; 42:196,204;44:246
goat bones
  'Ai 39:30
  Tel Dan 43:175
  Tell Qiri 42:111,113
goblets
  Ebla 39:97
  Tell Kittan 40:80
  Tell Qasileh 40:84
goddesses (see also deities)
  Canaanite 39:32,33-36
  Chalcolithic, Tell Gilath 40:64-65
  Ebla 39:44
  fertility 39:157;41:92,170
  Near East 41:93
  Sumerian 39:82
  Tell el-Hesi 41:170
Goiim 41:154
Golan
  archaeology in 43:45-46
  Chalcolithic period 40:57-62
gold
  earrings 41:24;43:49
  Ebla 39:47,101,104
  jewelry 37:34;41:25
  Lachish 41:25
  Megiddo 41:24
  mine, Ophir 39:85
  ornaments 41:24
  overlay, furniture 39:104
  shields 36:92
  Tel Dan 37:34
  Tell el-Farah (S.) 41:24
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:49
  throne 36:90,91
  tribute 39:47,101
golden calf 41:143
Goldschmidt, S. 39:134
Goldwasser, O. 44:106;45:166
Golgotha 44:21,22,24
Goliath 44:45
Goliath's Castle, Jerusalem 40:21,22
Gomorrah 36:113;40:4;41:133,143,149, 152,154,155,159,162,163;43:82; 44:68,87-92,151,152,153;45:207,208
Gonnela, L. 43:111
Goodenough, E.R. 43:106;44:240; 45:116,117
Gordon, C.H. 41:5,8;43:213;44:151,234

Gordon, R. 45:122
Gorelick, L. 41:43
Goren, A. 39:9;45:9,25
Gorgias 41:48
Gortyna 40:55
Goshen 36:52;39:4;44:219
Goshen-Gottstein, M.H. 36:138,139; 39:85;42:130,132,145;45:143
gospels 36:125
Gournia 41:90
Gove, H. 43:112
Govedari 39:146
Gozan (see Tell Halaf)
Grabar, O. 40:124;45:84
Graf, D.F. 42:72;44:126,179;45:83
graffito
  Armenian, Sinai 45:27-31
  Greek, Gezer 39:142
  Lachish 40:76
grain, granaries
  'Ai 39:30
  Arad 40:36
  Tell el-Hesi 41:170,171,179,180
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:54
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:158,165
  Tell Halif 44:184
  Temple Scroll 41:113
Grandjouan, C. 40:52,53
granite, Basilica of St. Pachomius, Fāw Qiblī 42:233
Grant, E. 42:37
grapes
  carbonized, Numeira 40:135
  remains, Aphek (of Sharon) 44:80
  Tell Halif 44:184
graves (see tombs)
gravestones
  Cyprus 37:63
  Umm el-Jimal 42:52
Grayson, A.K. 44:40
Great Mother Goddess 41:93,100
Great Wall of China 36:6
Greater Berlin papyrus 41:185
Greater Panathenaic Festival, Athens 41:56
Greco-Roman
  archaeology 42:187;45:85-88
  basilica 43:100-101
  culture 40:125;43:106
  earring, Tell el-Maskhuta 43:49
  pottery 36:115
Greece, Greek 42:28,30;43:251,252
  Abila 45:57
  alphabet 37:54,62-68;43:4,22-25; 45:132,140
  amphitheatres 39:136
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:84
  Bible 41:29,31,35,76,79;42:146
  coins 38:123
  concept of time 36:16
  conquest by Rome 41:58
  craftsmen 43:135
  culture 37:63;39:117,142-144;40:128; 41:47-48,186;43:8-21
  deities 42:30
  dialects 43:8-11
  Egypt and 42:29
  environment 43:16-19
  graffito, Gezer 39:142
  historians 37:62;39:153
  history 42:178
  influence, domestic architecture, Palestine 38:91-95,96,100-101,104
  influence, Judaism 40:103;43:106
  influence, Rome 41:57
  inscriptions 37:66;39:126,143,144; 40:170;42:9,228;43:23,106,168,176, 179-180;45:24,30,31,45,112,188
  Jerusalem 45:33
  LB age 43:9
  myth 41:2
  Nag Hammadi texts 41:35;42:202
  names 41:6;42:237-238
  New Testament 42:163
  Old Testament 45:143
  papyri 43:27;44:38
  people 41:10
  Persian and 42:31-32
  Phoenicians and 42:27
  pi 45:183
  population 43:16
  pottery 41:90,169,170;42:109;43:53
  Rehobot 39:126
  script 37:66-68;42:52;43:22-25,27,28

Syria-Palestine 45:77
texts 36:134;39:31,33-36;41:35;42:178, 202;43:10;45:147
theaters 39:129
trade & commerce 38:53-54
Wadi Haggag 45:22
wars 43:15-16
writing 43:22-25,28
Greek Orthodox Patriarchal Library 36:112
Green, H. 42:254
Green, M.W. 43:84
Green, T.M. 42:254
Greenfield, J.C. 36:123;44:124
Greer, R. 42:254
Grelot, P. 42:76,90,91,102
griffin(s)
Assyrian seals 41:18-19,20
Egyptian 41:122
Persepolis 43:144
grindstones
Chalcolithic, Golan 40:57,60
Chalcolithic, Tell Gilath 40:63,65
Tell Halif 40:163
Grintz, M.J. 45:52
Groh, D. 44:124
Gropp, G. 43:136
Gross, M. 39:2
Grossmann, P. 42:226,229,236
Grote, G. 45:197
Groth, P. 44:23,24
Grotto of the Revelation 37:69
Gruenwald, I. 42:255
guard room, gate, Tell Akko 43:37
Guengerich, R. 39:3
Guerin, V. 45:91
Guillaumont, A. 42:224,240,242,244, 245
Gunkel, H. 45:227
Gurçay, H. 41:45
Gush Halav 43:46,101-103,104,105,106
Gutenberg Bible 39:127
Guthe, H. 42:166
Guti, Gutian 36:21;45:76
dynasties 42:17
Guzan 45:132,136,137,138,139
Gypsaria 39:7
Haas, N. 43:113
Habachi, L. 42:226,238
Habakkuk 44:4
Habib, R. 42:244
Habiru 36:6,7,15,20,21,28;39:47;40:3; 43:202
occupations of 36:49-52
tribes in Babylon 36:7,18-19,21
Hablet el 'Amud 44:230
Habor River 45:140
Habuba Kabira (S.) 45:81
Habur River 42:181
Hachlili, R. 43:194,196,235
Hadad, Haddu (see Baal-Haddu)
Hadassah 38:73
Hadidi, A. 37:13;40:99,136;43:62,190; 44:30,61,179,247;45:58,78
Hadidi, S. 44:126;45:122
hadish, Persepolis 43:156
Hadrian 37:73,82;38:24,57,59;40:5; 43:219;44:23,25;45:241
Hagar 44:211,212,213
Haggai 36:144;42:23,85;45:38
Hagiographa 36:140
Hagiru 45:23
Haifa 40:53;43:35;44:81
hair net, Jerusalem 45:46
Hajanu 42:15
Hakker-Orion, D. 45:243
Hala Sultan Tekke 45:55
halakah 42:163
Essene 40:6
Maimonides and 42:151
Halam 43:205
Hale 42:15
Halévy, M. 41:7,8
Halicarnassus 37:71
hall of judgement 36:89-90
Hallo, W.W. 39:83;42:254
Hallock, R. 43:146
Halpern, B. 43:241
Ham 39:75
Hama 39:44,94,97,109;40:3,10;45:73,76, 82,84
Hamadan 43:160
texts 41:6
ḥāmās 40:150,153,154

Hamath 41:122;43:98,224,225,226; 44:38,49;45:88
Hamazi 39:48;40:3;43:201,214
Hamilton, R.W. 40:20
Hamman es-Sarakh 45:75,83
Hammath-Gader 43:105;44:240
Hammath-Tiberias (see Tiberias)
Hammitt, J. 41:178
Hammond, P.C. 41:44;42:213,225; 45:80,83
Hammurabi 36:7,17,21;39:90,91,92,117; 41:147;42:17;43:231,232,233;44:210; 45:144,145
  Code of 36:67,68,69;41:185;44:209, 211,212,213
hamor 36:50
Hamrah Dum 42:209
Hamrick, E.W. 40:18
Hanaiah 36:131
hanaku 36:15
Hanamel 42:117
Hanan-El 37:17,18
Hananiah 42:91,92
hand axe, Paleolithic, Syria 40:136
hand-made pottery 44:101-103
Hanean people 42:17
Hanfmann, G. 37:80
Hanno 42:29;43:226
Hanun 37:18;44:45
Haram 44:215
Haram el-Sherif 36:79
Haran 36:19,20;39:109;41:157,158; 43:228;44:49,210,216
  Mt. 40:54
Haran, M. 43:241,244
Harding, G.L. 43:127
Hare, P.E. 44:247
Har-El, M. 41:42,65;44:2,4
hares, Deir 'Alla texts 39:13
Harl, M. 42:255
Harland, J.P. 44:87
harlotry, Bible and 41:99-100
Harper, R. 45:83
Harper, W.R. 44:245
Harrell, E. 44:179
Harrelson, W. 41:137
Harris, J.E. 39:126,127
Harris, J.R. 37:93
Harris, R. 41:76
Hartmann, N. 41:89;44:126
Hartmann, R. 45:219
Harvey, V.A. 42:40,42,43
Hasdai ibn Shafrut 36:131
Hashum 39:47
Hasidim 36:123;40:103;44:175,176
Hasmonean
  fortifications 44:18
  Jericho 43:235-236,238
  Jerusalem 40:11,13,51;42:166;44:166, 167;45:46,47,49,118
  Jordan 45:77
  kings 45:52
  people 36:130;41:117,119
  Tel Malḥata 42:133
Hatala 44:211
Hathor 36:54,55;43:27;45:13
Hatra 39:34
Hatshepsut 43:27
Hattem, W.C. van 44:66,68
Hatti 43:12,225;44:40,43,49
Hattina 36:103
Hattu 39:46,48;43:201,213
Hattush 37:11
Hattusha 43:12,14,19,250
  texts 40:26
Hattusilis 44:43
Haupt, P. 42:38
Hauran 40:61,62;42:49,53;45:22,23
Hauron (Province) 36:56
hawabi 40:164
Hawari, M. 44:169
Hayes, J.H. 42:42,47;45:197
Hazael 37:50;39:14
Haziz (Ascent) 44:16
Hazor 36:74,79,97;37:28,35,36,38,50; 38:31,38;39:46,69,91,92,93;40:2,80, 82,89;41:25,26,51;42:39,40,47,105; 43:45,175,224;44:170;45:59,60,94, 162,173,177
ha-Zorea (see Tell Qiri)
header-stretcher masonry 37:40;40:29
  Jerusalem 40:11;42:168
  Samaria 45:230
health, Palestine 41:95-99

Healy, J. 45:60
Hearst papyrus 41:185
hearths
  palace 36:90
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:52
Hebrew
  alphabet 36:69;40:6
  Bible 39:5,85-86;40:94,95;41:6,13-14, 62;42:132,145-163
  Code 36:69
  inscriptions 36:118;37:50;39:49-54; 40:170;41:3;42:170;43:106;44:163, 165-166,169,233,234,237;45:22,24, 112
  language 39:4,50,52,82,84,93,100,112, 156;40:131;41:145,146,149,150; 43:83,208,212;44:63
  literature 41:92
  Murashu texts and 37:8
  names 37:6-12;39:84;44:38;45:138
  ostraca 36:42;39:69,73;40:35;42:133; 44:99,165;45:147,159,229-239
  poetry 42:41
  religion, and magic 41:5
  scribes 45:147
  script 37:15,59,60,61,62;39:87;42:115; 45:51,229,238
  seals 38:48;42:114-118;44:54
  texts 39:87;43:33;44:99
  tribes 36:10-11,48-49
  writing 45:233
Hebron 36:18,53,116;38:49;39:71;41:50, 177;42:39;43:97;44:10,14,17,95,215, 217,218;45:48,156,167,171,176,217, 237
  Mt. 40:156;44:14,183;45:174
Hecateus of Miletus 40:7
Hecht, R. 42:115
Hegra 45:22,23
Heinrich, E. 45:81
Heinsius 42:160
heirs, Near Eastern law and 44:212-214
Hejaz 39:67;44:180,181
Helderman, J. 42:254
Helena, Queen 43:27;45:48,112
Heliopolis 36:56
Helios 39:159;43:106
Hellenism 40:105,111,115,117,120
Hellenistic period
  Abila 44:180
  Amman citadel 42:135
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:75,83,86
  Araq el-Emir 42:135;45:57
  columns 42:233
  Decapolis 44:179
  Gezer 39:142,143-144
  Giv'at Shaul 40:12
  Heshbon 40:6
  Jerusalem 42:166-168,169,170,171; 44:26,162,163,164;45:45-46
  Jordan 45:77,82-83
  Judaism 41:48,51
  Kommos 41:90
  Lachish 42:113
  Moje 'Awad 45:243
  Mt. Gerizim 43:218-219
  Mt. Hermon 43:190
  Nabatean inscriptions 45:22
  Nimrud 41:17
  Palestine 44:124;45:85-88
  Pella 43:62
  synagogues 43:106
  Syria 45:77,83
  Tel Dan 43:168,178,179-182
  Tel Dor 44:125
  Tel Ira 42:133
  Tel Malḥata 39:57
  Tell el-Hesi 41:165,168-169,176,180; 45:124
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:49,50,52,56
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:158
  Tell Michal 44:125
  Tell Qiri 42:107,109
  Wadi el-Hasa 44:60;45:59
Helms, S. 45:59,80,81
hematite 41:17
Hempel, C.G. 38:111
Hengel, M. 40:106;41:29,76;42:175
Hennessy, J.B. 37:95;39:24;40:6,20,135; 42:9,187;43:61;45:78,80
Henning, W.B. 42:76
Henrichs, A. 42:254
Henry II 36:35

Henry, D.O. 40:136;45:80
Hephaestus 42:29-30
Hepher 45:230
Hera 39:36,158
Heracles 43:8
Heraclids 43:8,9,10-11,15
Heraclius 42:213
Heraeum 38:96
Herbert, S. 44:124
Herculaneum 38:93,96,97,99;40:125; 41:162
Hercules, club of 41:26-27
Herder, J.G. 36:4
herds, Patriarchs and 44:215-218
herem 41:97
Herlihy, D. 41:91
hermeneutics
  Habukkuk Commentary and 39:118-119
  Khirbet Qumran and 36:145-148
Hermeticism, Nag Hammadi texts and 41:35
Hermon, Mt. 37:27;41:65,72;43:190; 45:9,73
Hermopolis 42:76,90,102,233
hero cult 36:75
Herod Archelaus 43:238
Herod the Great 36:79;38:3,13,15,98; 39:87;40:13,51,127,171;41:47,123; 42:71;43:100,218;44:13,25,26,75,83, 125,170,175,240;45:33,45,46,48,49, 52,112
Herodian
  castle 38:13
  Jericho 43:235-236,238-239
  Jerusalem 41:51;42:166
  people 36:145
  Rajib 42:134
  temple 41:114
  tombs 45:4
Herodias 41:123
Herodium 43:99,100;44:14;45:158
Herodotus 36:126;38:27,69,70,71,73,74, 79;40:7;41:48;42:23,24,25,26,27,28, 29,30,31,32;43:10,13,143,153;44:38, 40,48,49;45:224,226,227,228
Heroopolis 43:49
Herr, L. 40:6;44:247;45:81
Herzaliya 44:125
Herzog, Z. 40:10;44:125;45:95
Hesa River 45:73
Hesban (see Heshbon)
Heshbon 37:13,19,61;38:36;40:6;41:66; 42:38,39;44:29,34,247;45:56,75,81, 82,83,86,202
Hesse, B. 42:5
Hestrin, R. 40:29
Hetep-Heres, Queen 38:109
Hezekiah 36:119;37:4,6;38:29,50;39:65; 41:52,53,186;42:114,116,168,170; 43:227,246;44:47,49,163,170,232, 233;45:34,177
  tunnel 42:170;44:170
Hierapolis 39:33-36
hieratic, ostracon, Kadesh-barnea 44:98,106
hieroglyphic
  Egyptian 37:57,58
  Jebel al-Ṭārif 42:226
Hieromice 40:128
Hierotheus 41:63
high place (see *bamah*)
High Priest, Jerusalem 40:111, 114-115,117,118
highway (see road)
hilāni 36:85,99,102
Hilprecht, H.V. 39:93;40:27
Himyar 40:171
hinge, door, Gla 41:89
Hinnom Valley 40:11;41:51;44:12
Hippicus 40:21
  tower, Jerusalem 40:22
hippodrome, Caesarea 38:3
Hippolytus 41:32
  on Essenes 36:128-129
Hiram 42:24,25,28;43:174
Hiṣṣal-El 37:16,18
historians
  Greek 37:62;39:153
  Muslim 40:138
history
  agriculture, Jerusalem region 44:53-56
  Albright's view of 36:4;42:37-47

alphabet 37:54-68;43:4,22-25;45:132
archaeology 41:167;42:5;43:42-46,250, 251-252;44:245-246;45:98,170,197, 203-205,217-223,224-228
Assyrian 40:26;43:222-229;45:136-137
Athens 41:54-56,60
Babylonian 40:26;42:17;45:147
Bible and 44:245-246
biblical 45:211-216,224-228
Canaanite 43:45
Christian 36:33-36;37:69-82
Dead Sea Scrolls and 40:95-96
Deuteronomic 41:159;43:241,245-247
disease and 41:185-186
Ebla 39:45-48,90-93,105-107;40:3-4; 43:213-214
Egyptian 44:219-221
Elamite 43:184
Essenes 40:100-124
genealogies and 42:4,11-21
geography and 45:217-223
Greek 42:178
Israelite 39:42-43,73-76;41:42,91-103, 159-164;42:37-45,189-190;43:45; 44:209;45:212-216
Jerusalem 41:47-53,60
Jordanian 37:61;43:190-191;45:76-78
Judean 40:123-124
Kadesh-barnea 44:103-104
Kassite 40:26
Mesopotamian 39:114-117; 41:158-159;43:214;45:138-139
methodology 45:224-228
Near East 39:109,111,112,152-153; 41:2,146-147,157,163-164;42:47; 43:230-234;44:245;45:201,203,209
Negeb 39:7,55,151
Palestine 38:26-37;39:152;40:109-118; 42:23;43:42,43,48
Patriarchal 41:144-145,156-164
Persian 43:187
Phoenician, of Sakkunyaton 39:33
Rome 41:56-60
Sumerian 39:114-117;41:158
Syrian 41:158;42:23,196;43:200,202; 44:89;45:76-78,136
texts, Ebla 39:45,102,112
writing and 45:204
Hitchcock, E. 40:28
Hittite (see also Neo-Hittite)
bulla, Aphek (of Sharon) 44:79
Code 36:68,69
covenants 42:189
empire 43:12,15,16,19
kings 42:71;44:43
language 40:24;43:203
legal texts 44:210
people 36:62;43:13,14,16;44:13,215; 45:76
texts 36:75,85;43:12-13,16,205;44:79, 80
Hivites 36:52
Hobab 36:58,64;39:60
Hobson, D. 42:71
Hodges, H. 37:92
hoe(s)
Chalcolithic, Golan 40:61
iron, Gezer 39:144
Hoenig, S. 36:121
Hoffer, E. 39:2
Hoffman, S. 41:178
Hoftijzer, J. 39:11;45:148,149
Hogarth, D.G. 42:180
Hoglah 45:230
hole-mouth vessels
'Ai 39:24
Golan, Chalcolithic 40:60
Jerusalem tombs 44:234
Kadesh-barnea 44:97,102,103
Tell Gilath. Chalcolithic 40:63
Holladay, J.S. 36:37;38:52;39:3;43:51; 45:233
Holladay, P. 43:57,58
Holladay, W.L. 39:11
Holland, D.L. 45:99
Holland, T. 45:59,81,83
Holm-Nielsen, S. 42:134;45:78
Holon 40:51;43:221
Holophernes 42:28,29;45:228
holy of holies 40:48
Jerusalem 41:51;43:241-248;44:110
Tell Qasileh 40:83
holy war 36:123,124,127,134;39:43,157
Homer 40:7;41:56;43:29

homer 45:181
Homès-Fredericq, D. 40:136;45:78,80, 83
Homs 45:73,76,81,82
Honeyman, A.M. 37:63
Honorius 43:104
Hooker, J.T. 43:9
Hor, Mt. 44:94
Horbat Qasra 45:243-244,246
Horeb, Mt. 40:46-48
Horites 36:50,52;42:20
Hormah (see Tel Masos)
horn(s)
  gazelle, Megiddo 41:25
  of altar 37:4-5
Horn, S.H. 44:41,219,247;45:81,82
horned altar
  Beer-sheba 37:2-6;39:65
  Tel Dan 37:106-107;43:176
Horon 36:48
Horovitz, A. 44:53,169
Horowitz, I.S. 41:65
Horus 41:25
Horvat Uza 44:103
Hosea 39:42;41:159
Hoshea 41:52
hospital, Corinth 39:159
house(s)
  'Ai 39:20,24,26,29,30
  'Ain Ganim 40:99
  Aphek (of Sharon) 42:71;44:76,80, 81,82,84
  Arad 39:60,68-69
  Bab edh-Dhra 43:60
  Biblical referenes to 38:89
  Caesarea 38:4
  Crete 41:90
  cult and 42:113
  Cyprus 40:9-10
  domestic, New Testament times 38:89-104
  Ebla 39:94,100
  Gezer 39:143-144
  Gilloh 45:168,169,170
  insula 38:96-98
  Jerusalem 42:166,168;44:162,164-165, 166
  Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:175,176
  Khirbet Umm ad-Dananir 44:128
  Khirokitia 45:55
  Medeiyineh (N.) 42:9
  Medeiyineh (S.) 44:33
  Megiddo 42:113
  Negeb 39:149;45:176
  Numeira 43:60
  Rehobot 39:126
  stone huts 36:12
  style, end of Monarchy 38:38
  Tel Dan 37:50;43:175
  Tel Esdar 39:68
  Tel Ira 42:133
  Tel Malḥata 42:133
  Tel Masos 39:66-67;42:134
  Tell Abu Huwam 44:81
  Tell el-Hesi 41:176,179
  Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:120
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:52,53-54
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:158,161,163
  Tell Halif 40:163
  Tell Kittan 40:79-80
  Tell Qasileh 40:84-85
  Tell Qiri 42:107,111
  Tenta 43:118;45:55
  Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
  Umm el-Jimal 42:53
  Wadi Jibba 45:10
  Wadi Tbeik 45:10
house-gods, Chalcolithic, Golan 40:58-60
Hrozny, B. 41:45
htn 36:58
Huffmon, H.B. 43:204
Hugh I 36:35
Hughes, G.R. 44:43,44,45
Huleh Valley 41:72
Humann, C. 37:76
Humban 43:146
Humbanigash 44:39
Hume, L. 45:122
Humeima 42:72
Humri 43:225
Hunt, M. 45:55
Hur 36:55
Hureida 38:78

Hurrian
deities, Ebla texts 39:49
language 40:24
people 36:21,22,52;40:32;43:14
Hurvat Eres 45:176,177
Hurvat Rimmon (see Tell Halif)
Husaifa 43:106
Huzal 45:49
Huzirina texts 40:26
Hyatt, J. 44:30
Hyatt, J.P. 44:120
Hygieia 39:159
Hyksos 36:17,30,31,52,53,54;37:28,29; 39:56-57,59,66,68,73,155;40:80,160; 41:8,166;43:51,53,57,169;44:77,221; 45:76,157
Hymetteus, Mt. 41:53
hymn(s)
Ebla texts 43:209-213
Sumerian 39:82
Hypatia of Alexandria 40:128
Hypatius, Bishop 37:74
hypocaust, domestic 38:95-96
Hyrcania 44:14
Hyrcanus
I 36:124,130;38:57,59;39:142;40:121, 123;41:117,119;43:218,219
II 36:124,131;43:238
Hyvernat, H. 41:7,8
Iakovides, S. 40:55;41:89
Iauta 44:39
Ibach, R. 45:80
Ibbi-Sipish 39:49,98,105,106;43:201,204, 205;44:146
Ibbiṭ-Lim statue, inscribed, Ebla 39:44,94
Ibbol 41:12
Iberian peninsula 41:61
ibexes
Assyrian seals 41:21
Tel Dan 43:175
Iblul-Il 39:47,102,106;41:147
Ibn Hani 45:60
Ibn Wasl 40:14
Ibrahim, M. 42:10;45:60,78,80,81,82,83
'ibrî (see Habiru)
Ibrium 44:146,149
Ibsha 44:219
Icaria 37:70
ichthus 38:116
iconography (see symbols)
Id al-Fitr 43:118
Idalion 37:68,83,87;38:84,115;40:9; 43:118;45:54
Idrimi 36:28
Idu 42:212,213
Ierapetra 40:53
Ignatius 37:75
Igrish-Khalam 39:99,106,110
Igrish-Kheb 39:94
Ijon 37:27
Ikausu 44:48
Ikeda, Y. 44:61
Ikrub-Adad 36:75
Iksup-Damu 43:205
Ikunum 42:16
Ila-kabkabi 42:15,16
Iliad, The 41:53,56;43:12,29
il-Mejdel 38:101
Ilushuma 42:15,16
imagery, Deir 'Alla texts 39:15,16
immortality,Gilgamesh epic and 44:199-204
impression(s)
amphorae handles, Jerusalem 42:170
bullae, Ebla 39:104-105
fingernail 40:28
handle, Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:54
Hebrew seals 42:114-118
Hittite, Aphek (of Sharon) 44:79
jar handles 38:49-54
jar, Numeira 40:135
Judahite 42:68
Murashu texts 37:7
Rhodian handles, Jerusalem 44:169
sherd, Bab edh-Dhra 40:135
Tel Dan 43:175
Inanna 39:82;40:155;44:199,202
incantation(s)
bowls, Aramaic 41:2,5-15
disease and 41:185
incense

altar 37:3,5;38:47;41:122,123;45:158
burners 42:111,113;43:175;44:99,100, 103
stand 40:161;43:175
India 40:127,129
Indicopleustes 37:56
Indo-Aryan names 36:51,52
Indo-Iranian Manda 36:52
infra-red photography 39:38;40:6; 41:106
Ingraham, M.L. 44:180
inheritance, Near Eastern law and 44:210-214
ink
Aramaic incantation bowls 41:6,8
Aramaic papyri 42:79,82
Deir 'Alla texts 39:12,14
Nag Hammadi texts 42:214
inlay, stone, Ebla 39:99
inscription(s) (see also texts)
Abba cave 45:112
Abila 45:57
'Ain Yahmad 45:22
Ammonite 37:13,15,18,19,60,61
Anatolia 37:63
Aramaic 37:60-61;41:2,5-15;43:106, 179-180;45:112,132,135-141
archaeology and 37:55-56
Armenian 45:27-31
Assyrian 36:49;41:19,20;45:132, 135-141
Ayyubid Gate 40:13,17,51
Balata 43:220
Behistun 42:14,23,96;43:146,147,155, 156,183-189,187,253;45:137
Beni-Hasan mural 44:219-221
Beth-shean 40:5
Beth-shearim 40:169-171
Byblos 37:66;41:45
Caesarea 40:5
Carthaginian 43:208
Coptic 42:213,226
Cyprus 37:63,66
Ebla 39:44,94,105
Egyptian 39:67;43:27
Emmaus 43:219
forgeries of 37:14
foundation stone (Xerxes) 38:70-71
Gaza 43:219
Georgian 45:28,30-31
Gezer 39:143,144
Greek 37:66;39:126;42:9,228;43:23, 106,168,176,179-180;45:31,45,57, 112,188
Hebrew 36:118;37:50;39:49-54;41:3; 42:170;43:106;44:163,165-166,169, 233,234,237;45:112
Heshbon 37:61
jar handles 38:49-54;39:143; 40:160-161
jars and 45:237
Jebel al-Ṭārif 42:213,226,237-238
Jebel Moneijah 45:24,25
Jericho 43:196,236,237-238
Jerusalem 40:13,17,51;42:170;44:163, 165-166,169,233,234;45:45,47,51
Kfar Qalil 43:220
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:6-10
Larnaca 45:55
Latin 40:5;45:112,224
Malta 37:63
Mt. Nebo 41:3
Nabatean 45:21-25
Nablus 43:220
Nabratein 44:237
Naqb Rakne 45:30
Nora 43:24-25
North Africa 37:63
Northwest Semitic 37:62
ossuaries 45:111-112
Palmyrene 40:170;45:112
Persepolis 43:136,143,157
Phoenician 37:50,63,66;45:55
photography and 40:96-97
proto-Sinaitic 36:54-55,57;37:56-57; 45:13-18
Ras Feshkha 36:118
Rehobot 39:126
Safaitic 43:127;45:83
Salbit 43:220
Samaritan 43:219
Sardinia 37:63
Satricum 45:224
Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:13-18

Siloam 38:29;42:170;44:170;45:147, 233
Silwan 42:170
Sinai 43:27;45:27-31
Spain 37:63
Tabgha 45:188
Tel Dan 37:50;43:168,176,179-180
Tell el-Hesi 41:176
Tell Fekheriyeh statue 45:135-141
Tell Halaf 45:136
Tell Halif 40:160-161
Timna 39:67
tombs 38:40,42;40:169-171
Wadi Baraq 45:22
Wadi Haggag 45:22,24,27,28-29,30
Wadi Leja 45:28
Wadi Maara 45:13
Wadi Maghara 45:28
Wadi Mukatab 45:28
Wadi Shellal 45:30
with anchor symbol 38:117-118,120
Yehimilk 44:38
Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 42:241
Instruction of Ptahhotep 44:132
insula houses 38:96-98
Iolkos 43:8
Ionia 37:71;41:53;42:25,31;43:8
Ionic dialect 39:33
Iptura 39:105
Ipuwer 36:30
Ir hammelah 36:118
Irad 42:19
Iran, Iranian 41:44;45:77,201
culture 43:132
names, in Esther 38:78
religion 43:132
texts 41:6
Iraq 42:181,182;45:77,78,201
Iraq el-Amir (see Araq el-Emir)
Iraq Saida 38:21
Irbid 44:179;45:75,78
Irenaeus 37:71,75;41:32
Irhuleni 43:224
Irkab-Damu 39:48,98,105,106,107
iron
arrowhead 44:98
artifacts 39:67
Baqah Valley cave 44:127
Gezer 39:144
Greece 43:9
Kadesh-barnea 44:98
knives 40:83;41:25
Lachish 40:76;41:25
manufacturing, Palestine 41:95
Megiddo 41:25
needles 41:25
plowpoints 40:164
rings 41:171
sickle 42:133
Tel Ira 42:133
Tel Masos 39:67
Tell el-Hesi 41:171
Tell esh-Sharia 45:160
Tell Halif 40:164
Tell Qasileh 40:83
tools 39:144
Iron Age
Abila 44:180
'Ai 39:29-30
'Ain Ganim 40:99
Albright's view of 43:43
alphabet 37:55,59-60
Amman 37:61;42:135
Arabia 44:180-181
Aroer 45:56
Athens 41:53
Balu 44:32
Baqah Valley 44:126-127;45:122,123
Bethel 39:29
Bible and 45:208-209
Bir Birein 44:101
Buṣeirah 45:56
capitals 36:99
Cities of the Plain 44:91
Cyprus 45:56
Deir Baghl 45:176
Dibon 42:72
Ekron 44:45
Ephraim 45:167-178
fortifications 45:177
Gilloh 45:178
Hala Sultan Tekke 45:55
hand-made pottery 44:102

Hebrew ostraca 36:42
Heshbon 40:6
Israel 39:42;42:9;45:208
Jerusalem 42:166,168,169,170;44:126, 161-166,169,229;45:177
Jordan 42:72;44:180-181;45:76-77, 81-82,208
Judah 45:167-178
Kadesh-barnea 44:101,104,105
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:174-177
Khirbet Tabbaneh 45:176
Khirbet Umm ad-Dananir 44:128
Kition 45:55
Lachish 40:71;44:125
Lahav 42:9
LB transition 39:42-43,154-157; 41:94-95,96-102;42:38-40,188; 43:172;44:127,128;45:208
Medeiyineh (N.) 42:9
Medeiyineh (S.) 44:33
Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:54,56
Moab plateau 44:33-34
Near East 39:152
Negeb 39:148-151;44:104
palaces 36:84,85
Palestine 39:43,154-157;41:27,92,95; 45:59
Petra 45:56
Philistines 45:209
Phoenicia 37:54
pottery 39:7,30
rod pendants 41:23-28
Rujm el-Henu 44:127,128
scripts 37:61-62
settlement patterns 41:95
Syria 43:19;45:76-77,82
tabernacle 45:37
Tel Dan 37:35-38,48-49;43:172-179; 44:141,142
Tel Ira 39:69
Tel Masos 39:67
Tell el-Hesi 41:176,178;43:254-255; 45:124,125,126
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:120,121
Tell el-Mazar 42:72
Tell esh-Sharia 45:132,159-163,166
Tell Halif 40:99,157,158,161-164,166; 44:125,183,184,185
Tell Qiri 42:107,109,111-113
Transjordan 39:154-155
Umm ad-Dananir 45:124
Wadi el-Hasa 44:60,180;45:58-59,202
irrigation 36:58;37:9;39:114;40:60-61; 42:52;44:55
Irvin, D. 42:188
Isaac 36:19;41:47;44:213,214,215,216, 217;45:157
literary tradition of 36:19-22
Testament of 43:29
Isaac, B. 45:242
Isaiah 41:159,162;45:149
Book of 40:131
Isbell, C.D. 41:2,5,6
Isbet Sarte 39:87;44:82
text 40:6;43:25;44:82
Ishar-Damu 44:149
Ishida, T. 44:61
Ishmael 37:18;43:83;44:212,213,214
people of 44:181
Ishme-Dagan
I 42:15
II 42:15
Ishmekarab 44:212
Ishtar (see also Ashtar) 39:44,106,110, 114,116,117;41:20,21,22
Isiim (Ascent) 44:18
Isin 39:84,91,94;42:14;45:76
Isis 39:159;44:80
Iskandar (see Khirbet Iskander)
Islam, Islamic 39:42,155,156
Abraham and 41:144
Arabia 44:180
calendar 43:118
Fāw Qiblī 42:228
Hebrew Bible and 42:156,162
Humeima 42:72
Iranian 43:132
Jerusalem 41:47;42:168,171;44:169, 173
Jordan 43:191
Moab plateau 44:33,34
synagogues and 43:97
Syria, Palestine 45:77
Tell Qiri 42:107

Wadi el-Hasa 44:61;45:59
women and 41:82
Ismailia 43:51,57,58
Isodoros of Charax 40:127
isotope(s) 41:44;43:249
Israel Museum 37:55
Israel, Israelite 41:159;42:23,44;43:224; 44:181,211,245;45:77,163,201,202, 204,208,209,217
agriculture 44:13,15
'Ai 39:19,30
Amorites and 42:17
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:82-83,86
Arad 39:60
archaeology 45:68
architecture 45:173.175
Assyria and 43:225
conquest 37:26,34,37-38;39:18,42-43, 60,66-67,71-76,154-157;40:47,71; 41:49,94,147;42:38-40,46,71,106, 186;43:12,19;44:93-94,125;45:82, 170,208,209,214-215
covenant 42:189-190
cult 42:113;45:34-35,36-41
culture 39:4,122,123;41:91-102;42:12; 44:209-214;45:229,230
EB 41:133
Ebla texts and 43:202
Exodus and 43:4
family 41:98,99,100
flood story and 40:150-152,154
fortifications 43:196
Galilee 39:75
genealogies 42:18-21,189
Gilead 39:75
Gilloh 44:15
history 39:42-43;41:42,91-103, 159-164;42:37-45,189-190;43:45; 44:209;45:212-216
houses 39:60,66,149;40:163;44:33
Iron Age 39:42;42:9
Isbet Sarte 43:25
Jerusalem 42:166,168,169,170; 44:161-169,229,231-234
jewelry and 41:24
Jordan 45:76,82
Judea 39:75;44:12
Judean hills 44:8,14
Kadesh-barnea 39:151
Kenites and 44:103
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:171-174
kings 41:155;42:18
Lachish 40:71
law 42:126-127
LB 39:42
male traditions 41:82-83
monarchy 41:144;42:126,127;45:132
mortuary practices 36:76
Mt. Ephraim 39:75
name 36:65;40:105
Negeb 39:60,62,66-76,148-151,149
nomads 39:155
Patriarchs and 41:157
people 44:127
Philistines and 39:43;43:25;44:81-82
poetry 42:41
political structure 42:190
ports 44:13
pottery 39:66,69,151;44:233,234
priests 41:83,100-102
prophets 42:18
religion 39:13,31,36;41:52-53,122; 42:41,189-190
sanctuary 41:100
seals 42:116
settlement patterns 39:60,62,66-76, 148-151;41:94;44:12,17,82; 45:167-178
sexual rules 41:99-100
shepherds 45:19
Solomonic 36:78
Tabernacle 43:241
Tel Dan 37:26,34,37-38;43:168, 172-179
Tel Ira 39:69;42:133
Tel Malḥata 39:56-57
Tel Masos 39:66;42:134
Tell esh-Sharia 45:155,156
Tell Halif 40:161,163
temple 45:33-41
tombs 36:76
trade with Egypt 41:111
treaties 44:245
tribes 38:63;39:60,71,75,130,138,139,

153,154,155-157;40:54,71,161;41:50, 51,94,114,117;42:18,126,133;43:19; 44:20,45
until close of Monarchy 38:26-54
urbanization 41:101
war with Assyria 41:74
war with Philistines 39:74,75
women 41:91-103
Israel, Y. 45:244
Israeli archaeology 40:167-168;42:186; 43:43-48;45:93-95
Issachar 44:20
Blessing of 36:49
Istanbul 44:41,85
Itar-Ami 43:231
Itur-Mer 36:75
ivory
artifacts 39:67;42:182
Beer-sheba 40:65
Canaanite 36:91
carving 36:91;39:104
comb 44:184
cosmetic boxes 37:34
cosmetic sticks 45:162
Ebla 39:104
figures 40:60,65
Heshbon 40:6
knife handle 40:83
Lachish 40:76
lion's head 39:67
Megiddo 39:67
Negeb 40:60
Nimrud 42:182
ornaments 38:45,47
pendants 41:23
Phoenician 42:30
plaques 40:6,76
Tel Masos 39:67
Tell esh-Sharia 45:162
Tell Halif 44:184
Tell Qasileh 40:83
throne 36:90
Iwry, S. 36:27
Izbat al-Busah 42:209
Izbet Sarte (see Isbet Sarte)
Izmir 37:75
Jabal 42:19
Jabbok River 41:66,67,69,71;45:173
Jabneel 36:48,137;38:27,37
Jackson, J.J. 43:111,113,114
Jacob 36:19;39:155,156;43:165;44:18, 209,211,212,213,214,215,216,217, 219
literary tradition of 36:19-22
Prayer of 43:27
Testament of 36:26-27,28,69;43:29
Jacob of Sarug 39:33
Jacob's Well 38:54,56,59;39:139
Crusader Church at 38:57
Greek Orthodox church at 38:57
Jacobs, P.F. 40:157
Jacobsen, J. 42:254
Jacobsen, T. 40:25;41:143;43:58
Jadad el Jubur 44:32
Jaffa 39:46,142;44:13,14,16,17,47,80
Gate, Jerusalem 40:21;41:51;42:125
Jaffe, M. 40:170
jahiliyyeh 39:156
Jakmeni 42:15
Jakmesi 42:15
Jalam 42:20
Jalul 45:75
James, F. 45:221
James, Saint 42:221;45:48
Jamme, A. 36:58
Jamnia (see Jabneel)
Janneus, Alexander 36:131;40:101,121, 123;41:117;43:62;44:83;45:46
Janssens, Y. 42:253
Japan, biblical symposium in 44:61-62
jar(s)
'Ai 39:24,30
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:80
Ebla 39:99,104
Gezer 39:143
Golan 40:58,60
inscriptions on 45:237
Jerusalem 44:230
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:9
Lachish 40:76
Nag Hammadi 41:33;42:213-214
Negeb 39:149
Samaria 45:229
Tel Dan 37:35,38;43:175

Tell el-Hesi 45:124
Tell esh-Sharia 45:161
Tell Gilath 40:63
Tell Halif 40:160,163;44:185
Tell Mevorakh 40:91
Tell Qasileh 40:83,85
jar burial(s)
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:77
Carthage 40:9
Tel Dan 37:30
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:49-50
jar handle(s)
Gezer 39:143
Gibeon 45:237
inscriptions on 38:49-54
Jerusalem 42:170
Lachish 44:125
Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:54
Moje 'Awad 45:243
Syria 40:136
Tell Halif 40:160-161
Jared 44:207
Jarmo 38:108
Jarmuth 41:180;42:38,39
Jarvis, S. 44:96
Jason 39:158;40:111,114
tomb 45:45-46,49,114
jasper 41:17
Jaussen, A. 45:245
Jawa 45:75,80,81
Jazkur-ilu 42:15
Jebel al-Agra 44:19
Jebel al-Harith 40:138
Jebel al-Hawayah 44:126,128;45:122
Jebel al-Qesir 44:126;45:122
Jebel al-Ṭārif (see also Nag Hammadi) 42:201,209,210,213,226, 231,237-238
Jebel Aqra 36:61
Jebel Aruda 45:81
Jebel Batin 39:134
Jebel Bishri 43:202
Jebel Druze 45:73,81,83
Jebel el-'Idham 45:59
Jebel eth Thamad 44:60
Jebel et-Tarif 41:33
Jebel Gunna 45:10,12
Jebel Judi 40:137
Jebel Katerina 45:28
Jebel Moneijah 45:19,24,25
Jebel Musa 43:27;45:28,29,30
Jebel Rahwat 39:134
Jebel Ratama 42:72
Jebel Rubsha 45:11
Jebel Shihan 44:28
Jebel Sirbal 45:10
Jebel Siyâgha (see Nebo, Mt.)
Jebus 44:161,166
Jebusite, Jerusalem 41:51;44:170,232; 45:170
Jedaniah 42:90,91,92,96,99,101
Jehoahaz 41:155;42:117
Jehoash 45:34
Jehoiachin 37:6;42:24;44:50
Jehoiada 36:89
Jehoiakim 36:90;38:32;42:116,117;44:49, 50
Jehoishma 42:84,85
Jehoram 41:155
Jehoshaphat 39:86;44:15,16,97;45:120, 176
tomb 45:47,48
Valley of 44:177;45:119
Jehu 37:18
Jemdet Nasr 39:110,111;43:84
Jenin (see 'Ain Ganim)
Jephthah 41:69
Jerahmeel, Jerahmeelites 39:73;42:68, 116,117,118;44:102
Jerash 40:135;42:49,134;43:97,127; 44:179,240;45:57,75,81,83
Jeremiah 36:146;37:6,51;39:16,128,130; 41:3,159,162;42:116,117,118,127; 44:45;45:152
Book of 42:117
Jeremias, G. 40:102
Jeremias, J. 45:87
Jericho 36:49,112;38:11,13,50,62,63,96, 98;39:18,20,24,156;40:5,167;41:42, 66,99,186;42:38,39,59,68,123,124, 182,187;43:42,43,44,98,105,112,196, 235-240;44:17,172,230;45:47,59,60, 94,109,111,125,158,218
Pentateuch 36:112

Plain 41:66
road to Jerusalem 38:10-24
Valley 41:66;44:13
Jeroboam
I 37:27,43,49,50;41:155;42:114;43:132, 175,177;44:140
II 41:155;42:114;43:176;45:230,235, 236,237
Jerome, Saint 38:18,19,123;41:62
Jerusalem (see also David, City of) 36:17-18,138;38:11,12,35,37,51; 39:85,122,130,132,134,142,157;40:2, 11-17,18-22,23,48,50,51,55,94,99, 103,104,123,156,167;41:14,15,42, 47-53,60,74,76,105,114,116,117,120, 159,162,166,171;42:26,32,38,39,58, 59,68,92,116,118,123,125,132, 165-171;43:27,33,43,44,45,97,100, 102,105,158,190,196,218,227,236, 239,240,241-248;44:4,8,10,12-13,14, 16,17-18,21-26,45,49,50,53,56,59,68, 83,84,125-126,132,161-170,171-177, 196,229-235;45:4,29,30,43-53,77,82, 109-119,132,158,167,168,170,171, 175,176,177,218,221
road to Jericho 38:10-24
Solomonic palace 36:79-84,87-95,97, 100-101,102
temple 36:43;38:26,27,35,50;41:13; 43:27,68,97,219;44:17,108-115,237; 45:4,33-41
Temple Mount 39:4-5,125-126,129
Jesus Christ 36:124,130,144;39:86-87, 128,134,136,137,138;40:50,120; 41:13,35,47,123;42:21,201,202,219, 221;43:109-112,114-117,219;44:21, 24,58,59,121,234
Khirbet Qumran and 36:146-148
Jethro 36:58;43:27
Jeush 42:20
jewelry
Baqah Valley 45:123
bone pendants 41:24-28
cylinder seals as 41:2
gold 37:34
Lachish 41:25
silver 37:34
Tell el-Hesi 41:169,179
Jewish (see also Judaism)
art 44:240-241
burials 44:132,171-177,234;45:43-45
cemetary, Jericho 43:235-240
coins 45:112
exorcists 41:13
law, Aramaic papyri 42:91-92
scribes 45:143
War 36:125;40:126
Jezireh 45:73,81,84
Jezreel
Plain of 45:86
Valley 42:105;44:10,17,181
Jibreen, O. 38:85
Jisr el-Majami 45:75
Joab 39:140;44:170
Joash 36:89;41:155;42:117;45:230
Job 39:16
Jobling, W. 45:60
Job's Well (Beer-avub) 39:140
Joel 42:23
John Chrysostom 41:62
John Hyrcanus (see Hyrcanus I)
John of Gischala 40:17
John the Baptist 39:86;41:123
John the Essene 36:127
John, Bishop of Parallos 41:36
John, Saint 37:71,73-76,78-82;41:13,33
gospel of 37:69
Johns, C.H.W. 40:26
Johns, C.N. 40:12
Johnston, F. 44:127
Johnston, R.H. 36:36;39:3;41:43;42:60
Jonah 39:15
Jonas, H. 42:254;44:246
Jonathan 37:37;41:69,117,119;44:38
Jonathan Maccabeus 36:131;39:142; 40:101,106,111,114,115,117,118,121
Jones, F.W. 41:185
Jones, T.B. 40:26
Joppa (see Jaffa)
Joram 44:15
Jordan, Jordanian (see also Transjordan) 36:116;42:134-135, 186;43:44;45:55,56-57,120,201,202, 204,208,209

archaeology 43:60-62,118,127, 190-191;45:4,68,73-84
Bronze Age 44:91
Crusader sites 42:72
history 37:61;43:190-191;45:76-78
LB and Iron Age 44:180-181
River 37:27;39:157;44:20;45:73
survey of 40:136;41:3;42:72
Valley 41:42,65-74;42:71;44:9,10,14, 15,181,215;45:76,80,171,184,207, 208,219
Jordanus 40:138
Jose ben Joezer 36:130
Joseph 36:26-33;40:48;41:7,8;44:209, 214,217,219
Blessing of 36:27,28
of Arimathea 44:24
Joseph, G. 44:58
Josephus 36:27,55,56,57,113,124,137; 37:71;38:4,10,23,27,57,76,101,102; 39:86;40:13,17,18,21,22,95,101,106, 110,111,114,120,123,128,137,168; 41:51,65,114,115,117,123,152; 42:24-25,133,135;43:97,208,218,219, 246,247;44:17,22,25,26,83,110,232; 45:33,48,52,87,88,116,197,204
on Essenes 36:125-127,128,129
Joshua 36:144;39:71,130,139,156,157; 40:71;41:96,177;42:39,43;44:15,16, 20,45,78;45:37
Psalms of 36:130
Josiah 36:119;38:27,32,35,37,52;40:86; 41:52,53;42:116,117;43:246;44:48, 49,103;45:35,161
Jotham 37:17;39:128,129,138;42:117; 45:35,176,177
Juba II 40:127
Jubal 42:19
Judah (see also Judea, Judean) 36:48, 49,51,78;38:32-36,40,49,50,51,52,54; 39:7-8,10,55,75;40:46,86,99,104,123, 163,166;41:2,51,52,99,144,151,155, 159;42:4,19,23,24,40,96,100,102, 114,116,117,118,133,168,170; 43:196,225,227;44:4,16,18,20,38,45, 47,49-50,84,94,97,103,175,181,196, 209,245;45:33,77,132,156,157,163, 167-178,219
Judaism (see also Jewish) 39:42
Abraham and 41:144
burials and 45:109-119
Christianity and 43:106-107
Dead Sea Scrolls and 40:95-96; 41:120;42:196
Diaspora and 43:252
Essenes and 40:120
Galilean 44:196
Gnosticism and 41:36;42:204
Hellenistic 41:48,51
Jerusalem and 41:47
Manichaeism and 41:33
Palestinian 40:103
Pharisaic 36:135
Rabbinic 36:135;40:96;41:120;42:146; 43:97
synagogues and 43:68,97-108
women and 41:82,83
Judas 44:57,58
Judas Maccabeus 36:131;39:142;40:101, 106,111,114
Judas the Essene 36:127,130
Judea, Judean (see also Judah) 40:106,117,118,125,127;41:51,67; 45:168
boundaries, Negeb 39:148,149,151
burials, Jericho 43:235-240
environment 44:9-10
geography 44:8-19
hills 39:73;42:133;44:8-19,53-56
history 40:109-118,123-124
Israelite settlements 39:75
kings 42:18
monarchy 39:6,7,10,57;40:71;41:177, 178;42:68,134;44:100
people 43:218
pottery 38:44,45;39:8
settlement patterns 40:103
tombs, Jerusalem 44:233
trade & commerce 39:86
Judeideh 39:24
judgement, Cities of the Plain and 41:162-163
Judges
Book of 43:208

Ebla, Old Testament and 43:201, 203,206-208
period of 39:57,66,73,74;42:40-41,46; 43:25;44:82;45:37,77,82,169,170,208
judicial texts, Ebla 39:45;44:150-151
Judith 42:29
jug(s)
'Ai 39:24
Baqah Valley cave 44:127
Jerusalem 44:165,234
Kadesh-barnea 44:100
Mesad Sha'ar Ramon 45:244
Tel Dan 37:34;43:170,173
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:54
Tell esh-Sharia 45:160,162,166
Tell Halif 44:185
Tell Mevorakh 40:91
Umm ad-Dananir 45:124
juglet(s)
'Ai 39:24
Avdat 45:245
Baqah Valley cave 44:127
Golan 40:60
Jerusalem tombs 44:234
Kadesh-barnea 44:100,101
Mesad Neqarot 45:244
Moje 'Awad 45:243
Negeb 39:149
Tel Dan 37:34,50;43:168,170,173,175, 181
Tell el-Hesi 41:171
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:121
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:53
Tell Halif 40:163
Tell Kittan 40:80
Tell Mevorakh 40:91
Julian 38:8,9
Julian the Apostate 43:190
Julius Verus 44:18
Jumper, E. 43:111,113,114
Juna 39:158
Jung Codex 42:248
jungle, Jordan Valley 41:42,65-74
Jupiter 41:57,63,123;43:219
Justinian 37:73,74;38:54;41:31;43:27,29, 107
ka 44:157
Kabbala 42:160,163
Kadesh-barnea 36:12,64;39:6,55,129, 139,149-151;40:48,54;44:68,93-107
texts 39:151
Kaestli, J.-D. 42:254
Kafr Kassem 39:87
Kafr-Malik 45:171
Kahle, P. 36:113;39:86;42:150
Kahun papyrus 41:185
Kakmimum 44:149
Kalatur 40:155
Kalavasos 40:9;45:55
Kalayan, A. 42:134
Kalhu (see Nimrud)
Kallai, Z. 45:171,174
kalu 43:137
Kamil, M. 42:76
Kamish 39:48,49
kan 45:113
Kanish 36:10;39:46,48,106,109;43:201, 213
Kapara 45:136
Kapirap 43:146
Kaplan, J. 40:134,167
Kaptok 45:153
Karageorghis, V. 45:55
Karaite, Karaism 36:112,121-122
people 42:148,160,163
Karanā/Zimahu 45:139
texts 40:26
Karatepe 36:84;44:38
kārēt 40:152
Karmi, G. 45:60
Karmon, Y. 40:5
Karnak 44:103
Karo, R.J. 42:163
Karphi 40:53
Karshuni text 43:29
karum 39:48
Kashalu 39:48
Kasr (see Qasr)
Kassite
history 40:26
language 40:24
people 45:76
Kato Zakro 40:54
Katzenstein, H.J. 42:2,4

Katzir, E. 40:55
Kaufman, A.F. 44:66,68
Kaufman, I.T. 45:194,197
Kaufmann, E. 36:59,66
Kaufmann, S.A. 41:6
Kaukab 44:59
Kautz, J.R. 44:2
Kavvadias, P. 41:123
Kedar 44:39
kedem 44:19
Keel, O. 45:101
Kefar-Etzion 45:174
Keftiu 43:14
Keimer, L. 42:206,212,221
Keith, B. 42:188
Kel-i Shin 43:188
Kelimninu 44:211,212
Kellia 42:235
Kelso, J.L. 37:100;38:81;42:4,37,57-60
Kemet 44:158
Kenan 44:207
Kenaz 42:20
Kenite
  Israelites and 44:103
  people 36:56,58;39:60,73,151;44:102, 103
  tribe 42:19
Kennedy, A.R.S. 43:244
Kennedy, D. 45:83
Kennicott, B. 42:162,163
Kent, C.F. 44:117
Kent, R.G. 43:184,186,187,189
Kenyon, K.M. 36:17;38:108,109;39:20, 90;40:12,18,20,21,22;41:26,42,49; 42:68,122-125,165,166,182,186,187; 43:44;44:24,25,91,92,126,166,169, 172,230,231,232,246;45:90,94,97, 218,220,221,232,233
Kephallenia 43:16,18
Kephren 41:146
Kerak 44:30,33,91;45:56,75,78
Kerestes, T.M. 41:3;45:80
Keret texts 39:15
Kerit Stream 41:74
Kerkhof, V. 39:11
Kerma 37:95
Kershaw, N. 43:118,196,250
Kesh 45:144
Kether 44:14
Kethubim (Writings) 36:142
Ketif es-Safi 45:75
Kfar Qalil 43:220
Khabur 45:76
  basin 36:20
  River 45:76,136
Khafaje (see Tutub)
Khairy, N. 40:136;45:78
Khalif al-Hākim 42:228
Khamazi 39:106
Khan ez-Zebib 45:75
Khan Hatruri 38:19
Khan Saliba 38:17
Khana 36:21
Khaneizir 44:88,91;45:75,208
Khazneh 45:48,56,115
Khety 44:221
Khilda 45:75
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:167,173, 174-177
Khirbet Ajlan 41:177
Khirbet al-Al 45:75
Khirbet al-Muqanna (see Ekron)
Khirbet el-Abhar 45:176
Khirbet el-Hajjar 37:19;45:75,81,82
Khirbet el-Mahariam 44:31
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:167,171-174, 178
Khirbet el-Medeiyineh (N.) 44:29; 45:75,81
Khirbet el-Medeiyineh (S.) 45:75
Khirbet el-Medeiyineh Themed 45:75
Khirbet el-Mekhayyat (see Nebo, Mt.)
Khirbet el-Meshash 39:55,59,66,68
Khirbet en-Nabratein 44:124
Khirbet en-Nahas 45:75
Khirbet en-Nitla 42:59
Khirbet es-Samra (see Jadad el Jubur)
Khirbet et-Tannur 41:123;45:75
Khirbet et-Tell (see ʿAi)
Khirbet Gharrah (see Tel Ira)
Khirbet Haluqim 39:149
Khirbet Iskander 45:56,75
Khirbet Kerak 39:24

Khirbet Khuweilifeh (see Tell Halif)
Khirbet Medeibi 45:75,82
Khirbet Mird 36:110,112,116,117
Khirbet Qumran (see also Dead Sea Scrolls) 36:27,127;38:85;40:121; 41:105,120;42:145,148,154,162; 43:33,44,127;44:17;45:86-87
  apocryphal literature at 36:142-143; 40:94-95
  architecture 36:119-120
  artifacts 36:119-120
  attested Biblical manuscripts at 36:136
  Burrows and 44:118-119
  calendar 36:124,140;41:113
  caves/ruins relationship 36:113-115
  Christianity and 40:94-96
  Dead Sea Scrolls at 36:132-148
  Early Church and 36:143-148
  Essenes at 36:120-125;40:95-96, 100-124
  Esther, Purim and 38:63
  Greek texts at 36:134
  hermeneutics and 36:145-148; 39:118-119
  Jesus Christ and 36:146-148
  library of 36:117
  New Testament and 36:143-148; 41:33
  Old Testament canon and 36:134-142
  ostracon 36:134
  Psalter 36:136,138-140,142
  Pseudepigrapha at 36:129
  ruins 39:5
  sect 39:118;40:94
  texts 44:247
  tombs 36:113,117-119,125
  water system 36:120
Khirbet Rabud (see Tell Beit Mirsim)
Khirbet Raddana 45:170
Khirbet Rahba 39:149
Khirbet Rizqeh 45:75
Khirbet Ruheibeh (see Rehobot)
Khirbet Seilun (see Shiloh)
Khirbet Seimunieh 45:217
Khirbet Semmaka 44:240
Khirbet Sheikh Issa 44:88
Khirbet Shema 43:46,99,101,103-104, 105,106;45:86,87,109
Khirbet Shuweikat er-Ras (see Socoh)
Khirbet Tabbaneh 45:176
Khirbet Tilla 40:99
Khirbet Umm ad-Dananir 44:127
Khirbet Umm el-'Amad 44:179,180
Khirbet Umm er-Rammamin (see Tell Halif)
Khirokitia 45:55
khl 38:51
Khnum 42:92;44:157
Khnum-hotep 44:219,221,225,227,228
Khodzko, J. 40:138
Khonai 36:34
Khorsabad 45:151
Khuzestan texts 41:6
Kidin-Ninua 42:14-15
Kidron Valley 39:140,141;41:51;42:168; 44:9,12,170;45:113,114
kikkar 41:66
Kikkar 44:90
Kikkia 42:15
Kilamuwa 36:87,88,90,98,99,100
Kilmer, A. 40:149
kiln, pottery 37:104
Kilwah 45:75
Kimball, S.T. 44:173
Kimelman, R. 42:254
Kimuhu 44:49
Kinah 38:30;39:73
king(s)
  Achaemenid 36:94;43:132,153, 161-162
  Ammonite 37:17-19
  Amorite 40:71;44:15
  Assyrian 39:48,106;40:3-4;41:18,147, 164;42:13-17;43:81,222-229
  Babylonian 43:143
  Cities of the Plain 41:151,154-155, 157
  Ebla 39:47,106,110-111;40:3;41:147; 43:201,203,205-206;44:146-150
  Edomite 44:34
  Egyptian 44:156
  Hasmonean 45:52

Hittite 44:43
Israelite 41:155;42:18
Jerusalem 44:231-232;45:48-49,50
Judean 42:18
Mesopotamian 39:110-111
Moabite 44:28,34
Persepolis 43:143-145,152-162
Philistine 44:48
Sumerian 42:14;44:196,201,207-208
Temple Scroll and 41:115
King, L.J. 45:86
King, L.W. 39:83;40:27;43:187
King, P.J. 40:136;43:58;45:55,56,57
King's Highway 44:14,17
Kingu 40:155;43:138,140,141,149,155, 157,158,161
Kinnereth (see Galilee, Sea of)
Kinnier-Wilson, J.V. 40:28;44:61
kinship (see genealogies)
Kir-hareseth (see Kerak)
Kiriath-jearim 44:14,15,18
Kiriath-sepher 38:35;42:58
Kirk, G.E. 45:241,242
Kirkbride, D. 45:10
Kirkuk 40:32;44:210
Kirsch, J.B. 38:117
Kish 39:52,109,110,117;43:84-85
texts 40:26;45:144
Kislev 36:90
Kislev, M. 44:2,4
Kitchener, H.H. 40:166;41:68;43:98; 44:240
Kition 40:55;45:55
kittim 36:124,130;39:119
Kitzinger, E. 45:30
Kjaer, H. 39:132,134
Klatzman, Y. 44:56
Klein, S. 40:168
Klengel, H. 45:79
Kloner, A. 44:234;45:48
Knauf, E.A. 44:181
Knierim, R. 42:241
knife, knives
blades, Megiddo 41:25
bronze, Tell Kittan 40:80
iron, Lachish 41:25
iron, Tell Qasileh 40:83
Knights of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem 36:35
Knossos 41:90
Kobori, I. 45:79,80
Kochavi, M. 39:68,87;40:6;42:71;43:25, 46;44:66,68,125;45:168
Kode 43:12
Koehl, R. 40:53
Koehler, R. 39:129
Koenen, L. 42:254
Koester, H. 42:254;45:100
kohl stick 41:25,26
Kohl, H. 43:42,98,101;44:237,239
Koldewey, R. 40:27
Komitas 45:30
Kommos 41:90
Kooij, G. van der 39:11,12;42:10;45:78
Koopmans, J.J. 44:41
Korah 41:96;42:20
Koran, Ebla texts and 43:201,213
Korea Valley 41:66
Korita 39:146
Korosec, V. 42:189
Korsabad (see Dur-Sharrukin)
Koschorke, K. 42:254
Koshar 39:48
Koster 45:54
Koucky, F. 43:118
Kouklia 45:55
Kourion 43:118
Kraabel, A.T. 43:252;44:246;45:87
Kraeling, A.E. 44:39,40
Kraeling, E.G. 42:75,76,82,84,85
Kraft, R. 42:253
Krahmalkov, C. 44:196
Krak des Chevaliers 45:84
Kramer, S.N. 39:82,84;40:26
krater(s)
Baqah Valley cave 44:127
Jericho 43:238
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:172
Tel Dan 43:173
Tell Qiri 42:111
Umm ad-Dananir 45:124
Kraus, J.R. 43:213
Krause, M. 42:207,240,243,244,255
Krecher, J. 44:63

Kronos 39:36
Krueger, E. 42:134;44:24;45:83
Krueger, H. 40:142
Krutzsch, M. 42:86
Kuchman, L. 43:49,53
Kuentz, C. 42:216
Kufr Yuba Dolmen Field 45:75
Kugtreiber, T. 44:95
Kuh-i-rahmat 43:151
Kuhne, H. 45:81
Kühtreiber, T. 44:95
Kukachka, B.F. 40:140,142
Kulla 44:213
kun 43:212
Küng, H. 44:245
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:6-10,86;40:55;45:98
  texts 39:6-10;45:195,233
Kuntilet Quraiyah 39:6
Kunulua 36:103
Kura 44:150
Kurgarra 40:155
Kuschke, A. 44:232
Kush 43:228;44:158
Kuyunjik (see Ninevah)
Kyffhäuser 44:173
Kyle, M.G. 41:152;42:37,58
Kynops 37:70
Laban 44:216
Labayu 36:51
Labib, P. 42:239,240,244
Lacan, J. 42:254
Lacelle, L. 43:55
Lachish 36:45,65;37:83,106;38:35,37,78,
  86;39:46;40:10,55,71-76,82,89,167;
  41:24,25,26,27,49,51,167,177;42:39,
  40,113,114,187,188;43:46,127,227,
  255;44:14,100,125,170,246;45:94,95,
  124,125,166,170,173,176,220,221
  texts 36:65;38:29;41:177;43:127;44:38,
  165;45:233
  Valley 44:9,14
Laconia 43:9
Lade 42:31
Laessoe, J. 40:148;42:183
Lagarce, J. 45:60,81,82,83
Lagash 39:106,109,110,116;44:146,152
  Dynasty of 39:94
Lagrange, M.-J. 43:43;44:94
Lahav (see also Tell Halif) 40:156,
  166;42:9;43:46;45:117
Lahun 45:80,83
Laish (see Tel Dan)
Lambert, W.G. 36:22,26;39:153;40:155;
  43:233;44:63
Lamech 42:19;44:207
Lamga 40:155
lamp(s)
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:84
  Avdat 45:245
  Baqah Valley 44:127;45:123
  Caesarea 38:6,8
  Gezer 39:143
  Heshbon 40:6,6
  Jericho 43:237,238,239
  Jerusalem 44:230,234;45:46
  Judean 38:44
  Kadesh-barnea 44:100,103
  Mesad Sha'ar Ramon 45:244
  Moje 'Awad 45:243
  Rajib 42:134
  Tel Dan 37:34,43;43:174,181,182
  Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:121
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:56
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:158
  Tell Mevorakh 40:91
  Umm ad-Dananir 45:124
Lance, H.D. 39:3,142;42:4,186;43:46;
  45:66,68,95,103,104
Landes, G.M. 37:60,61
Landgraf, J. 40:5
Landsberger, B. 36:12;40:25
language
  Achean 43:8
  Akkadian 36:22;39:50,52,84,93,100,
  103,107,110,112,117,152;40:24,32;
  41:146;43:68,78,83,201,202,203,206,
  214;44:39,63,153
  Ammonite 37:15-17
  Amorite 39:50,52,93,100;40:3;43:83,
  202,214
  Arabic 43:202,213,214;44:153
  Aramaic 36:145;37:11,17,18;39:156;
  42:30;45:77
  Assyrian 39:152;40:24;43:213

Babylonian 39:152;40:3,24;43:136,143
Canaanite 39:100,156;41:146,149; 43:83,200,213,214;44:63
change 39:152,154
Deir 'Alla 39:12
East Semitic 39:50,52,100,110,112; 41:146
Eblaite 39:4,44,45,50-52,82,92-93, 100,102,103,107,110,112;40:2,4,25; 41:146,148-151;43:82,83,202,203, 209,212,213,214;44:63,145-154
Egyptian 39:152;40:24;44:155
Elamite 40:24;43:136,143,186-187
Greek 43:8-11
Hebrew 39:4,50,52,82,84,93,100,112, 156;40:131;41:145,146,149,150; 43:83,208,212;44:63
Hittite 40:24;43:203
Hurrian 40:24
Kassite 40:24
Mesopotamian 44:152
Nag Hammadi texts 42:202
Northwest Semitic 39:112
Persian 30:24;43:136,143
Phoenician 39:50,52,93,100,156; 41:146;43:83;44:63
proto-Arabic 39:156
Semitic 40:4;43:83;45:185-187
Sumerian 39:50,84,102,103,107,110, 112,117;40:2,24,32;41:146;43:68, 203,205,209,213,215
Temple Scroll 41:106
Ugaritic 39:50;40:24;41:146;43:83, 208,213;44:63
Urartian 40:24
West Semitic 39:50,52,93,157;41:146; 43:203
Laodicea 37:81-82
lapis lazuri, Persepolis 43:144
Lapp, N.L. 41:152;44:181
Lapp, P.W. 36:117;37:83;38:81,84,88; 39:20,24;41:133,152;42:58,59,124, 186,187,225;43:44,218;44:88,181; 45:81,97,171
Laqipum 44:211
Larché, F. 42:135;45:82
Larnaca 45:55
Larsa 39:84,94;45:76
LaSor, W. 36:145
Latakia 45:73
Latin
inscriptions 45:24,112,224
script 42:52
texts 41:79;42:178;43:30
Latium 45:225
Lattke, M. 42:254
lavatory (see toilets)
Lavi, S. 40:50
law(s) (see also code, covenant, legal traditions)
Akkadian 43:231
apodictic 42:126
Bible 44:209-214
casuistic 42:126
Deuteronomy 44:214
Eshnunna 44:210
Hammurabi 44:210,211,212,213
Israelite 42:126-127
Leviticus 44:214
Lipit-Ishtar 44:210
Medes 43:155
Mesopotamian 42:126;43:231-234
Near Eastern 43:196
Noahide 40:150-152,154
Persian 43:155
Sumerian 43:231
Temple Scroll 41:108-112,114-119
Ur-Nammu 44:210
Law, Antiquities 40:49-50
Lawlor, J. 45:83
Lawrence, T.E. 39:149;44:94,95,96,97, 98,100,101,103;45:245
Layard, A.H. 40:26,28;41:5,7,8;43:223
Layton, B. 42:253,255;44:246
LB (see also Bronze Age)
Abila 44:180
'Ain Ganim 40:99
alphabet 37:58
Amman Airport building 40:6
Aphek (of Sharon) 42:71;44:77-81, 125
Arabia 44:180-181
Ayios Dimitrios 45:55
Babylon 45:147

Baqah Valley 44:126;45:122,123
Bethel 39:29
Canaan 45:215
Cyprus 45:56
Gilloh 45:170
Greece 43:9
Hala Sultan Tekke 45:55
Iron Age transition 39:42-43, 154-157;41:94-95,96-102;42:38-40, 188;43:172;44:127,128;45:208
Israel 39:42;45:208,209
Jerusalem 44:166-169,230-231
Jordan 39:157;44:180-181;45:76,81, 202,208,209
Khirbet Umm ad-Dananir 44:128
Kition 45:55
Lachish 40:71-76;41:25;42:113;44:125
Lahav 42:9
Moab plateau 44:31,33-34
Near East 39:153
Negeb 39:59,71,73,157
palaces 36:84,85
Palestine 41:96
Patriarchs and 44:196
Rujm el-Henu 44:127
Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:16,18
Syria 45:76,81
tabernacle 45:37
Tel Dan 37:35,36,38
Tel Malḥata 39:57,59
Tel Masos 39:59
Tell Akko 43:37
Tell el-Hesi 41:166,175,177,180; 45:125,126
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:121
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:4
Tell el-Mazar 42:71
Tell esh-Sharia 45:164,165,166
Tell Halif 40:99,157,160-161;44:183, 185
Tell Kittan 40:78,80
Tell Mevorakh 40:89-91
Tell Qiri 42:107,109
texts 41:96
Umm ad-Dananir 45:124
Wadi el-Hasa 44:60,180;45:58
lead
isotopes and 41:44
plaque, Gezer 39:144
Leah 44:214
leather
covers, Nag Hammadi texts 41:34
Jericho 43:237
scrolls, Khirbet Qumran 40:94
Tell Halif 40:164
Lebanon 41:69,72;45:201,202,209
Ebla and 39:46
forest of 36:81
Valley 41:65
Lebaot 41:72
Lebea 39:24
LeBlanc, S.A. 38:111,112
Leeuw, S.E. van der 45:81
legal texts
Aramaic papyri 42:81-85,87-88, 101-102
Assyrian 44:210
Ebla 39:48
Hittite 44:210
Mesopotamian 43:231-234
Neo-Assyrian 45:139
scribes and 42:116
seals and 42:116,117
Sumerian 43:231
legal traditions (see also code, covenant, laws)
Babylonian 43:230-234;44:210
biblical 43:230-234
Essene 40:106,109,120,121-123,124
Hittite 42:189
Hurrian 44:210
Israelite 42:126-127,189-190
Jewish 40:109
Mesopotamian 44:196,210
Mosaic 36:67-69
Near Eastern 44:209-214
Noahide 40:150-152,154
Patriarchal 36:67-69;41:159-163; 44:196,209-214
Pharisaic 40:106
Rabbinic 40:106
Sumerian 44:210-211
West Semites 43:230,233-234
Legion, tenth, Roman 38:10,23

Lehavy, Y.M. 40:9
Lehner, M. 42:226
Leith, M.J.W. 43:49,58
lekytos, Attic, Kadesh-barnea 44:98
Lemaire, A. 44:106;45:148,230,231,236, 238
Lemech 40:153
Lenin 44:173
Leningrad Codex 39:86;42:150,163
Lenzen, C. 44:179;45:122
Leonard, A. 45:81
Leone, M.P. 45:87
Lerna 39:159
lesharet 41:119
Leshem (see Tel Dan)
letters (see texts)
Levi, D. 40:55
Levi, S. 45:25
Levi, Testament of 43:33
Levine, M.M. 38:81
Levita, E. 42:155,158,163
Levites 39:139;41:111,114,116,117-119; 42:19;43:245,246
Leviticus, laws of 44:214
Lewis, J. 36:137
lexicon
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:79
  Ebla 39:50-52,101-102,103;40:2;43:79
  Sumerian 40:25;43:84
Libby, W.F. 40:141;43:249
library (see archives)
Libya 40:128;43:14
  Egypt and 43:12
Lieberman, S. 45:111
life expectancy, Palestine 41:95
Lifshitz, B. 36:116
Lightfoot, J.B. 40:107
lighting
  ark of Covenant 44:239
  clerestory 36:85
lignitization 40:138,140
Lilith, Lili, Aramaic incantation bowls 41:11-12
Limassol 45:55
lime
  floor, Jerusalem 44:163
  plaster, Tell Qasileh 40:83
limericks 44:156-157
limestone
  altar 37:106-107
  Arad 40:35
  artifacts 38:46,47
  blocks 43:53
  buttresses 44:184
  construction 37:3
  domestic architecture and 38:101
  Ebla 39:99
  Faw Qiblī 42:228,229,230,233
  gable 44:239
  glacis 45:125
  Jericho 43:236,237-240
  Jerusalem 40:11;42:168
  Kadesh-barnea 44:98
  maceheads 41:179
  mortar 40:35
  Nabratein 44:239
  ossuaries 43:236,237-240
  plaster 41:177
  seal 43:178
  steps 39:99
  Tel Dan 37:40,106-107;43:169,175, 176,178,179,182
  Tell Beit Mirsim 41:26
  Tell el-Hesi 41:177,179;45:125
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:53
  Tell Halif 44:184
  tomb 43:169
  wall 40:11;42:168,230
Lindos 45:228
linear genealogies 42:12,17,19,21
Link Expedition, Caesarea 38:3
Linsner, K. 42:76,82
lintel
  Arbel 44:240
  Capernaum 44:239-240
  Nabratein 44:237,238
lion(s)
  Assyrian seals 41:18,19,21,22
  Baram 44:240
  Beth-alpha 44:240
  Capernaum 44:240
  Chorazin 44:240
  er-Rafid 44:240
  Hammath-Gader 44:240

Jerash 44:240
Jewish art 44:240-241
Jordan Valley 41:72,74
Khirbet Semmaka 44:240
Nabratein ark 44:239
Persepolis 43:144
Rome 44:240
Solomonic temple 41:122
Umm el-'Amed 44:240
Lipinski, E. 44:63
Lipit-Ishtar 43:231;44:210
Lipschitz, N. 40:73
Lirey 43:115
Lisan Marl 41:65,68,69,72,74
literacy, Aramaic incantation bowls 41:14
literary tradition
Christian 36:33-36;39:145-147
Genesis 44:209
Israelite conquest of Negeb 39:71-76
Mesopotamian 44:201-202,203, 207-208
Mosaic 36:66-76
Near Eastern 41:163-164
Patriarchal 36:10-33,58-65;39:71,74, 156;40:4;41:144-145,151-164; 44:209-210
Roman 41:57
literature (see also epics, myths, stories)
apocryphal, at Khirbet Qumran 36:142-143
Armenian 40:138
ascetic, Nag Hammadi texts 42:202
Babylonian 40:155
Christian 41:92
Ebla texts 39:45,102;43:79-80
Egyptian 44:155-160
Hebrew 41:92
Jewish, at Khirbet Qumran 40:94-96
New Testament at Khirbet Qumran 36:134
Rabbinic 41:11;44:203
Sumerian 39:82-84
Tell Abu Salabikh 43:79
West Semites 39:14,15,16
wisdom 44:132
lithic remains
Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
Wadi el-Hasa 44:60;45:58
Wadi Jibba 45:10
Wadi Tbeik 45:10
Livy 41:56.57;45:224
lmlk 38:49-53;42:170;44:125
loculus tombs, Jericho 43:236,240
Lod 44:47,77,78
Loewenstamm, S.E. 43:233
Loftus, W. 43:223
logograms 43:78
loom weights 37:104
Heshbon 40:6
Tell Halif 44:184
Loon, M. van 45:81
Lot 37:45;40:4;41:151,152,153,155,157, 162,163;44:90,91,139,215
Lotan 42:20
Louch, A.R. 38:113
Luath 44:38
Lucas, A. 37:93
Lucian 39:33.36
Lucius Quintius Cincinnatus 41:57
Lüdemann, G. 42:254
Lugalzagesi 39:106,117
Luhuti 43:224
Luke, J.T. 42:47
Luke, Saint 37:71,72;41:61;44:58
gospel of 36:146-147
Lukka 43:12,13,16
Luli 43:226
Lundquist, J.M. 41:3;45:80
Lutz, R.T. 43:58
Lux, T. 45:57
Lux, U. 42:134;44:23,24,25;45:78,83
Luxor 41:33;42:76,201
Lybia 42:27
Lycians 43:13
Lycus valley 40:107
Lydia 37:78;42:25
Lyell, C. 39:123
lylyt 41:11
Lyman, J.R. 42:254
Lynch Expedition 41:68,71,72
Lynn, D. 43:111,117

Lyon, D.G. 43:42;45:229
lyre 38:120;44:226
Lysias 40:117
Lysimachus 37:72
ma'abara 41:69
Ma'ale Abummim 38:18,19
maarav 44:19
Maat 44:156,159
Mabbug 39:33-36
Macalister, R.A.S. 39:142,143;41:23; 42:166;43:42;44:96,165,166
Maccabean
  burials 44:174-175,176
  Gezer 39:142-144
  Jerusalem tombs 44:232
  people 40:6,105,111,117,123,130
  revolt 44:18
Maccabees, Book of 40:101
MacDermot, V. 42:254
MacDonald, B. 43:2,4,49,50;44:60,180; 45:58
MacDonald, M. 45:83
Macedonia 41:57
maceheads
  Tell el-Hesi 41:179
  Tell Gilath 40:63,64
Machaerus 41:123;42:9;45:75,83
Machinist, P. 40:148
Machir, tribe of 39:155
Mack, B. 42:241
Mackenzie, D. 41:25,26
MacLennan, J. 39:142
MacRae, G.W. 42:245,253;44:246
Maddin, R. 40:5
Madeba 38:36;40:51;44:15,20,91;45:56, 75,78,83,242
Mader, A.E. 45:188
Madh adh Dhahab 39:85
Madox, J. 39:146
Maekawa, K. 44:152
Mafraq 42:49
Magdala (see Tarichaeae)
Magen, J. 44:169
maggephah 41:96
magic, magicians
  Bible and 41:2,100
  burial and 45:44
  disease and 41:185
  incantation bowls 41:5-15
Magne, J. 42:254
magnetometer survey
  Baqah Valley 44:126-127,128;45:122
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:55
magnometry 43:249
Mahasia (Ascent) 44:16
Mahd adh Dhahab 39:85
Maheu, R. 42:240,242,243,244
Mahmoud, S. 45:122
Mahseiah 42:74,83
Maimonides 38:63;39:85,86;42:132,149, 150,151,154,155,156,158,162,163
Main (see Baal-Meon)
Majami 40:61
Majesti, L.J. 41:44
Makhmal 44:19
Makhtesh Ramon 44:103
Malachi 42:23
Malamat, A. 37:26;44:39,40,41,61,124
Malchiah 42:117
Malik 39:48;43:205
Malinine, M. 42:240
Malinowski, B. 44:172,173
mallet, bone 41:24
Mallowan, M.E.L. 40:27;42:68,132, 180-183
Malta 39:145,146
  inscriptions 37:63
Mameluke period
  Amman citadel 42:135
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:84
  Jordan 45:78,83
  Moab plateau 44:34
  Syria 45:78,84
  Tell el-Hesi 41:179
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:157
  Tell Halif 40:164
  Tell Kittan 40:78
  Tell Siran 37:13
  Wadi el-Hasa 44:61;45:59
Mamshit 45:241
"Man of Lies" 40:100,118,119,120,121, 124
Manahath 44:15
Manasseh 36:32;39:154;44:20,214,232;

45:34,35,221,230,231
Manda 43:228
Mander, P. 43:205
mandylion 43:115
Manetho 36:52
Manichaean, Manichaeism
  Gnosticism and 41:36
  texts 41:33
Manisa 37:78
Manishtusu 39:47,105,106
Manna 36:63-64
Mansoor, M. 42:254
manufacturing
  Aramaic papyri 42:84,86
  bronze 37:26;43:174
  iron 41:95;45:160
  metallurgy 40:5;45:15-18
  olive oil 40:29-31
  papyrus roll 42:78-81
  pottery 37:88-105;39:151;40:5,161;
    41:56,176
  Solomon's molten sea 45:184
  textiles 39:109
manuscript tradition
  Aleppo Codex 42:146-163
  Masoretic Bible 39:85-86
Mao 44:173
Maon 43:105;44:14
map(s)
  Cambrai 45:48
  early 40:7
  Jerusalem 44:22,23;45:48
  Madeba 40:51;44:20;45:56,242
  Moab plateau 44:29,32
  Nuzi 40:32
  orientation of 44:20
Maqaam Ibrahim el-Halil 43:190
Maqarin reservoir 41:3
Mar Boulos 44:59
Maranovići 39:146
Marathon 41:53;42:31
marble
  pannelling, Rehobot 39:126
  slab, inscribed, Beth-shearim 40:171
Marchese, R.T. 41:45
Marcovich, M. 42:255
Marcus Aurelius 44:18
Mardonius 42:31
Marduk 38:74,77;43:137,140,141,143,
    147,148,149,155,233;44:202,203;
    45:139
Mare, M.A. 44:179
Mare, W.H. 44:179
marer 36:27
Mareshah 38:35;44:14;45:163,174,176
Margolioth, G. 36:121
Margueron, J.C. 40:52;45:81,84
Mari 36:17,75;39:47,52,97,102,106,109,
    111,117;41:147;43:84,201,202,214,
    231;44:86,144,149,210,215,217;
    45:81
  texts 36:7,10,18,20,27,30,48,49,71,72,
    73,74;37:26,34;39:49,91,92;40:3,26,
    27;43:76,172,174,208;44:139,146,
    150-151;45:76
Marinatos, S. 40:8
Marissa 45:45
Mark, Saint 39:138
  gospel of 39:135;42:179
  gospel of, Codex 67 37:69-70
Markab 45:84
Markah 43:217
Marquet-Krause, J. 39:19,25
marriage
  contract, Aramaic 42:81-85,90
  Near Eastern legal texts 44:210-211
Mars 39:159
Marsashka 43:146
Martin Luther 38:63
Martin, L.H. 42:254
Martini, C. 36:134
Martu 43:214
  epic 36:6
martyrs, Christian 38:123-124
Marv Dhast Plain 43:135
Mary Magdalene 37:71
Mary, mother of Jesus 37:71,74-75
  church of, Jebel Musa 43:27
Masada 36:110,117,122,123,125,138;
    38:23;40:23,50,124;43:45,46,99,100;
    44:14,15,18;45:158
Mashmil 44:60
mashqe 45:140
Masik 40:138

mask, Tell Qasileh 40:83
masmasu 43:137,138
masonry
  ashlar 37:3,4,43,45,47,48;40:11,12.18; 43:176,179
  header-stretcher 37:40;40:29;42:168; 45:230
  Jerusalem 40:11;44:111,112
  Nabratein 44:238
Masoretes. Masoretic 39:48;45:152
  Aleppo Codex and 42:145-163
  Bible 36:135,137,140-142;38:77; 39:85-86;40:95,153;41:110,149,150, 154;45:186
  Pentateuch, at Khirbet Qumran 36:140-142
  scribes 41:150
  script 36:138
massebah 37:4
Masuh 45:75,83
Matabeleland 41:27
Mathus. D. 38:13
Matiel 45:148
matres lectionis
  Deir 'Alla texts 39:12
  Masoretic Bible 42:149
Matson, F.R. 37:87,95
Mattan 42:28
Mattatiyahu Antigonus 45:52
Matthers. J. 45:82
Matthew. Saint 39:135;42:219
  gospel of 39:138
Matthews. V.H. 44:194,196
Matthiae Scandone, G. 39:90,93; 44:153;45:60
Matthiae, P. 39:4,43,44,82,90-93,94, 117;40:2,4,8,52;41:143,146;43:80,81, 85,200;44:152,153;45:60,79,81,82,83
mattresses, Jericho 43:237
Mauretania 40:127
Maximinus 44:18
Maxwell-Hyslop, K. 40:5;42:68
May, H.G. 37:106;43:97,98;44:118
May, R. 39:53
Mayadine 45:84
Mayer, E. 39:85
Mayer, L.A. 40:18,20,21,168;43:43
Mazar, A. 36:36;44:234;45:130,132
Mazar, B. 36:42,46,48;39:71,125,126, 129,138;40:47,54,85,167,169,170; 43:43,45;44:103,170,232;45:155
MB (see also Bronze Age)
  Abila 44:180
  Abraham and 41:155,157;44:87,196
  'Ain es-Samiyeh 45:171
  alphabet 37:55
  Amman citadel 42:135
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:77,85-86,125
  Beth-shemesh 44:15
  Dhahr Mirzbaneh 45:171
  EB transition 44:31
  Ebla 39:91,92,94,97;40:2
  es-Safi 44:87
  fortifications 40:160
  I dating 36:16,17
  I pottery 36:12,16
  II dating 36:16
  IIA dating 36:17
  IIB dating 36:17
  Jerusalem 44:230
  Jordan 45:76,81,202
  Moab plateau 44:31,33-34
  Nahal Besor 45:157
  Nahal Gerar 45:157
  Negeb 39:56,71,73
  Palestine 41:133
  Patriarchs and 42:38,47
  Safi 45:207
  Syria 45:76,81
  Tel Dan 37:28,29,30-34,43,48-49; 43:169-172,177;44:132,139-144
  Tel Malḥata 39:57,60
  Tel Masos 39:59
  Tell Akko 43:35-36,37-39
  Tell el-Hesi 41:180;45:125
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:53-54
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:157,164,165
  Tell Halif 44:185
  Tell Kittan 40:78,80
  Tell Mevorakh 40:89
  Tell Michal 44:125
  Wadi el-Hasa 44:60
McCarthy, D.J. 44:61
McCown, C. 42:37

McCreery, D.W. 40:136;42:2;43:60; 44:181;45:80
McCreery, L. 40:136;44:181
McCue, J. 42:254
McCullough, W.S. 41:6
McEvedy, C. 40:28
McGovern, P.E. 44:126;45:80,81,122
McHardy, W.D. 44:41
McKercher, M. 43:58
McVey, E. 43:49
Mecca 39:85,134;41:169;45:30,125
medallion
  glass, Tel Dan 43:181
  Mithraic, Caesarea 38:6-7
Medea 38:27;39:158
Medeba (see Madeba)
Medeiyineh (N.) 42:9;45:82,208
Medeiyineh (S.) 44:32-33;45:82,208
Medes
  carvings, Persepolis 43:136
  laws 43:155
  names 37:7
  people 43:158-159,161-162,228
medical texts, Egypt 41:185
Medieval period, Rome 41:59
Medina 39:85
Medinet Habu 42:233
Medinet Madi 41:33
Mediterranean
  chronology of region 37:68
  Rome and 41:48
Meek, T. 40:32
Meeks, W.A. 42:253
Meer, P.E. van der 44:208
Megara 41:56
Megiddo 36:79,89,91,95-105;37:3,5,40, 50,83,106;38:26,31,37,38,92;39:46, 66,67,69,87,92,93;40:2,80,82,167; 41:24,25-26,27,45,51,122;42:37,40, 41,105,113,188;43:38-39,42,43,176, 224;44:49,167,170;45:162,170
Mehalalel 44:207
Méhat, A. 42:255
Mehattet el-Hajj 45:75
mehoqeq 36:69
Mehujael 42:19
Meier, C.A. 42:248
Meinardus, O.F.A. 39:145;41:61;44:2
Meir, Rabbi 44:175
Meiron 43:46,100,103,104,106;44:241; 45:109
Melchizedek 36:17-18,136;39:46;41:151, 162;44:232
melek 41:146
Melite Africana (see Malta)
Melite Illyrica (see Mljet)
Melito of Sardis 39:33
Mellink, M.J. 39:98
Meluhha 43:226
memel 40:30-31
Memphis 36:56,63;41:166;42:27,29,30; 43:227;44:17,48
men, Israelite traditions 41:82-83
Menachem ben Jehudah 36:130
Menachem ben Saruq 36:130
Menachem the Essene 36:127
Menahem 42:83;45:235
Menaion 43:29
Menander 38:120
Menashe 44:18
Mendenhall, G.E. 36:71;39:152;42:46, 47,126;45:60
Mene'iyeh (see Timna)
Menelaus 36:131;40:101,103,110
Menologion 37:75;41:62
menorah 37:71,72;43:106;45:117
  Rome 44:240
  Solomonic temple 45:37
  tabernacle 45:37
Menzil Jabr 38:15
Mephibosheth 45:237
Meqabelein 42:72
  tomb 38:44
Merbaal 42:24,28
Mercury 43:139
Mereruka 42:237
Meribah, Waters of 44:94
Meritt, L.S. 40:10
Merkel, J.F. 44:181
Merneptah 41:166;42:188;43:12,14,16
  stele of 36:65
Merrill, S. 41:71,72
Mesad (Ascent) 44:16
Mesad Hashavyahu 38:36,37;45:161,

238
Mesad Neqarot 45:244
Mesad Sha'ar Ramon 45:244
Meser 40:58
Mesha 44:15,28
  Stone 36:74;37:17;44:12;45:233
Meshel, Z. 39:10,86;44:103;45:2,4,241, 244
Mesheq 36:14
Meshullam 42:82,83,84,85
mesila 44:12
Mesilim 39:110
Meskene 39:106
Meskeneh 45:81,84
Mesopotamia, Mesopotamian 39:114-117;42:18,134;43:250;44:234, 245;45:44,204
  archaeology 42:132
  art 39:103,105
  boundaries 39:114
  chronology 39:94,98-99
  culture 39:51-52,90-93,109-112; 40:24-28;41:133;44:196
  cuneiform 37:58
  deities 39:45,110;44:146;45:138
  disease 41:185
  Ebla and 39:106-107,109,117;41:155; 43:81,82,83-85;44:150
  genealogies 42:17
  history 41:158-159;43:214;45:138-139
  kings 39:110-111
  language 44:152
  law 42:126;43:231-234
  legal texts 42:116
  legal traditions 44:196,210
  literary tradition 44:201-202,203, 207-208
  myths 43:146-147,153
  palaces 39:99-100
  Patriarchs and 44:196
  political structure 39:47
  population 41:93;45:87
  religion 39:49-50
  symbols 41:2
  Syria and 39:117;45:76
  texts 41:93;42:13;43:42,78,79,208; 44:210;45:144-146
  trade & commerce 39:50-51,104,107; 41:158
  unit of weight 38:53
Messenia 43:8,18
metal
  artifacts, Gezer 39:143-144
  artifacts, Jerusalem tombs 44:231
  implements, Jerusalem 44:165,169
metallurgy 40:5;44:181
  Kition 45:55
  Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:15-18
  Tel Dan 43:174
metheg 42:154,155,158,163
Methuselah 44:201,207
Methushael 42:19
Metropolitan Museum of Art 39:87
Mettinger, T.N.D. 44:61
Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:53-56
Meyer, E. 45:228
Meyer, R. 44:39,40
Meyers, C.L. 39:86,148;41:82,91;43:46; 44:124,194,196;45:2,4,109,110
Meyers, E.M. 43:46,252;44:124,194, 196;45:87,109,110
Mezad 44:14
Mezari, T. 37:78
Mhith 45:75
Mibtahiah 42:74
Micah 42:113
Michael, H.M. 40:54
Michael, Saint 36:34;44:203
Michalowski, K. 45:83
Michmash 39:29;41:69,71
microfilm, texts and 41:76
microscope
  electron 41:43-44
  lithic material and 41:89
Middle Kingdom texts 39:73
Middle Paleolithic period Arabia 44:180
Midian, Midianite 36:8,73;45:121
  people 36:56,57,58,66;39:75,156; 41:96,98-99;44:181,219;45:38
  pottery 44:180-181
  raids on Palestine 39:156,157
  Tayma' 44:180
  Tel Masos 39:67

midrash 39:118-119
Migdal Zedek 39:87;44:83
migdalim 45:177
Migdol 44:49
migration, LB/Iron Age transition 39:154,155
Migron 41:71
Mikasa, T. 44:61
Milcom 37:16
Miles, J.A. 39:3,123
milestones
  Jerusalem/Jericho road 38:22
  Petra/Gaza road 45:242
Miletus 42:25,31;43:12
Milgrom, J. 41:82,105
Milik, J.T. 36:116,117,120,123,129,131, 132,134,142,143;40:94,123;44:41; 45:116
military structure(s)
  Assyrian reliefs and 43:224-229
  Ebla 39:48
  Israelite 45:178
  Jordan 42:72
  roads and 44:14
  Rome 41:57-59
Milku 44:211
Millard, A.R. 45:130,132
Miller, J.M. 42:2,4,37,46,47,187;44:29, 30,245,246;45:80,194,197
Millo 36:79
Miltiades 42:31
Mina, T. 41:34;42:222,224,239
mine(s)
  Arabah 39:148
  Egyptian 39:73;43:27
  Ophir 39:85
  Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:13-18
  Sinai 39:148;45:4
  Sumerian 39:116
Minear, P. 44:118
Minerva 39:158
minim 45:117
Minoan
  people 43:14
  pottery 41:89-90
  settlement, Kommos 41:90
Mintzker, Y. 40:29;44:111,112
miqdash 39:132;40:46
Miriam 36:55;41:82,101;44:94
  Song of (see Song of the Sea)
mirma 40:153
mirror(s)
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:80
  Jerusalem 45:46
  Tell el-Mazar 42:72
Misar 44:31
Misdusi 43:146
mishkan 45:36
Mishna 40:167,169;44:84;45:44
mishol 44:11-12
mishpat 41:159
Mitanni, Mitannian 45:76,137,139
  seals, Tell Mevorakh 40:90
Mitchell, T.C. 44:41
Mithraic
  altar, Caesarea 38:4,5,8
  cult, Caesarea 38:2-10
  medallion, Caesarea 38:6-7
Mitinti II 44:45,48
Mitra 43:146
Mitten, D.G. 37:80;43:118
mitwah 40:164
Mizpah 38:35,37;39:29,73;41:23;43:43; 44:14,15,33,230;45:173,177
Mljet 39:145-147
mmšt 38:49
Moa 45:242,244
Moab, Moabite 36:25,73;38:27,36,48, 49;39:13,75,156;41:66,69;42:9,187; 43:225;44:12,15,17,50,91,94,181; 45:56,76,81
  kings 44:28,34
  people 36:56;38:31;41:152;42:43; 43:191;44:17;45:77,82,208,215
  pottery 38:45
  script 37:15,16
  survey of 44:27-35
  texts 37:17;45:147
  writing 45:233
Moahila 45:244
moat, Jerusalem 44:25,26
Mochlos 41:90
Modiano, M. 42:175
Modsley, H. 40:12

Moeller, G. 45:235
mohar 41:98;42:76
Mohenjo Daro 42:182
Moje 'Awad 45:241,242-243,244,246
Mojib River 45:73
molds, Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:15-18
Moller-Christensen, V. 45:51
molten sea, Solomon's 45:179-184
Molyneux Expedition 41:68
Momigliano, A. 40:128;45:194,197
monarchy
  archaeological remains, Negeb 39:69,70,73,76
  Davidic 39:43;41:53,92,101
  divided 39:151;40:123;41:51;43:218; 44:82
  Israelite 42:126,127
  Israelite and Judean, survey of 38:26-54
  Judean 39:6,7,10,57;40:71;41:177,178; 42:68,134;44:100
  Solomonic 36:78
  united 39:74,75,149,156;40:48; 41:144-145;43:218;45:176
monastery (see also churches)
  Chenoboskion, St. Pachomius 42:201
  Chenoboskion, St. Palamon 42:215
  Choziba 38:15
  Constantinople, Our Lady Saint Mary of Blachernae 43:115
  Faw Qiblī, St. Pachomius 42:227-231
  Mt. Ararat, St. James 40:138
  Mt. Nebo 42:9
  Patmos, Apocalypse 37:69
  Patmos, St. John the Theologian 37:69-71
  Sakkara, Apa Jeremais 42:233
  Sinai, St. Catherine 41:29,31,76; 42:68,132,174-179,196;43:4,26-34; 44:132;45:22,28,30
  Veliko Jezero, Benedictine 39:146, 147
  White Monastery 42:234
monasticism 41:36
  Athanasian 42:204
  Pachomian 42:204
Monet-Khufu 44:219
Mongols 45:78
monkey decoration, Tel Dan 43:175
monogram(s)
  IHS 38:116
  ossuaries 45:112
monotheism 36:69-71
Montet, P. 42:237
Montgomery, J.A. 41:5,8
monumental art
  Athens 41:55
  Ebla 39:97
Moore, A.M.T. 45:80
Moore, G.F. 36:135
Moorey, P.R.S. 42:125
Moortgat, A. 45:81,136
Moran, W.L. 44:39
Mordecai 37:7,11;38:73,74,76
Moresheth-gath 44:14
Morgan, L.H. 39:123
Morgan, W.J. 40:149
Morgenstern, J. 44:234;45:44
Moriah, Mt. 36:79;41:50;44:13
morphology, Ebla texts 41:146
Morris, J. 40:141,145
Morris, R.P. 44:120
mortar
  'Ai 39:29
  Arad 40:35
  Baqah Valley cave 44:127
  Golan 40:60
Mortley, R. 42:254
Morton, W.H. 42:72
mortuary
  complex, Amman Airport 40:6,135
  cult, Egyptian 36:73-74
  cult, Mosaic attitude toward 36:73-76
  practices, Israelite 36:76
  practices, of Northwestern Semites 36:74-75
  practises, Aramaic incantation bowls and 41:7,8
  stele 36:74
mosaic(s)
  Aphek (of Sharon) 42:71;44:84

Beth-alpha 44:239
Beth-shean 44:239
Caesarea 38:4
Hammath-Gader 44:240
Jerash 44:240
Jerusalem 45:30
Khan Haturri 38:19
Khan Saliba 38:17
Madeba 45:56
Mt. Nebo 41:3;42:9
Paphos 45:55
Salbit 43:220
synagogues 43:105
Tabgha 45:188
Tell esh-Sharia 45:157
Moscati, S. 39:90
Mosdestus 45:30
Moses, Mosaic 36:25,55-76;39:71,117, 129,139,155,156;40:47,48;41:2,3, 12-13,29,92,96,98,109,112,143,144, 162;42:116,158,189,190;43:245; 44:93,94,104,174,214;45:4,19,20,27, 28,36,37,38,180
attitude toward mortuary cult 36:73-76
covenant 36:71-72;41:143,185
legal traditions 36:67-69
literary tradition 36:66-76
religious traditions 36:69-76;41:53; 43:27
Song of 42:156
Moshav Gilath (see Tell Gilath)
mosque(s)
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:85
Dome of the Rock 41:51
el-Aksa 36:79
Sinai, Mt. 43:27
Mot 39:16
Motet, T. 44:169
Motya 38:42
Moughdad, S. 45:83
Moukhtar, G. 42:244,245
mountain, sacred 40:46-48
Mousa, A. 41:3
Moussely, M. 40:136
Movers, F.K. 42:29
msh 38:51
Mshel, Z. 39:7
Muawiyah the Umayyid 36:34
mud-brick(s)
Tel Dan 43:171
Tell el-Hesi 41:168,170,175,177,179; 45:125
Tell esh-Sharia 45:161,162,165,166
Tell Halif 44:185
Tell Qiri 42:111
Muehlenberg, E. 42:241
Mueller, D. 42:248
Mueller, M. 42:58
Mugharat el-Wardeh 45:75,83
Muhammed 41:47;43:27
Muhly, J.D. 41:44;44:125;45:95
Mukawer (see Machaerus)
Mukhmas (see Michmash)
Müller, H.-P. 44:63
multiple-pointed tool, Chalcolithic, Golan 40:61
Mumbaqat 45:81
mummies 39:126-127;41:185
Munz, P. 45:225
mural, Beni-Hasan 44:196
Murashu
sons of Nippur 38:73
texts 37:6-12;40:26
Muratori Canon 41:61
murder, flood story and 40:152-153, 154
Muristan, Jerusalem 44:22,23,24
Murphy-O'Connor, J. 40:95,100
Murray, M. 43:127
Murshed, M. 42:134
Mursilis 41:96,97
museums, education and 43:132, 163-167
Musil, A. 44:29;45:241,245
Musonius Rufus 40:129
Mut 41:25
Mut-Ashkur 42:15
Mycenae, Mycenaean 36:45;41:89;43:8, 14,15
agriculture 43:17
Athens, ruins 41:53
culture 37:63,68;41:123;43:4,8-19
fortifications 43:17-18

Isbet Sarte 44:82
Jerusalem 44:231
Kition 45:55
Lachish 40:76
Near East and 43:11-19
palaces 43:8,17-18
population 43:8,9,11
pottery 37:34;40:53-54,76;44:231; 45:60,165
Tel Dan 37:34;43:172
Tell esh-Sharia 45:165
Tell Mévorakh 40:91
texts 43:17
Myers, J.W. 40:9
Myles, M. 39:129,130,134,135,136,139, 140,141
Myrrh 36:57
Myrtos 40:53
myth(s) (see also epics, literature, stories)
Babylonian 43:140-143
Canaanite 40:47
Greek 41:2
Mesopotamian 43:146-147,153
Near Eastern 41:163-164
Persepolis 43:136-162
Sumerian 39:82
Naaman 41:42;42:19
Naaran 43:106
Nabatean
agriculture 39:4
Avdat 45:245,246
basilica 43:100
Dibon 42:72
Humeima 42:72
inscriptions 45:21-25,27
Jordan 42:72;45:77,82-83
Mesad Sha'ar Ramon 45:244
Moje 'Awad 45:242,243
Negeb 45:240,241,242
people 36:70;40:127;41:44,123;42:134; 43:191;44:60;45:117
Petra 45:56
pottery 45:245-246
Rehobot 39:126
Tell esh-Sharia 45:158
texts 36:57;39:16,34
Umm el-Jimal 42:49,53,54
Wadi el-Hasa 44:60;45:59
Nabi-Samuil 45:177
Nablus 39:139;40:51;43:220
Nabonidus 42:23,24,25,26;45:82
Nabopolassar 42:23;43:228;44:49
Nabratein 44:196,237-243
Nabu 41:18;43:137,138,139,141,146,150, 151,152,155,160,253
Nabushezibanni 44:48
naditu 44:211
Nag Hammadi 42:209,216,225-231
texts 40:2;41:33-36;42:68,196-197, 201-205,206-224,225,239-248,253, 255;44:246
Nagaa 44:88
Nagada 41:166
Nahal Arugot 38:23
Nahal Beer-sheba 39:56
Nahal Besor 39:56;45:157
Nahal Gerar 45:157
Nahal HaGay 44:16
Nahal Hever 36:110,116,117,123,138; 42:196
Nahal Mishmar 36:110
Nahal 'Omer 45:242
Nahal Perat 44:15,17
Nahal Qasra 45:243,244
Nahal Ramon 45:244
Nahal Seelim 36:110
Nahal Shiloh 44:45
Nahal Shiqma 41:165
Nahal Zeelim 44:15
Nahal Zohar 44:15,17
Nahalal 40:168
Nahariya 40:55
Nahlieli, D. 45:242,243,244
Nahor 36:19,20;44:215
nail, Jerusalem tomb 45:51
Nakhl 45:30
names
Adon letter 44:38
Akkadian 37:8,11,12;43:82-83
Akkadian-Sumerian 39:48
Ammonite 37:17-18;44:38
Amorite 39:155;43:82-83,201,205; 44:38

Arabian 45:23
Aramaic 37:7,8;39:32,34;41:6,12-13
Assyro-Babylonian 40:106
Babylonian 37:7,9,11
Biblical 44:38
Canaanite 39:155;44:38
Christian 39:126;41:6
Coptic 42:237-238
Divine 36:24-25,69-71;37:8,9,11-12, 16;39:15,32,33,48-49,110,112;40:6; 41:12-13,15;43:200-201
Ebla 39:45,48,50,105;40:2-3; 41:148-151,154-155;43:82-83, 200-201,202,203-205;44:63,145-150
Egyptian 36:52,53;37:7;42:237-238
Greek 39:126;41:6;42:237-238
Habiru tribes 36:6-8,18-19,48-49
Hebrew 36:11,21,30;39:84;42:114-118; 44:38,165-166;45:138
Indo-Aryan 36:51,52
Israel 36:65
Jewish 37:6-12;38:77-78
Jordan Valley 41:65
Medes 37:7
Mljet 39:147
Murashu texts 37:6-12
Nabatean inscriptions 45:22-25
Near East 39:39
Negeb 39:55-56
Old Testament 39:50
Persian 37:7;41:6;45:151
Phoenician 39:32;44:38
power of 41:12-13
proto-Sinaitic inscription 36:55-56
Punic 39:15,32
rulers 44:43
Samaria ostraca 45:229,236
scribes and 45:150-153
"Sea Peoples" 43:14
Semitic 41:6;43:83
Tell Abu Salabikh 43:83
Tell Fekheriyeh statue 45:138
theophoric 38:49;39:32,48
Ugaritic 39:15;43:205
Umm el-Jimal 42:52
West Semitic 37:7;42:17;44:38
Namtar 40:149
Naphtali 36:51-52;44:20
Testament of 43:33
Napoleon 43:27;44:173
Naqb el-Hawa 45:29
Naqb Rakne 45:30
Naqsh-i Rustam 43:185
Naram-Sîn 39:44,47,48,97,98,99,102, 105,107,109,111,117;40:8,32;42:16, 17,182;43:81;44:89,153
Nasgu 45:23
Nash Papyrus 40:130,131
Nash, R. 43:49,55
Naster, P. 40:136;45:78,80,83
Nathan 39:140;42:83;43:100,245;45:38
natib 44:12
National Maritime Museum, Haifa 40:6-7
Naukratis 42:29
Navarra, F. 40:137,138,139,140,142, 143,144
Naveh, J. 37:67,68;39:53,151;43:2,4; 44:106,169;45:51
Naville, E. 43:49,50,51
Nawawy, I.L. 39:126
nawot 36:27
Nazarite's tomb, Jerusalem 45:51
Nea Gate, Jerusalem 40:14
Neale, J.M. 39:146
Near East
texts 41:76
Near East, Near Eastern
administrative texts 40:24-28
Albright's view of 36:2-5
archaeology of 39:152-153;41:91; 42:186-188;43:4;45:68,217
architecture 45:40
bureaucracy in 40:24-28
chronology 38:105-106;43:81
city states 41:151
climate 39:39
culture 40:24-28;41:2,92,157; 44:209-214;45:37
deities 41:92
EB period 41:158
Ebla and 39:44,45-52,91-93,105-107; 40:2-4,8;41:146-147;43:83-85
environment 43:164-165

fortifications 43:169
genealogies 42:11-18
history 39:106-107,109,111,112, 152-153;41:2,146-147,157,163-164; 42:47;43:230-234;44:245;45:201,203, 209
law 43:196
legal texts 42:116
legal traditions 44:209-214
literary tradition 41:163-164
magic in 41:6
Mycenae and 43:11-19
occupations in 44:215
Patriarchs and 44:196
political structure 41:155
popular religion in 41:2
potters in 37:88-106
priestesses 41:93-94
seals in 41:17
site names 39:39
studies 38:80-81;41:82;43:80,132, 183-189;45:103
temples 45:40
texts 42:13-18
urbanization 41:146
vassal treaties 44:245
Nebo 43:143
Nebo, Mt. 38:36;41:3;42:9:44:20;45:56, 75,83
Nebuchadnezzar 38:38;42:23,24,28,29, 116,118;43:53;44:4,40,41,49,50,100, 104,196;45:145,157,161,221
Necho 42:117;43:51,57;44:48,49;45:157, 161
necklace(s)
Baqah Valley 45:122
bone pendants as 41:28
clasp, Jebel al-Ṭārif 42:238
Tell el-Mazar 42:72
necropolis (see tombs)
needles, Megiddo 41:25
Nefer-hotep 36:17;44:221
nefesh 45:46,47,49,113,114,118
Negative Confession 36:74
Negbi, O. 44:56
Negeb 36:12,16;38:27,36;39:4,5,7,8,10, 55-76,148-151,157;40:156;41:52,72; 42:133-134;43:253;44:10,13,18,19, 20,94,98,101,102,181,183;45:22,23, 86,109,121,132,155,156,157,158, 163,164,176,240
Negev, A. 45:2,4,27,30,241,242,243,244, 245
Nehavand texts 41:6
Nehemiah 41:66;42:4,92,166,171;45:47
Neidinger, W. 42:71
Neirab 42:72
Nekoda 37:11
Nemeirim 41:72
Nemesis 39:34
Neo-Assyrian
empire 43:223;44:211
Syria-Palestine 45:77
texts 39:101;44:38,199,212;45:139
Neo-Babylonian
art, Persepolis 43:142-144
cities 43:143
culture 43:152-153
empire 44:4
people 42:24-25
political structure 43:152-153
religion 43:150
Syria-Palestine 45:77
texts 44:213
Neo-Hittites 45:77
Neolithic period
Bible and 45:206
Chalcolithic transition 42:106
Greece 41:90
Jericho 44:172
Jordan 45:76,80
Khirokitia 45:55
Pella 43:62
revolution 38:107-108
Sinai 45:9-12
Syria 45:76,80
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:55
Tell Qiri 42:107
Tenta 43:118;45:55
trephining 41:186
Wadi el-Hasa 45:58
neo-Platonism, Gnosticism and 42:204
Neopolis 43:219
Neo-Sumerian texts 39:101

nepesh 40:152
Neptune 39:158
Nergal 44:202
Nergal-eresh 45:139
Nero 40:20,23,125,129;41:62
Nessana Papyri 45:31
Nestain 45:152
Netjerykhet 45:13
net-weights, Aphek (of Sharon) 44:80
Neusner, J. 36:135;43:252
neutron dating, Baqah Valley cave 44:127
New Testament
  Cairo Geniza and 39:86-87
  codices 41:76
  Damascus and 44:57-59
  Dead Sea Scrolls and 40:130,131
  Ebla and 41:159
  Gnosticism and 41:32-33,36
  Greek 42:163
  Hebrew Bible and 42:160-162
  Jerusalem and 41:51
  Khirbet Qumran and 36:134, 143-148
  monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 41:79;43:28
  puns 38:122-123
  stories, 20th century 36:33-36
  synagogues and 43:97
  writers, aim of 36:125-126
Nezer, E. 45:48
Nibbi, A. 43:14,51
Nicanor 44:174
Nicholas, Saint 41:139-141
Nickelsburg, G. 42:253
Nicosia 45:55
Nikanor 45:50
Nile River 40:127;41:33,36;42:196,201, 209,237;43:12,51,228;44:20
Nimrin 41:66,72
Nimrud 38:42,44;41:17;42:182;43:223, 225,253
  texts 40:26,27,28;44:211;45:233
Nineveh 39:15,101;40:27;41:5;42:181, 182;43:223,224,227,228,252,253; 44:46,48
  texts 40:26,28
Ninhursaga 44:202
Ninmah 40:155
Nintu 40:149
Nippur 37:6,7,8,10,11,12;39:51,84,101; 42:182
  texts 39:93;40:3,26,27;41:6,12;44:212; 45:144
Nisan 43:150
Nissana texts 36:110
Noah 39:84;40:150,152,153,154;43:217; 44:207;45:230
  ark of 40:134,137-145,147;41:148; 42:59;44:203
Nob 45:36
Nobbe, R.K. 42:245
Nock, A.D. 45:116
nomads
  Amorite 42:17
  Arabic 36:65;42:52
  Asiatic 36:5,8-9
  Bronze Age 44:91,92
  Deir 'Alla 39:13
  Edomite 44:20
  hand-made pottery and 44:102
  Iron Age Palestine 41:95
  Israelite 39:155,156
  Jordan 36:8;39:155;44:128
  Midianite 36:56-57
  Moab plateau 44:28
  Negeb 39:71,151;44:103
  Neolithic Sinai 45:9,12
  North Arabia 36:5,6
  Palestine, EB 41:133
  Patriarchs and 44:196,215-218
  raids on Egypt and Babylonia 36:5
  Syria/Palestine 39:45
Noorbergen, R. 40:140
Nora 43:24-25
North African inscriptions 37:63
North Syria, influence, 'Ai 39:24
North, R. 42:207
Northedge, A. 42:135
Northwestern Semites
  civilization 36:68
  in Babylon 36:19,21
  in Egypt 36:29,56
  inscriptions 37:62

language, Ebla 39:44,45,50-51,82, 92-93,100,102,103,107,110,112
mortuary practices 36:74-75
script 37:62,66
Norton, C.E. 43:249
notation, Massoretic 42:148-149
Noth, M. 41:177;42:46;44:78,119,232, 246;45:99,211,213,234
Nötscher, R. 44:41
nsp 38:53
Nubia, Nubians 43:14;44:46,47,48
Nueima streams 41:66
number systems
Akkadian 44:208
Ebla 44:208
Semitic 44:207-208
Sumerian 44:207-208
Numeira 40:135;41:152;42:60;43:60,254; 44:88-89,90;45:80,81,207
Nuseiriyah mountains 45:73
Nuzi 36:14,19,20;44:210
texts 36:14;38:62;40:26,32;43:82; 44:211,212
Nylander, C. 43:252
nympheum, Tel Dan 43:182
oak
Mt. Hermon 43:190
white, Mt. Ararat 40:138,140,142
Oakes, J. 42:183
Oakeshott, M. 44:181
oasis, Kadesh-barnea 39:149
Oates, D. 45:81
oaths, Near East 44:245
Obadiah 39:86
Obadiah of Bertinoro 40:14
oblique aerial photographs 39:39
obsidian blade, Crete 41:89
O'Callaghan, R.T. 36:134
occupations
Abram 36:11-15
early Hebrews 36:49-52
Habiru 36:7-10,49-51
Israelite 41:52
Jethro 36:58
Jews in Murashu texts 37:10
Nabatean 45:23
Near East 44:215
Patriarchs 44:215-218
Rome 41:58
scribes 36:22
women 41:93
ochre, Jerusalem 44:230
O'Connell, K.G. 41:133;43:254;45:55
Octavian Augustus 38:97;41:59
Oded, B. 44:41
Oden, R.A. 39:31
Odin, K.A. 42:175
Odyssey, The 41:56
Oedipus 37:55
offerings, Ebla cult 39:49
Ogilvy, A.C. 39:90;42:5
Oholibamah 42:20
oil-press(es) 40:29-31
Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:54
Moje 'Awad 45:243
Tell Qiri 42:111
Okacha, S. 42:240,242,243,245
Olávarri, E. 42:9;44:29;45:56,78,81,82, 83
Old Testament
archaeology and 45:95
Canaanite religion and 39:31,36
canon 36:134-142;39:13
conquest and 39:55,73-74,75
curses 45:140
Deir 'Alla texts and 39:13-16
Ebla texts and 39:46,47,49,50,112; 41:159-164;43:82-83,85,200-216; 44:145,146,150-152
Egyptian literature and 44:155-160
Greek 45:143
monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 41:79;43:27-28
names 39:50
Nuzi texts and 43:82
parables 39:138
prophecy 39:13,14
scribes 45:143,150-153
symbols 39:13
Ugaritic texts and 41:147;43:82
Oldenburg, U. 39:31
olive
press 40:29-31;44:31
remains 40:58;42:111;44:184

stones 40:58
trees 40:50
Olives, Mt. of 38:10,19,22,23,122; 41:51;44:16,177,231;45:46,48,118
Olmstead, A.T.E. 38:73;40:28;43:184, 185,187
Omar 42:20
O'Meara, D.J. 42:254
Omri 37:18;45:220,230
Onias III 36:130,131;40:103,106,111, 114
Onias the Just 36:130
Ono 44:77,78
Onodera, Y. 44:61
onomasticon (see names)
Ophel 36:79;39:126,140;41:49,51;42:124, 132;44:126,169,229,230,231,232
Ophel Ostracon 44:165
Ophir 39:85,86;45:35
Ophrah 39:29;44:14;45:219
Oppenheim, A.L. 40:25,26
Oppenheim, M. von 45:136
Oracles of Balaam 36:72-73
orah 44:12
oral transmission
Cities of the Plain 41:155
genealogies 42:12-13,18
Mesopotamia 43:79
Oran 43:245
Orchomenos 43:8
Oren, E.D. 43:47;44:246;45:130,132,155
organic artifacts, Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:9
orientation
Egyptian 44:20
maps 44:20
Nabratein 44:242
Second Temple, Jerusalem 44:110
Semites, Bible and 44:19-20
synagogues 43:100,103,105
Origen 36:112,129;41:32,33
Orlandi, T. 42:254
ornamental artifacts, Palestinian 38:45-47
Orontes River 42:32;43:224;44:19; 45:73,76,80,81
Orthmann, W. 40:52
Ortner, D. 40:135;44:127;45:80
Ory, J. 44:76,77,78
Osiris 36:55,74;42:237;44:156
Osorchon I 45:157
ossuaries (see also burials, tombs)
burials and 44:175-176;45:109,110
construction of 45:111
inscriptions on 45:111-112
Jericho 43:236,237-240:45:111
Jerusalem 44:171;45:44,45,46,48,49, 50,51,52
osteology (see also bones, skeletons) 40:5;42:5
archaeology and 43:68,89-96
Baqah Valley cave 44:127
Ostia 38:93,97;41:61,62;43:252:44:246; 45:87
ostracon, ostraca
Arad 39:69,73,151;40:35;44:106
Hebrew 45:147
Heshbon 37:61
Iron II 36:42
Isbet Sarte 43:25;44:82
Jerusalem 44:165,169
Kadesh-barnea 39:151;44:98,99, 106-107
Khirbet Qumran 36:134
Philistine 36:48
Samaria 45:229-239
Tel Ira 42:133
Tell Deir 'Alla 42:10
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:121
Tell esh-Sharia 45:158,159,160,166
ostrich, Assyrian seals 41:20
Ottoman period
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:75,76,85
Jerusalem 39:126
Jordan 45:78,83
Moab plateau 44:34
Syria 45:78,84
Turks 40:11
Wadi el-Hasa 44:61;45:59
Ottoson, M. 45:59
oven(s)
'Ai 39:29
Gezer 39:143
Tell Halif 40:163;44:183,185
Oweis, Y. 40:99

Owen, D. 42:71;44:79,80,246
Oxyrynchos papyrus No.1080 41:35
Özgüç, T. 36:92,93,94
Pabau (see Fāw Qibli)
Pachomius, Saint 41:33;42:201,204,227, 229,234-235
Paddam-aram 44:215
Padi 44:47,49
pagan
  festival, as Purim 38:76-77,79
  tradition, incantation bowls 41:2
Pagels, E. 42:254
Painchaud, L. 42:254
paint, painting
  Beni-Hasan tomb 44:219
  caves, Jebel al-Ṭarif 42:226
  cosmetic 41:26
  plaster, Tell esh-Sharia 45:158
  temple plaster, Lachish 40:74
palace(s)
  'Ai 39:25
  Anatolian 36:84-87
  Aphek (of Sharon) 42:71;44:77, 78-80,84,85-86
  Assyrian 36:90;38:40;43:223
  Beer-sheba 39:69
  bīt-hilāni 36:84-89,90,97-103
  David's 41:50
  Dibon 42:72
  Ebla 39:91,92,94,98-100,101,102,103, 105,106,109,110,111;40:3;43:81; 44:153
  Esarhaddon 43:223
  Fara 40:25
  Iron Age 36:84,85
  Jerusalem 39:126;40:13
  Lachish 44:125
  LB 36:84,85
  Mesopotamian 39:99-100
  Mycenaean 43:8,17-18
  Nimrud 42:182;43:225
  Persepolis 43:135,136
  Solomonic 36:78-105
  Syrian 36:84-87,90
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:50-52
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:164-165
Palashtu 43:225
paleobotanical data, Tell el-Maskhuta 43:54
Paleo-Hebrew script 37:56-61;39:7,9
Paleolithic period
  Bible and 45:206
  Jordan 41:3;45:76,80
  Moab plateau 44:31
  Negeb settlements 39:148
  Syria 40:136;45:76,80
  Tell Halif 40:157
  Wadi el-Hasa 44:60;45:58
paleomagnetism 43:249
Palestine, Palestinian 42:28,32;43:19, 98;44:217;45:4
  734-586 B.C. 38:26-54
  archaeological survey 45:217
  archaeology 37:20,21,23;39:152, 154-157;40:167-168;41:167;43:42-48; 45:59-60,89-91,99-100
  architecture, New Testament times 38:89-104
  Assyria and 43:222-229
  Bronze Age 41:44-45,92,94
  Chalcolithic period 41:133
  chronology 39:152;44:124
  culture 39:154-157;43:42
  EB 41:133;42:187,188
  Ebla and 39:46,92,109
  Essenes and 40:106-111
  geography 45:217
  Ghassulian period 42:187-188
  Greco-Roman archaeology in 45:85-88
  Hellenistic period 39:142
  history 39:152;40:109-118;42:23; 43:42,43,48
  influence of Greek culture on 38:91-95,96,100-101,104
  influence of Roman culture on 38:95-104
  Iron Age 39:43,154-157;41:27,92,95
  Judaism 40:103
  MB 41:133
  Persia and 42:25,26
  pottery 39:150
  proto-Urban 42:187
  "Sea Peoples" in 43:12

synagogues 43:97-108
Talmud 42:154,163;43:107
urbanization 41:94-95
palette(s)
Aramaic scribe 42:79-80
Tell esh-Sharia 45:162
palimpsests, monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 43:29
Pallis, S.A. 43:139,146
palm, date, Assyrian seals 41:21
Palmer, E.H. 39:6,7,8;44:94
Palmyra, Palmyrene 40:171;41:44; 42:134;45:76,77,80,83
deities 41:44
inscriptions 40:170;45:112
texts 39:16
Palunko, V., Bishop 39:146
pan, Megiddo 41:26
Panayotakis, N. 42:175,178
Paneas 43:182
Panegyris 36:34
panim 44:19
panoh 44:19
Paphos 45:55
Papias 37:73
papyri (see also texts)
Adon letter 44:4,36-52
Aramaic 42:74-102
Berlin 41:185;43:27
Bodmer 42:231
bullae and 42:116
Edfu 40:130
Edwin Smith 41:185
Egyptian 41:185;44:38
Elephantine 37:12;38:52,73;42:68,75, 88;44:41,44;45:149-150,151
Greek 43:27;44:38
Nash 40:131
Rylands #463 41:32
Sakkara 38:28
seals and 42:115,116
Wadi ed-Daliyeh 42:88
parables
of Jesus 39:134-135,137-138
Old Testament 39:138
Parallos, bishop of 41:36
Paran 45:23
Paran, Wilderness of 44:93
parasites (see disease)
parchment, Aramaic 42:92-102
parity treaties 42:189;44:43
Parker Expedition 42:166
Parker, B. 42:183
Parker, R.A. 42:240;44:43,44,45
Parker, S.T. 45:83
Parott, D. 42:254
Parousia 38:121
Parr, P.J. 42:125;43:127,191;44:180, 181;45:79,81,82,83
Parrot, A. 36:17;39:47,92;45:81
Parrot, F. 40:138
Parshandatha 45:151,152
Partetash 43:146
Parthenios 43:33
Parthian amphora, Rajib 42:134
Pasargadae 43:147,153
passes, mountain roads and 44:12
passim 36:32
Passover
Aramaic papyri and 42:91-92
Exodus and 45:20
Papyrus 42:75,90-92,96
Samaritan 40:50-51;43:217
Sinai and 43:27
Temple Scroll and 41:115-116
paste, papyri rolls 42:78,79
pastoralism, Patriarchs and 44:215-218
Patmos, Island of 37:69
Patriarchs, Patriarchal 36:11;37:29; 39:63,71;40:4;41:133,147;42:45,47; 43:82;44:68
Albright's view of 42:37-38
Beni-Hasan mural and 44:219
chronology 44:92,196,210
cosmogony 36:66-67
families, Near Eastern law 44:196, 210-211
genealogies and 42:19
history 41:144-145,156-164
legal traditions 36:67-69;41:159-163; 44:196,209-214
literary tradition 36:10-33; 41:151-164;44:209-210

nomadic traditions 36:5-10
occupations of 44:215-218
pastoralists and 44:215-218
period 36:49,51
Pool of the 44:25
religion 41:159-164
Testaments of the Twelve 43:30-33
trade & commerce 44:219
Patten, D.W. 39:5
patterns, Beni-Hasan mural 44:221-228
Paul, Saint 36:33-36,131,135;37:71,79, 80,81;38:121,124;39:145-147, 158,159;40:107,121;41:2,13,33, 61-63,123;44:45,57-59,84,246
Acts of 37:72;41:63
letters of 36:138
Paul, Sh. 39:130,132
Paula 45:30
Pausanias 39:159;42:31
paving, pavement
Arad 44:99
Bab edh-Dhra 40:135
Corinth 39:159
Ebla 39:99
Kadesh-barnea 39:150;44:96,99,107
plaster 36:96
stones 38:12,20
Tel Dan 37:43,48;43:175,176,177,178; 44:141
Tell Mevorakh 40:89
Tell Qasileh 40:85
Pavlish, L. 44:60
Payne, E.J. 44:181
Pearson, B.A. 42:248,253
peas, carbonized, Tell Halif 40:163
peasant society
Israelite 41:100
Palestine 41:94,95,98,99
Peel, M.M. 42:254
Peet, T.E. 45:13
Pegae (see Aphek of Sharon)
Pegasus 39:158
Peirene 39:158
Peisistratos 41:55,56
Pekah 45:235
Pelasgians 43:10
Peleg, House of 40:123
Peleset 43:12,13,14
Pella 43:61-62;44:179;45:57,75,83,219
Peloponnesus 43:8,9,10,11,16,18,19
Pelusium 45:29
pendant(s)
Baqah Valley cave 44:127
bone 41:2,23-28
Lachish 40:76
Tell Kittan 40:80
Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
Wadi Tbeik 45:11
Pennacchietti, F.A. 44:63
Pentateuch 39:155;40:152;42:146,151, 156
Jericho 36:112
Masoretic, at Khirbet Qumran 36:140-142
Samaritan 36:141;40:51
Septuagint 36:141
Penuel 37:50
Pepi I 41:146;43:81;44:153
Perat 41:69
Valley 44:15
Perath, I. 43:51
Peres 45:170
Peret Stream 41:66
Pergamum 37:76
Antipas of 37:69
Perrot, J. 38:114;39:56;43:45
Persepolis 38:70,73,74,78;43:132, 135-162,184
texts 43:150,157,185,186
Persia, Persian 36:94;44:39;45:153
Aramaic 45:139
culture 38:69-70,78-79
deities 43:146-147
Egypt and 42:75
empire 38:73;42:4
Greek invasion 41:56
history 43:187
Jerusalem 42:166,168,170,171;44:164; 45:30,33
Jordan 45:77,82
Kadesh-barnea 39:150;44:98,104
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:175
kings 43:143

language 40:24;43:136,143
laws 43:155
Mt. Hermon 43:190
names 37:7;38:77,78;41:6;45:151
Neirab 42:72
Palestine and 39:152
papyri letter size 44:42
people 41:10;43:136,158-159,161-162
Persepolis and 43:136-162
Phoenicia and 42:23-34
religion 43:132,147-162
royal officials 38:74
Syria 45:77,82
Tel Dor 44:125
Tel Ira 42:133
Tell el-Hesi 41:168,169-171,176,180; 43:89;45:124
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:50,52,53,56-57
Tell el-Mazar 42:71
Tell esh-Sharia 45:158
Tell Halif 40:158,161;44:183,185
Tell Michal 41:44
Tell Qiri 42:107
temples 43:146-147
texts 38:70-73;41:79;43:146-147
Wadi el-Hasa 45:59
wars 38:70
pesher 36:142,144
Peshitta 42:146,163
Petah Tikva 44:75,76
Peteisi 44:43
Peter, Saint 41:61;42:219;44:173,246
Acts of 41:61,62
House of, Capernaum 43:106
Peters, F. 45:84
Petersen, J. 44:30
Petersen, K. 44:30
Pethor 36:72
Petra 38:36,45,48,99,101;41:44,123; 42:49,134;44:181;45:22,23,48,56,59, 75,77,83,115,202,246
Gaza road 45:240-247
Petrie, W.M.F. 36:54;37:56,57,86,87; 38:86,113;41:26,166,167,168,171, 176,178,185;42:41,58,124,186;43:42, 51,127,255;45:13,14,16,90,91,124, 125,161
Pettinato, G. 39:4,43,82,92;40:2,4; 41:143,146,148,153,154;43:78,80,81, 82,84,194,196,200,201,202,205,212, 213,214;44:63,68,89,132,145,146, 148,149,151,152,154;45:186
Phalerum, Bay of 42:31
Phaneromeni 40:10;43:118
Pharisees 36:121,123,127,130,135,145; 40:106,123;41:116,119;43:97;44:175, 176;45:110,112,116
Pharsan 45:152
Pharsannestain 45:152
Phasael 38:98
Phasaelis 38:96
Philemon 37:81
Philip the Arab 45:246
Philip, Saint 37:69
Philippe, C. 36:35
Philistia, Philistine 38:27,36-37,40; 44:38,41,43;45:163
Aphek (of Sharon) 42:71;44:81
Assyria and 43:225,226;44:45-49
Babylon and 44:45
city 36:42;44:4
cult objects 36:45,47
cult, Tell Qasileh 36:43-48
deities 44:38
federation 39:157
Hercules motif 41:27
Israel and 39:43;42:40-41;43:25; 44:81-82
Jordan 45:82
kings 44:48
Nahal Gerar 45:157
Negeb 39:55,71,75
ostraca 36:48
pentapolis 41:149
people 37:38;39:74,154,157;40:166; 41:49,67;43:12,14,16,19,25;44:15,16, 45,47;45:36,76-77,132,209,215
Plain 44:45
pottery 39:67;45:163
sacrifices 36:47
Tel Dan 37:35,37,40
Tel Dor 44:124
Tell esh-Sharia 45:155,156,166
Tell Halif 40:166;44:183,185

Tell Qasileh 36:45-47;40:82-86
temple 36:42-48
wars with Israelites 39:74,75
Philo 36:123,124,127;40:95,109,120,128; 42:241;45:33
on Essenes 36:125
Philo Byblios 39:33
Philoneko, M. 36:129
philosophy
Athens and 41:48
Dio of Prusa and 40:129
Philostratus 40:128
Philotheus 41:62
Phoenicia, Phoenician (see also Punic) 37:55;38:38,49,52;42:106; 44:38,40,41;45:132
alphabet 37:62-67;43:4,23-25;45:140
architecture 36:92-93,102,103,105
Assyria and 43:224,225,227
capitals 36:99
carving 38:45-47
craftsmen 36:84
cult 39:33,36
dieties 42:30
Egypt and 38:54
furniture 36:91
history of Sakkunyaton 39:33
inscriptions 37:50,63,66;45:55
Iron Age 37:54
Jerusalem tombs 44:234
language 39:50,52,93,100,156;41:146; 43:83;44:63
limestone 41:26
names 39:32;44:38
people 38:31;45:77
Persia and 42:23-34
religion 39:31-36
script 37:15,59-61,62,66-67;39:9
seals 38:48
Solomonic palaces 36:84
stelae 39:32
Tel Dan 43:175
Tel Dor 44:124
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:56-57
Tell Qiri 42:109
texts 39:31,32,34;42:18,30;43:208; 45:147
tombs 38:41-42;44:232
trade & commerce 37:63;38:54; 42:30-31
phonetic law, Sumerian 39:84
photogrammetry 43:249
photography
aerial 39:37-39;40:9;43:191
Aramaic papyri 42:74,75,76,94,100, 102
Dead Sea Scrolls 40:96
Deir 'Alla texts 39:14
Ebla texts 39:93
infra-red 39:38;40:6;41:106
Nag Hammadi texts 42:196,244-248
osteology and 43:91
publication and 40:96-97
reverse 40:6
Shroud of Turin 43:111-112,113-114
stereoscopic 39:39
texts and 41:76
Phrygia 40:55
pi 45:183
Pia, S. 43:113
Piacenza Pilgrim 45:30
Picardy 43:115
Piccirillo, M. 42:9;45:78,83
pier(s)
column base, temple, Lachish 40:74
fortifications, Tell el-Hesi 41:170
house construction, 'Ai 39:29
outer gate, Tel Dan 37:47,48
Tell el-Hesi 45:125
pig bones
Lachish 41:25
Tell Qiri 42:111
pilaster(s)
Ebla 39:101
Megiddo 36:99
Tell Akko 43:37
pilgrims, pilgrimages 45:4
Armenian, to Sinai 45:28,29-31
Bedouin and 45:20
Jerusalem roads and 44:10,13,14,17
Sinai 45:25
pillar(s) (see also columns)
'Ai 39:27,29
Arad 39:60

cult figures, Chalcolithic Golan 40:58-60
domestic 38:89
Fāw Qiblī 42:227
Gilloh 45:168,169
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:175,176
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:173,174
Moje 'Awad 45:242
oil-presses 40:29,31
Tel Dan 43:176
Tel Malḥata 39:57
Tel Masos 39:66;42:134
Tell el-Hesi 41:179
Tell esh-Sharia 45:161,163
Tell Kittan 40:78
Tell Qasileh 36:43,47-48;40:84,85
Wadi Jibba 45:10
Pilti 42:82,83
pin(s)
Gezer 39:143
Lachish 41:25
Megiddo 41:25
Tell el-Mazar 42:72
Tell Jemmeh 41:26-27
pine, bristlecone 40:144,145
Pinkerfield, J. 45:120,121
Pinkerton, J. 44:30
Pinkerton, M. 44:30
Pinnock, F. 45:60
pipe, terracotta, Tel Dan 43:182
Piraeus 37:69
pit(s)
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:81
Hazor 37:37
Jerusalem 42:168
Numeira 40:135;43:60
plastered, olive-presses 40:31
Tel Dan 37:37;43:173,174;44:141
Tell Akko 43:37
Tell el-Hesi 41:168,169,170,171,176, 178;45:124
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:52,53
Tell esh-Sharia 45:158,159,161,163
Tell Halif 44:183,185
Tell Mevorakh 40:89
Temple Mount, Jerusalem 44:110-113,115
tombs, Tell Halif 40:164
Pitgliani, L. 43:252
pithoi
Gilloh 45:169,170
Golan 40:58,60
Kadesh-barnea 44:99,100
Megiddo 45:170
Sahab 45:170
Tel Dan 43:173,175
Pithom 43:50,51
Pitt-Rivers, A.H.L. 45:90
place-names
Ebla texts 40:2;43:84-85
Near East 39:39
Negeb 39:55-56
Tell Abu Salabikh texts 43:84-85
plague (see disease)
Plain
Cities of the 40:4;41:66,133,143, 148-155,157,159-163;42:58;43:78,82, 201,203,213;44:68,87-92,151-152; 45:207
coastal 41:165
Jericho 41:66
Jordan 41:66-67
Marv Dhast 43:135
Philistine 44:45
Sharon 40:89;41:44;44:45,82
Sodom 41:66
plaque(s)
ivory, Heshbon 40:6
ivory, Lachish 40:76
lead, Gezer 39:144
pottery, Tell Qasileh 36:45
stone, Jerusalem 42:170
plaster
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:77
Deir 'Alla texts 39:11-12,13,14
Ebla 39:99
Golan, Chalcolithic buildings 40:58
Jerusalem 40:12;42:168;44:163,165
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:9,10
Lachish 40:73,74
Moje 'Awad 45:242-243
Mt. Nebo cistern 41:3
Nabratein 44:238
oil-press pits 40:31

paving 36:96
Tel Dan 43:169,173,175,177,180,182; 44:140,141,142
Tell Akko 43:37
Tell el-Hesi 41:170,175,177,179
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:52
Tell esh-Sharia 45:158,161,165
Tell Mevorakh 40:89
Tell Qasileh 40:82,83
Plataea 38:70
platform(s)
Dome of the Rock 44:110-112,114, 115
Tel Dan 43:182
Tell el-Hesi 41:179
Tell esh-Sharia 45:159,164
Tell Halif 40:160
Tell Kittan 40:80
Plato 40:128;41:48;42:202;43:10,162
Platt, E.E. 41:2,23
platter(s)
'Ai 39:24
Tel Dan 43:168
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:53
plaza
Aphek (of Sharon) 42:71
Caesarea, Byzantine 38:3
Pleistocene period, Sinai 45:9
Pliny the Elder 36:124;40:95,125-128, 129;41:62;42:24,78;43:116;44:179
on Essenes 36:127
Pliny the Younger 40:125,129
Ploeg, J. van der 36:143
Plotinus 41:32
plow
blades, iron, Gezer 39:144
point, Tel Ira 42:133
points, Tell Halif 40:164
Pococke, R. 44:58,59
podium, Ebla 39:99
Poebel, A. 39:84
Poehlmann, W. 42:254
poetry
Akkadian/Sumerian 39:83
Arabic, pre-Islamic 36:65
Aramaic, Deir 'Alla texts 39:12,16
Babylonian 36:22-26
Biblical, Dahood and 45:185-187
Canaanite 36:29-30;42:41
Hebrew 42:41
Israelite 42:41
Patriarchal 39:156
Pentateuch 39:155
Sumerian 39:82,83
Ugaritic 36:30
victory ode 40:47
Pohl, A. 44:39
Poirier, P.-H. 42:255
polemics, Temple Scroll and 41:115-119
polis 41:53
political history
Ebla 39:106-107
Mesopotamian 39:106-107
political structure
Achaemenid 43:153-154
Assyrian 40:28;44:40
Athens 41:54-55
Ebla 39:45-48,107-109,112;40:4; 43:201-202;44:150-151
genealogies and 42:12-21
Israelite 42:190
LB/Iron Age Palestine 39:156
Mesopotamia 39:47,114-117
Near East 39:152-153,154;41:155
Neo-Babylonian 43:152-153
nomads 39:155
Rome 41:57-59
scribes and 42:116
Sumerian 39:114,116
Politis, L. 42:175,179
pollen analysis, Jerusalem 44:169
pollution
culture change and 39:153
flood story and 40:153-154
Pollux 41:62
Polotsky, H.J. 42:221
Polybius 38:100;45:227
Polycarp 37:75,76
Polycrates 38:120
Polyidus 44:204
Polyxene 41:62
pomegranate(s)
Assyrian seals 41:20,21

Tell Halif 40:99,164,166;44:184
Tell Qiri 42:111
Pompeii 38:93,95,96,97,99;40:125; 41:162
Pompey 36:124;40:127;44:60
Pomponius Secundus 40:125
Pool of the Patriarchs 44:25
Pope, M.H. 44:66,68;45:60,98
Poppaea 40:17
population
Athens 41:53
control, Atrahasis epic 40:149-150, 152
Ebla 39:47
Egyptian 41:93
Galilee-Golan region 43:107
Greco-Roman Palestine 45:87
Greece 43:16
Iron Age Palestine 39:157
Jericho 43:236
Jerusalem 41:51,52,53;44:13
Jordan Valley 41:66,72
Mesopotamia 41:93;45:87
Messenia 43:18
migration, LB/Iron Age transition 39:155
Mycenaean age 43:8,9,11
osteology and 43:95
Peloponnesus 43:16
Tel Dan 43:169
Tel Masos 39:66
Tell Qiri 42:106
Wadi Zerqa 44:91
women and 41:94,95,98-101
Porada, E. 39:86;41:46
porch, Solomonic palace, Megiddo 36:97-98
Porphyry 36:129
port(s)
Caesarea 44:125
Israelite 44:13
Ostia 41:62
Tel Dor 44:124
Yarkon River 36:42
Porten, B. 42:66,68;44:2,4,196
portico 36:84,85,88,89,98-99,102
Basilica of St. Pachomius, Fāw Qiblī 42:233
palace, Ebla 39:92,99,100
Porto Chiave 39:146
Porto Coma Meleda 39:146
Poseidon 39:158;43:9
Posener, G. 44:20
Posideium 42:32
Posquières 42:151
Possot, D. 36:35
Postgate, J.N. 40:28
pots
Kadesh-barnea 44:97
Negeb 39:149
Tell Halif 40:163
Tell Kittan 40:80
potters, ancient Near Eastern 37:88-106
pottery (see also specific item)
Abu Traba 44:31
'Ai 39:24
Ammonite 38:44-45
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:77,79
Aretine 45:158
Ashdodian 38:45
Assyrian 38:42-44
Athens 41:53
Attic 41:56,57
Awarwareh 44:31
Bab edh-Dhra 40:135
Balu 44:32
Baqah Valley 45:123
Beth-yerah 43:171
burnished 39:66
Byzantine 38:8,17,24
Chalcolithic 36:115;39:24,62; 40:60-61;41:171
clays for 37:88-91
Crete 41:90
cultural context of 37:87-106
Cypriot 37:34;40:91;43:37,172
Dibon 42:72
EB 37:27,95;39:24,97-99;40:160; 41:175;42:72;43:168,171
Edomite 38:44-45;42:133;44:180; 45:121
Gerar, 19th-18th century 36:13-14
Greco-Roman 36:115

Greece 41:90
Greek 41:169,170;43:53
hand-made 39:150-151
Hejaz 44:181
Hellenistic 39:143;43:50
inscribed, Tell 'Ajrud 39:9
Iron Age 37:35,37,48-49;39:7,30,69, 155;40:161;42:166;43:173,174,175; 44:165
Israelite 39:66,69;42:168;44:233,234
Jerusalem 40:18,20;44:230,231
Jordan 38:44-45;45:76
Judean 38:44,45;39:8
Kadesh-barnea 39:150-151;44:96, 97-98,100-103
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:10
Lachish 40:76
LB 43:37
manufacturing 37:88-105;40:5,161; 41:56,176
MB 36:12,16;37:28,30;39:94;40:78; 43:35,170,171
Midianite 39:67;44:180-181;45:121
Minoan, Crete 41:89-90
Misar 44:31
Moabite 38:45
museum education and 43:165
Mycenaean 37:34;40:53-54,76,91; 43:25,172;45:60
Nabatean 39:126;45:245-246
Negeb 36:12;39:8,149,150-151;44:102
Neolithic 41:90
Palestinian 38:42-45;39:150
Philistine 36:45-47;37:35,37,40;39:67; 40:82,85;43:25;44:81,183,185;45:163
proto-Attic 41:53
proto-Urban 40:135
Roman 38:8,17,24;39:7;44:237
Samaria 38:44,45;40:164;45:232-233
stratigraphy and 41:167
Syria 45:76
Tell Akko 43:37
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:121
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:52,56-57
Tell el-Mazar 42:72
Tell esh-Sharia 45:159,165
Tell Qiri 42:109,111
trade 37:88-91
typology 37:86-87;38:112-113;40:145; 41:166,167;42:41;43:42,43
Umm el-Jimal 42:53,54
Wadi el-Hasa 45:58-59
wheel-made, Negeb 39:149,150
xeroradiography and 41:43
Poulin, E. 37:74
poultry bones, Tell Qiri 42:111
power, culture change and 39:153
Prayer of Jacob 43:27
precipitation
Greece 43:16-17
Jerusalem/Jericho region 38:11,12
Jordan 45:73
Judean hills 44:9
Nahal Gerar 45:157
Sinai 45:9
Syria 45:76
Tell el-Hesi 41:166
Umm el-Jimal region 42:52
prehistoric sites, Jordan 40:136;41:3
preservation
archaeological 40:37;41:44
Dead Sea Scrolls 40:95
Deir 'Alla texts 39:11
Jerusalem 42:165,171
Nag Hammadi texts 41:34
texts, monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 42:174
Umm el-Jimal 42:55
Press, Y. 45:155
Pride of the Jordan 41:67-69,72,74
Priene 44:246
Priestly
Code 36:59,71
theology 37:12
view of Tabernacle 43:241,247
priests, priestesses
Achaemenid 43:147
Babylonian 43:137-141
Cohathite 44:242
disease and 41:185
Ebla texts 39:49
Israelite 41:83,100-102
Near East 41:93-94
Persepolis 43:143-145,148-160

Rehobot 39:126
Sumerian 39:116,117
Tabernacle and 43:245-247
Temple Scroll 41:111,112,115,116, 117,119
Priscilla catacombs 38:117
Pritchard, J.B. 38:71,81:45:57
Prochorus 36:33,34;37:69
Procopius of Caesarea 38:54
pronouns, Ebla texts 41:146
property
Aramaic marriage contract 42:82
seals and 41:18;42:117
prophets, prophecy 36:141-142
Abraham and 41:162
Deir 'Alla texts 39:13-16
Ebla texts 39:49
ecstatic 36:73
Israelite 42:18
Old Testament 39:13,14
Prosperus 41:62
prostitutes, Bible and 41:99-100
Protagoras 41:48
protection
Aramaic incantation bowls 41:6,7, 9-13,15
Assyrian figurines 41:18
Assyrian seals 41:22
proto-Aeolic capitals, Tell esh-Sharia 45:158
proto-Arabic 39:156
proto-Attic pottery, Athens 41:53
proto-Canaanite
alphabet 43:22-25
script 40:161;44:82
protonmagnetometer survey, Nag Hammadi 42:213,225
proto-Phoenician script 36:116
proto-Sinaitic inscriptions 36:54-55,57; 37:56-57;45:13-18
proto-Urban
Palestine 42:187
pottery, Bab edh-Dhra 40:135
Proverbs, Book of 44:155
Prožura 39:146
Prusa 40:128
Psalms of Joshua 36:130
Psalter, Khirbet Qumran 36:136, 138-140,142
Psammetichus
I 44:48,49
II 44:40
Psamshek 42:96
Pseira, Island of 41:89
Psephinus 40:21,22
Pseudepigrapha 36:135;41:29;43:30-33
Khirbet Qumran 36:129
Pseudo-Scylax 42:24
psychology, burials and 44:173
Ptah 36:55;42:30;44:156
Ptahhotep 44:132,156,157,159
Ptah-Sokar 41:25
Ptolemaic
Jordan 45:77
Tel Dan 43:181
Ptolemais 40:117,128
Ptolemy
geographer 44:179
II 44:39
III 44:39;45:243
IV 44:39
public buildings, Tel Masos 39:67
publication
Aramaic incantation bowls 41:5-6
archaeology and 38:82;43:45;45:90, 106
Dead Sea Scrolls 40:94-97
Ebla texts 40:2
Kenyon and 42:123-124
Nag Hammadi texts 42:196,239-248, 253,255
photography and 40:96-97
Sumerian texts 39:83,84
texts, monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 42:174-175,179
Puduil 37:17
Puech, H.-Ch. 41:35;42:212,240,242, 245
Pulvar River 43:148,149,151
Punic 38:52
names 39:15,32
religion 39:36
stelae 39:32
texts 39:16,32;42:18

wars 41:48
Punon (see Feinan)
puns, New Testament 38:122-123
Purim 38:63,76-77,79
purity, Temple Scroll and 41:114-115, 117
Purves, P. 38:81
Puteoli 41:62
Puzur-Amurri 44:203
Puzur-Asshur
I 42:15
II 42:16
puzzles, Aramaic incantation bowls 41:15
Pygmalion of Tyre 37:67
Pylos 43:8,17,18
pym 38:53
pyxides, Tel Dan 37:34;43:174
pyxis
Kadesh-barnea 44:101
Tell Halif 44:185
Qa Abu el-Husein 45:75
Qa Khanna 45:75
Qa Khanna Kite 45:75
Qadesh 43:12,14;45:76,81,82,83
qadim 39:119
Qainu 45:23
Qala'at Sema'an 45:60
Qalamun mountains 45:73
Qalat el-Hasa 44:60;45:75
Qalat er-Rabad 45:75
Qalat er-Rouss 39:24
Qalat Sherqat (see Asshur)
Qaqun 38:28
Qardu Range 40:137
Qarqar 43:224
Qasr al-Bint 42:134
Qasr al-Hayr Sharqi 45:84
Qasr Ali 38:21,22
Qasr Bashir 45:75
Qasr Burqu 45:75
Qasr Dabah 45:75
Qasr el-'Abd 45:241,243
Qasr el-Azraq 45:75
Qasr el-Hallabat 45:75
Qasr el-Kharaneh 45:75
Qasr el-Mahalle 45:241,244
Qasr el-Meshatta 45:75
Qasr el-Qatranah 45:75
Qasr el-Siq 45:241
Qasr en-Nuweijis 45:75
Qasr et-Tubah 45:75
Qasr Mheis 45:75
Qasr Wadi es-Sik 45:244
Qatar 39:4
Qatar Tell Zakari 45:75
Qataret es-Samra 45:75,81
Qatna 39:92,97;43:12
'qb 37:11
Qedah, F. 42:134
qol 39:129
Quann, J.H. 40:9
quarry, Jerusalem 40:11,22;42:167; 44:23,24,25,26
quartzite, cosmetic palettes 41:26
queens, Ebla 39:47
quern(s)
'Ai 39:29
Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
Wadi Tbeik 45:10
Quinn, J.D. 44:41
Quispel, G. 42:206,240,254,255
Qumran (see Khirbet Qumran)
Quneitra 44:59
Quramatu 44:49
Qurayyah 44:180,181
Quseir Amrah 45:75,83
Quweilbeh 45:75
Ra'ak 44:149
Raamses 43:51
Rabadi, S. 44:30
Rabbah (see Amman)
Rabban Gamliel II of Yavneh 45:44
Rabbayu 36:18-19,26,28,30,69
Rabbi Akiba 44:84;45:45,111,143
Rabbi Judah 40:167;45:111
Rabbi Shammai 45:87
Rabbi Yohanan bar Naph'ha 45:45
Rabbinic
Bible 39:86;42:163
Judaism 36:135;40:96;41:120;42:146; 43:97
law 40:106;41:115-119
literature 41:11;44:173-177,203

texts 39:16
view of Tabernacle 43:244,246,247
Rabe, V. 43:247
Rabel II 45:243
Rabin, H. 36:121
Rabinovich, A. 39:125;40:49,51
Rabinowitz, I. 36:120,144;39:119
Rabshakeh 37:6
Rachel 44:211,212,214
Rad, G. von 44:89;45:211
Raddana 39:29;44:33
radiocarbon dating (see carbon-14 dating)
radiology 41:43
Raes, G. 43:113
Ragab, H. 42:78
Rahab 41:99
Rahmani, L.Y. 43:239;44:130,132,194, 196;45:2,4,66
Rainey, A.F. 40:10;41:177;43:204; 44:41,79,125,246;45:94,194,197,237
rainfall (see precipitation)
Rajib 42:134
Ramadhan 43:118
Ramah 41:71
Ramat Matred 44:98,102
Ramat Raḥel 38:35,38,47,50;42:170; 43:45;45:162,177
Ramath-negeb 38:30
Rameses
II 36:52,57,62;42:71,187,188;44:43,80
III 36:57;39:34;43:12,14,19;44:125; 45:166,209
IV 36:57;44:81
V 36:57
VI 45:13
Ramla 38:11
Rammun 39:29;44:10
ramp(s)
Jerusalem 44:126
Jerusalem/Jericho road 38:20
rampart(s) (see also fortifications)
Beer-sheba 39:69
Ebla 39:94;40:3
Kadesh-barnea 44:95,96,100,107
Tel Dan 37:30-34,48-49;43:169-172, 177;44:124,140,141,142-144
Tel Malḥata 39:56-57
Tel Masos 39:59
Tell Akko 43:35-36,38-39
Tell Halif 40:158,160;44:125
Rapha 36:49
Raphia 38:27;43:226;44:46,47,48,83
Rappaport, R.A. 45:87,88
Raqqa 45:84
Ras el-'Ayin 45:136
Ras el-Bassit 45:81,82,83
Ras en-Naqb 40:136;42:72;45:29,80
Ras et Tmim 38:22
Ras Feshkha 36:115
Hebrew inscription 36:118
tombs 36:118-119
Ras Ibn Hani 45:81,82,83
Ras Makabb es Samn 38:20
Ras Masaid 38:20
Ras Negeb Rahab 45:22
Ras Shamra (see Ugarit)
Rasap (see Resheph)
Rassam, H. 43:223
Rast, W.E. 40:135;41:133,152;42:187; 43:253;44:29,88,89,90,91;45:80,81
Raudamati 43:146
Raumer, K. von 44:94
Rawlinson, G.H. 38:70;39:83;43:187
Razis 44:174
Rebekah 44:215,216
Rechabites 39:151;44:102
reconstruction
Araq el-Emir 42:135
Jerash 42:134
Petra 42:134
red clay, 'Ai 39:28
Red Sea 43:57;45:73
Redford, D.B. 44:39,41
Redman, C.L. 38:111,112
Redmount, C. 43:52
Regium Lepidum 41:62
regula 45:113
Rehavam 44:18
Rehavia 45:45,50
Rehoboam 39:153;45:163
Rehobot 39:126;40:55
Rehov 43:99
Reina-Adad 39:105

Reisner, G.A. 38:84,109;43:42;45:229, 231,232,233,234,235,238
Rekh-Mi-Re 45:18
relics, Christian 37:69
relief(s)
  Assyrian 40:28,54;41:18,21,22;43:196, 222-229;44:45,47;45:160
  carving 38:28,47
  Egyptian 39:34
  Jebel al-Ṭārif 42:226,237-238
  Metropolitan Cathedral, Tarragona 41:63
  Persepolis 43:136,142-146
religion
  Akkadian 39:117;43:150
  archaeology and 41:159;45:87-88
  Athens 41:56
  Babylonian 43:136-143
  Bronze Age 41:92
  Caesarea 38:8
  Canaanite 39:31-36
  Corinthian cults 39:158-159
  Ebla 39:44,48-50,110;40:3
  genealogies and 42:12-13,19,21
  Hebrew, and magic 41:5
  Hierapolis 39:33-36
  Iran 43:132
  Israelite 39:13,31,36,154-157,156-157; 41:52-53,82-83,122;42:41,189-190
  Jerusalem and 41:47-48
  law and 42:126-127
  legal traditions and 42:189-190
  Mesopotamian 39:49-50
  Mosaic 36:69-76;41:53;43:27
  Nag Hammadi texts and 42:202
  Neo-Babylonian 43:150
  Patriarchal 41:159-164
  Persian 43:132,147-162
  Phoenician 39:31-36
  popular 41:2
  Punic 39:36
  Sumerian 39:116;43:150
  Syrian 39:31-36
  Transjordanian 39:13
  women and 41:82-83,92-95,99-102
  Zoroastrian 43:188
Renan, E. 43:98
Renfrew, A.C. 43:250
Rensberger, B. 39:126
Rephaim 45:60
  Valley 44:14,15;45:45,170
reservoir(s)
  'Ai 39:28
  Heshbon 40:6
  King Talal Dam 41:3
  Maqarin 41:3
  Umm el-Jimal 42:52
  Wadi Arab 41:3
Resheph 36:27,56;39:36,48,49
Reshi-Ennum 39:99
resistivity survey
  Nag Hammadi 42:213,225
  Rujm el-Henu 44:127
restoration
  Arad 40:34-37
  Aramaic papyri 42:74,81,86-87, 90-92,94-96,101-102
  Dead Sea Scrolls 40:95
  Jerusalem 42:165,171
  Pella 43:62
  Umm el-Jimal 42:55
resurrection, burials and 44:174-177
Retjennu 43:14
Reu 44:46
Reuben 39:156;44:20,214
Reuel 36:11;42:20
Revelation, Book of 37:69-82
revetment(s)
  Arad 40:36
  Jerusalem walls 40:12-13
  Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:172
  Tel Dan 37:30;43:171;44:141
  Tel Masos 39:59
Rhea 39:34
Rhee, S.N. 45:95
Rhodes 38:52
  archbishops of 36:35
  Colossus of 36:33-35
  Island of 36:33-36;38:123;42:169
Rhodesia 42:123
Rhodian
  amphorae, Jerusalem 42:169
  jar handles, Jerusalem 42:170;44:169
  jar handles, Moje 'Awad 45:243

people 40:128
rhyton
Tell el-Hesi 41:170
Tell Qasileh 36:47
Rib-Addi 44:38
Riblah 44:49
Rice, W.G. 42:221
Richter, G. 40:10
riddles, Aramaic incantation bowls 41:15
Rift, Jordan 41:65-74
Rihab 45:75
Rimmon 39:29;40:99,164,166
Rimu 42:15
Rimush 39:47,105,106
Rinaldi, P. 43:111,114
ring(s)
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:79,80
Baqah Valley cave 44:127
signet 38:119-120
Tell el-Hesi 41:169,171
ritual(s) (see also festivals)
Aramaic incantation bowls and 41:6,9
burials and 44:171-177
scenes, Assyrian seals 41:18,19-22
rivets, bronze, Tell Qasileh 40:83
road(s)
Aila 39:7
Beth-shean/Jericho 40:5
Capernaum 39:135
Darb el-Ghazzeh 39:6,7,10
Desert Highway 44:60
Jerusalem region 44:4,10-19
Jerusalem/Jericho 38:10-24
Jordan Valley 41:66;44:10
Judean hills 44:8-19
King's Highway 44:14,17
Mountain Highway 44:10
Mt. Hermon 43:190
Negeb 39:148,151;45:240
Petra/Gaza 45:240-247
plastered, Damascus Gate, Jerusalem 40:20
Roman 39:7;40:5;42:72;44:31
Shephelah 44:10
Shiloh 39:134
Shur Highway 44:17
Sinai 45:29
Tel Dan 43:177
Tel Malḥata 42:133
Tell el-Hesi 41:165
Tell Qasileh 40:85
Tell Qiri 42:106
Via Dolorosa 41:47;44:25
Via Maris 40:91;41:165;44:10,14,17, 45,47,49,77;45:29
Via Nova 45:59
Via Ostiense 41:62
Via Severiana 41:62
Way of Shur 44:95
Way of the Patriarchs 44:10
Robatha 42:72
Roberts, B.J. 36:125
Roberts, J.J.M. 44:61,146
Robin, C. 37:17
Robinson, E. 38:81;40:18;43:42,98; 44:21,94;45:91,219,230
Robinson, J.M. 42:196,197,224,225, 226,241,253,255
rock carvings, Doha 39:4
rock-crystal 41:17
Rockefeller Archaeological Museum 38:83
Rod el-'Air 45:18
rodents, disease and 41:185-186
rods/pendants 41:23-28
Rodwell, J.M. 41:7,8
Rogers, R. 43:116,117
Rogers, R.W. 39:114,117
Rohaly-Richard, S. 45:56
Rollefson, G.O. 44:31;45:58
Roller, D.W. 45:58
Röllig, W. 44:41;45:60
Rolston, S. 45:122
Roman-Byzantine, incantation bowls 41:2
Rome, Roman 36:125,126,128,130,137; 38:117;39:114,122,153,155;40:17, 111,125,126,128,129;41:42,47-49, 56-60,123,186;42:219;43:221,251, 252;44:240;45:224
Abila 44:180
Abu Traba 44:31

agriculture, Gaul 40:5
Amman citadel 42:135
amphitheatres 39:136
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:45,83-84,86
aqueduct 38:16
art 43:103,106
Avdat 45:246
Baqah Valley 45:123
basilica 43:104
Beth-shearim 40:171
camp, Beth-shean Valley 40:5
catacombs 38:123
catapults 40:22
Chenoboskion 42:228
columns 42:233
conquest of Greece 41:58
conquest of Palestine 39:119
Corinth 39:158,159
cult, Pergamum 37:76
Decapolis 44:179
engineers 38:23,24,99
Ephraim 45:86
es-Salt 43:61
fall 43:16
Fāw Qiblī 42:231
flagrum 43:110,112
Galilee 44:196;45:86
Gezer 39:144
influence, domestic architecture, Palestine 38:95-104
Jerash 42:134;45:57
Jerusalem 40:18;41:51;42:166-168; 44:23,25,115;45:33,38,51
Jerusalem/Jericho road 38:21
Jezreel 45:86
Jordan 41:3;42:72;45:77,83
Judean hills 44:8,14,18
Khirbet Qumran 40:100,124
Khirbet Umm ad-Dananir 44:128
Lachish 41:177
Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:54,56
Moab plateau 44:33
Mt. Hermon 43:190
Nabratein 44:237-239
Negeb 45:86,241,242
Palestine 43:98;44:124;45:85-88
Pella 43:62
people 41:10;42:134,196
pottery 39:7
religious practices 38:8-9
roads 39:7;40:5;42:72;44:31
Samaritans and 43:219
scribes 45:152
Spain 41:61
synagogues 43:107;44:246
Syria 43:98;45:77,83
Tel Dan 37:48;43:179-182
Tel Dor 44:125
Tel Ira 39:69;42:133
Tel Malḥata 39:56-57;42:133
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:49,50,52,56-57
Tell esh-Sharia 45:157-158
Tell Halif 40:164
Tell Michal 44:125
Tell Qiri 42:107
theaters 39:129
trade & commerce 40:127
Umm el-Jimal 42:49,53,54
Wadi el-Hasa 44:60-61;45:59
Romulus 45:224
Ron, Z. 44:53,55,56
roof
'Ai 39:20,25,27
domestic 38:89,101-104;39:29;42:111
Golan 40:58
Nabratein 44:238
Tel Dan 43:169,174
Tell Halif 44:185
Tell Qasileh 36:43
Tell Qiri 42:111
Umm el-Jimal 42:49
room(s)
Avdat 45:245
Gilloh 45:168
Kadesh-barnea 44:95,98-99,101,105, 107
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:175
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:120
Tell esh-Sharia 45:159
rope
baskets, olive-presses 40:31
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:9
Rose, D.G. 41:137,177;43:46,254; 45:54-55,124

Rosen, S. 44:169
rosette(s)
  Jerusalem tombs 45:49
  Nabratein ark 44:239
  ossuaries, Jericho 43:237
  seal impressions 38:49,51
  synagogues 44:240
rosh 39:139
Rosh ha-Ayin 43:169;44:38
Ross, J.F. 43:254
Rostle, M. 45:83
Rostovtzeff, M.I. 45:197
Roth, C. 36:122,123,131
Rothenberg, B. 36:12,57;39:7,10,151; 44:102,180,181;45:4,9,241,242,243, 244
Rouj 45:73
Roumi, M. 45:83
Rowe, A. 44:119
Rowlands, J. 44:94
Rowley, H.H. 36:120,131;44:118
Rubenstein, R. 43:52,58
Rudolph, K. 42:245,253
Ruffer, M.A. 41:185
Rufus 41:63
ruins
  church, early Christian 37:69-82
  Khirbet Qumran 39:5
  Roman 38:21
  Sinai 39:6,8
Rujeib 43:220
Rujm el-Henu 44:127;45:75
Rujm el-Kursi 45:75
Rujm el-Malfuf (N.) 45:75,82
Rujm el-Malfuf (S.) 45:82
Rujm el-Mukhayer 45:173
Rujm el-Mukheizin 37:19;45:75
Rujm Faridiyyeh 45:59
Rujm Ja'is 45:58
Rujm Muhawish 45:58
Rujm Umm el-Qleib (S.) 44:31
Rukibti 44:45
Rummel, S. 42:241
Running, L. 42:38
Ruppin Road tomb 45:50-51
Russian Compound, Jerusalem 40:21,22
Ruth 44:28,33
Rutter, J.B. 41:123
Ruwāth 42:72
Rwashdeh, M. 45:58
Rye, O. 40:5
Rylands Papyrus #463 41:32
Sab'a 45:139
Sabloff, J.A. 43:250
Sabratha 42:123
Sachau, E. 42:74,75,86,87,90,99,101
Sacon, K.K. 44:61
sacrifice(s)
  Amman Airport building, human 40:6,135
  Babylonian New Year's festival 43:138
  child 43:253
  Corinth, human 39:158
  Ebla texts 40:3
  Elephantine temple 42:99,101
  Hierapolis, human 39:36
  Passover 42:92
  Persepolis 43:151
  Philistine 36:47
  Tell Kittan 40:79
  Tell Qiri 42:113
  Temple Scroll 41:108,112,113,116, 119,120
Sadducees 36:127;40:106;41:116,119, 120;44:175,176;45:116
Safadi 39:24
Safaitic inscriptions 43:127;45:83
Safed 44:237
Safi 45:81,207
Safrai, S. 42:92
Sahab 37:19;42:134;44:91;45:75,80,81, 82,170
Sahara 44:20
Sahidic, Nag Hammadi texts 41:35
Sahuri, S. 42:134
Saidi, A. 44:126
Sais 44:48
Saitic period
  Aramaic letter 44:43
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:53,57
Sakkara 38:28;41:166;42:30,102,233, 237;44:38,44,45

Sakkunyaton, history of 39:33
Saladin 40:13;43:220;45:78
Salamis 36:91;38:70;41:54,123
Salem 36:17;39:46;41:151,162;44:232
Saliby, N. 45:78,83
Salim, M. 43:58
Salitis 36:52
Saller, S. 41:3
Sallman, K.G. 40:127
salt, land, Jordan Valley 41:66
Samal 36:86-87,90;44:39
Samanu 42:15
Samaria, Samaritan 37:40,83;38:26,28, 32,37,38,48,50,84,92,94,96,98;41:26, 51,52,53,67,74,159,162;42:32,68,96, 102,105,123,124;43:42,43,176,218, 219;44:8,10,17,18,45,48,75,83,246; 45:51,52,77,82,94,140,162,173,218, 220,221
  altar 38:57
  Diaspora 43:221
  inscription 43:219
  Passover 40:50-51;43:217
  Pentateuch 36:141;40:51
  people 38:27,31;43:196;45:60
  Tel Dan 43:175
  temple 38:57,59;43:218-219
  texts 37:8;45:229-239
  ware 38:44.45;40:164
  worship 38:54
Samos 37:70,71
Samosata 39:33
Samson 39:48;41:27;44:38
Samuel 39:14,130,132,134;41:162; 42:127;44:38,234;45:237
San el-Hagar 36:53
Sanakhte 45:13
Sanballat 42:96;43:218
sanctuary
  'Ai 39:24,25-26
  Arad 39:60,68;40:35;44:99
  Bab edh-Dhra 40:135;43:60
  Basilica of St. Pachomius, Fāw Qiblī 42:233
  Deir 'Alla 39:12,13
  Israelite 41:100
  Shiloh 39:130-132,134
  Tel Dan 37:40-43
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:166
  Tell Qasileh 40:85
  Timna 36:57
  Yahweh 40:46-48;45:38
sandals, Jericho 43:237
Sanders, J.A. 36:36
sandstone
  altar, Beer-sheba 37:3
  paving, Tell Qasileh 40:85
  rampart base, Tell Akko 43:35
Sanhedria Tombs 45:49,113
Sanhedrin 40:118,167
Sanlaville, P. 45:80
Santa Claus 41:139-141
Sapan, Mt. 40:47
Sapin, J. 45:80
Saplunara Cove 39:146,147
sara'at 44:233
Sarah 44:211,212,213,215
sarcophagus, sarcophagi
  es-Salt 43:61
  Jerusalem 45:44,48,51
  Tell el-Mazar 42:71
Sardinia 43:13,24
  inscriptions 37:63
Sardis 37:78-80;41:44;42:25;43:252; 44:246
  craftsmen of 43:135
  Melito of 39:33
Sarepta 40:54
Sargon
  II 38:28,36;41:21,52;42:13;43:226; 44:45,46,47,49;45:60,151,152,157
  of Akkad 39:4,47,82,90,92,93,97,98, 99,106,110,114-117;40:26,32;41:146, 155,163;42:16;43:78,81,252,253; 44:89,153
Sarita 44:41
Sarna, N. 42:47
Sartaba 38:98
Sarug, Jacob of 39:33
Saso, M. 42:254
Sassanian Babylon 41:6,8
Sasson, J. 40:27;42:116
Satan 41:14
satrapies

Jerusalem 42:170
Persian 42:26,32
Satricum 45:224
Saudi Arabia 45:202
Sauer, J.A. 37:18,19;40:136;41:3;42:53, 72,186;44:29,30,60,179,245;45:56, 58,66,68,80,82,194,197
Sauer, S. 40:136;44:30
Saul 39:14,75;41:49,71;42:4,18,40-41,43, 127;44:14,38,45,82,234;45:156,157, 171,215,237
Saul, M. 44:126,127
Säve-Söderbergh, T. 42:226,237,240, 243,244,255
Savignac, R. 45:245
Sawyer, J.F.A. 44:180,181
Sayce, A. 42:74
Scaliger 42:160,163
scallop shell, Nabratein ark 44:239
scalprum 45:113
scarab(s) 38:49,52
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:80,81
Baqah Valley cave 44:127
bone 41:26
Egyptian 42:116
impression, Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:54
Jerusalem 44:169,231
Lachish 41:25
Megiddo 41:25
Tel Masos 39:60
Tell esh-Sharia 45:165,166
Scaurus 36:124
Schaeffer, C. 39:92
Schaub, R.T. 40:135;41:133,152;42:188; 44:29,88,89,90,91;45:80,81
Scheil, V. 43:186
Schein, B.E. 44:2
Schenck, H. 44:126
Schenke, G. 42:253
Schenke, H.-M. 42:253
Scheuer, D. 45:56
Schick, B. 44:30
Schick, C. 44:22,23
Schick, E. 44:30
Schliemann, H. 43:42
Schmandt-Besserat, D. 41:45
Schmidt, E. 43:136,184,185,186
Schmidt, N. 44:94,116
Schmidt, W.H. 44:61
Schmithals, W. 44:246
Schneider, A.M. 45:188
Schoedel, W. 42:254
school
scribal, Ebla 39:51
scribal, Israelite 42:116
scribal, Sumerian 40:25
texts, Ebla 39:45;40:3;41:146;43:80
texts, Sumerian 39:45,82
Schumacher, G. 43:42;44:179,180
Schur, N. 44:132
Schwabe, M. 40:170,171;41:8
Schwartz, J. 42:216
Schwarz, F.F. 40:126
Schweig, S.I. 40:170
scientific
archaeology 39:122-123;41:43-44,144; 42:5;43:46-48,249;45:79,91,106
tests, Shroud of Turin 43:109-117
texts, Babylon 39:45
texts, Ebla 39:45
Scopello, M. 42:254
Scopus, Mt. 38:22;45:48
Scott, R.B.Y. 45:183
scrapers
Golan 40:61
Tell Gilath 40:63
scribes 36:22;39:156;41:158
Aleppo Codex 42:132,148
alphabet and 45:147
Aphek (of Sharon), texts and 44:79
Aramaic papyri and 42:76-102
Assyrian 40:28;42:15
biblical traditions and 42:154
Dead Sea Scrolls and 45:143
Ebla 39:51;40:3;41:146;43:212;44:152
Jewish 45:143
Leningrad Codex and 42:150
Masoretic 41:150
Mesopotamian 39:51
Nag Hammadi texts and 41:35; 42:214
Nippur 40:26
Old Testament and 45:150-153

Roman 45:152
Samaria 45:229,234
scrolls and 42:146
seals and 42:116,117-118
Sumerian 39:83,116;40:25;43:79
Temple Scroll and 41:106
texts and 45:132,143-153
scrimshaw, Arad 40:35
script
Adon letter 44:41-42
Ammonite 37:14-16,18-19,60-61
Aphek (of Sharon), texts 44:81
Arabic 45:28
Aramaic 37:14,15-16,59,60-61,62; 39:12;43:179;45:150
Armenian 45:28
Byblos 41:45
cuneiform 39:50;43:77-80
Cypro-Minoan 40:53
Dead Sea Scrolls 40:130,131;41:119
Edomite 37:15
Greek 37:66-68;42:52;43:22-25,27,28
Hebrew 37:15,59,60,61,62;39:87,151; 42:115;45:51,229,238
Iron Age 37:61-62
Latin, Umm el-Jimal 42:52
Masoretic 36:138
Moabite 37:15,16
monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 42:178
Northwest Semitic 37:62,66
Paleo-Hebrew 37:56-61;39:7,9
Phoenician 37:15,59-61,62,66-67;39:9; 43:23-25
proto-Canaanite 40:161;43:22-25; 44:82
proto-Phoenician 36:116
Sumerian 39:82,83,117;40:2,24,25; 41:17
Tell Fekheriyeh statue 45:140
Temple Scroll 40:6
scrolls, codices and 42:146,202-204
sculpture (see statue)
Scythians 44:48
sdyn 39:14-15
Sea of Galilee (see Galilee, Sea of)
Sea of Joppa 36:43
Sea of Reeds 36:61;40:47
"Sea Peoples" 43:11-16,25,51;44:81
seal(s) 38:48-53;40:27-28
Ammonite 37:14,18,19,60;38:48
Aramaic 42:81,93;45:151
Assyrian 38:48;41:17-22
Bab edh-Dhra 40:135
Babylonian 38:48
Baqah Valley 44:127;45:123
bone 41:26
cylinder 41:2
Ebla 39:104-105,110
Edomite 38:48
Egyptian 42:116
electron microscope and 41:43-44
Hebrew 38:48;42:114-118;44:54
Heshbon 40:6
impressions 37:7;40:135;42:68;43:175; 44:169
Israelite, Arad 40:35
Jerusalem 44:169,234
Judahite 42:68
Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:54
Mitannian, Tell Mevorakh 40:90
Murashu texts 37:7
Near Eastern 39:86;41:17
Numeira 40:135
Persepolis 43:143,146
Phoenician 38:48
symbolism in burials 38:121-124
Tel Dan 43:175,178;44:143
Tell Deir 'Alla 42:10
Tell el-Hesi 41:171
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:120,121
Tell el-Mazar 42:72
Tell esh-Sharia 45:165
titles on 38:48
Sebaste (see Samaria, Samaritan)
sebayit 44:155
Secacah 36:118
Second Jewish Revolt 36:116
Second Temple period
Aphek (of Sharon) 42:71
burials 44:132
Jericho 43:235-240
Jerusalem 39:126;40:12,51;41:117, 119;42:166,167,168,170,171;43:97;

44:13,18,126,170,171,229,232,233; 45:33,38,43-53
Judean hills 44:8,14,16
Second Wall, Jerusalem 40:12;44:21-26
secondary burials, Jerusalem 44:230
Sede Boqer 44:103
Sedom 41:152
Seeligmann, I. 36:120
Seetzen, U.J. 44:29,31,94
Sefer 45:231
Sefire 45:148
texts 39:13
Segal, A. 42:255
Segal, J.B. 42:102
Segal, M.H. 36:121,131;39:119
Segal, R. 42:254
Seger, J.D. 39:142;40:99,156,157,163; 43:46;44:125
Seger, K.E. 39:142;40:157
segmented genealogies 42:12,17,18,19, 21
Seilun 39:134
Seir, Mt. 44:17
Sekhemkhet 45:13
Sekhmet 45:160
Sekine, M. 44:61
Sela (see Petra)
Selene 39:34
Seleucids 36:130;39:36:43:137;44:39
Palestine 39:142
Syria 45:77
Seleucus I 38:119,120;44:39
Selim II 44:84
Seljuk, Seljuks 37:73;39:85;45:78
Sellers, O. 38:81;42:59
Sellin, E. 43:42;44:246
Semites, Semitic 37:57
alphabet 37:68;45:132
Atrahasis epic and 40:155
civilization 36:68
culture 43:233-234
East 39:50,52
Ebla and 39:44,48-50,52;43:202
in Babylon 36:19,21
in Egypt 36:29,56
inscriptions 37:62
language, Dahood and 45:185-187
language, Ebla texts 39:44,50-52; 40:4;41:148-151;43:83;44:63
lexicon, Aphek (of Sharon) 44:79
literature 39:14,15,16
Mesopotamian 39:117
mortuary practices 36:74-75
names 37:7;41:6;43:83;44:38
North Arabian 36:5
number system 44:207-208
orientation 44:19-20
Palestine 43:14
Sargon and 39:117
script 37:62,66
Semler, J.S. 38:63
Semple, R. 39:5
Sempronia, Rome 41:59
Senate, Roman 41:59
Seneh 41:71
Seneni 42:238
Sennacherib 36:85-86;37:6,17;38:28,32, 35;39:69;40:163;41:18,25;42:13,27, 29;43:226,253;44:45,47,245;45:34, 137,140,157,221
Senonian chalk, 'Ai 39:30
sentry-post 38:17
Septimius Severus 40:128
Septuagint 36:141;38:74,76,77,122; 40:95,153;42:146,163;43:244;45:152, 153
sepulchres (see tombs)
Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 36:9;37:56,57,58; 43:27;45:13-18
inscriptions 45:13-18
Seraiah 42:118
Serapis 39:159
Seriah ben Neriah 42:118
Sesostris II 44:219,221
Seters, J. van 36:30;41:151,155;42:38, 46;43:51,52,53;44:210
Seth 44:203,207
Sethe, K. 44:43;45:14
Sethian gnosticism 41:36
Sethos (see Seti)
Seti
I 36:52,57;45:219
II 36:57;39:60
settlement patterns

Abila 44:180
Beer-sheba 39:62
Dead Sea region 44:87
Essene 40:109-111,120,121
Galilee 39:75
Gezer 39:142
Gilead 39:75
Golan 40:57-62
Greco-Roman Palestine 45:85-87
Iron Age 41:95
Israelite 41:94;43:12;44:12,17,82; 45:167-178
Jerusalem 42:165,170-171
Jordan 41:66,67,72,74;45:202
Judea 39:75;40:103;44:8,12-18;45:170
Moab plateau 44:30
Mt. Ephraim 39:75
Mt. Hermon 43:190
Negeb 39:55,56,60,66-76;42:133-134; 45:86
roads and 44:12-18
Sardinia 43:25
Shephelah 44:125
Tel Malḥata 39:60
Tel Masos 39:60,66-68
Tell el-Hesi 45:125
Tell Halif 40:99,165
Tell Mevorakh 40:91
Tell Yoqneam region 42:106
Wadi Zerqa 44:91
Seux. M.-J. 44:39
Ševčenko, I. 43:29
Seven Wonders of the World 37:71
Severus 44:84
sexagesimal number system 44:207-208
sexual rules, Israelite 41:99-100
sgr 39:15-16
Shaar HaGay 44:14,16
Sha'ar Ramon 45:241
Shabako 44:47
Shacham, Z. 42:133
shaddai 36:69
Shaduppum texts 40:26
shahar 43:212
Shalemyahu 42:133
Shalim-ahum 42:15
Shalmaneser
III 42:182;43:187,224,225;45:137
V 41:52;42:14;45:157
Shamash 39:48
Shamash-Nasir 44:212
Shamash-Nuri 45:138,139
Shamgar ben-Anat 39:32
Shamshi-Adad
I 36:15,18;41:18;42:16,17;43:222
II 42:15
III 42:15
V 43:225
Shamshi-ilu 45:139
Shanipu 37:17
Shanks, H. 44:152
Shaphan 42:116
Shapiro, I. 44:127
Shardana 43:13
Sharma-Adad II 42:14-15
Sharon, M. 40:14;45:28
Sharon, Plain of 40:89;41:44;44:45,82
Sharru-ken 45:151
Sharruludari 44:47
Sharuhen 45:157
Shaw, J.W. 41:90
shbil 44:11-12
Shea, W.H. 42:187;44:194,196;45:235, 236
Shealtiel 37:11
sheath, bone, Tell el-Hesi 41:179
Sheba 36:6
Queen of 41:15
Shebanyahu 44:233
Shebitku 44:47
Shebna 42:116;44:233
Shechem 36:18,32,50;37:49,83,84,87, 106;38:32,44,54,59;39:5,92,128,129, 132,138-139,140,153,154,156;40:47, 80;41:42,166;43:42,44,218,219,220; 44:217,246;45:36,94,230
texts 36:50
sheep
'Ai 39:30
Deir 'Alla texts 39:13
karakul 40:5
Tel Dan 43:170,175
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:54

Tell Qiri 42:111
Sheikh Abreik (see Beth-shearim)
Sheikh Zuweyid 38:36
shekel 38:52-53;44:106-107
Shekelesh 43:12,13
Shekeniah 37:12
shekhin 41:186
Shelemiah 42:96
shell(s)
Baqah Valley 45:123
horn 40:83
ornaments 38:44,46-47
Samaria 41:26
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:54-55
Tell esh-Sharia 45:161
Tell Qiri 42:111
Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
Wadi Jibba 45:10
Wadi Tbeik 45:11
Shelluni 44:212
Shem 39:84,109
Shemaiah 44:49
Shemeber 41:154,155
Shemer 45:220
Shemida 45:231
Sheneset (see Chenoboskion)
Shennima 44:211,212,213
Sheol 36:76
Shephelah 40:156-157;41:166;43:42; 44:9,10,12,13,14,16,18,125;45:124, 170,174,176,208
shepherds
Egyptians and 44:217
Israelites as 45:19
Jordan Valley 41:69,71,72
Sherden 43:12,13
Sheshai 36:53
Sheshbazzar 37:11
shield(s)
Assyrian seals 41:22
gold 36:92
Solomon's 38:52
shift, Canaanite 41:149
Shihan 45:75
Shiites, Iran 43:132
Shikmona 38:31,51,52
Shilkanni 44:46
Shiloh 37:37,38;39:128,129,130-134,136; 40:47,48;42:40;43:245;44:82;45:36
Shiloh, Y. 42:130,132;44:126,130,132
Shimrah 45:23
Shinab 41:154,155
Shinar 39:84;41:154
ships 40:6-7
Phoenician, Persia and 42:31
"Sea Peoples" 43:14
shipwreck, St. Paul's 39:145-147
Shiqma Valley 44:9
Shiraz 43:135
Shishak 39:73;40:36;44:103;45:34,77, 157,163,221
shiv'ah 44:175
Shivta 38:101
shkn 37:12
shloshim 44:175
shoal 44:11
shofar 39:129,140
shofetim 43:208
shoshana 45:115
shrine (see also temple)
Tell Qasileh 40:83,84
Torah, Nabratein 44:196,237-243
Torah, synagogues 43:100,102
Shrine of the Book 36:112;39:5
Shroud of Turin 43:68,109-117;44:132
shugitu 44:211
Shulgi 36:5,6;42:14
Shulhan Aruch 42:163
Shur 36:12
Shur Highway 44:17
Shur Mitzraim 39:8
Shura-Damu 39:47,106
Shureidah, S. 44:179;45:57
Shuriha-ilu 44:211,212,213
Shurrupak (see Fara)
Shushinak 44:212
Shu-sin 36:5;42:14
Shut 44:221
Shutler, M.E. 39:4;40:157
Sia 45:83
Siaga 45:87
Siamun 36:82
Sibaniba texts 40:26
Sicarii 36:117,127

Sicily 43:13
sickle
  blades, Golan 40:61
  blades, Tell Gilath 40:63
  blades, Tell Qiri 42:111
  Megiddo 41:25
Si-Damu 43:205
Siddim Valley 44:87
Sidon, Sidonian 38:27,81;40:2,171; 42:23,24,27,28,29,31,32;43:222,225, 226;44:38,39,41,50,232
  Antipater of 37:71
  people 37:38
Sidqa 44:47,48
Sieber, J.H. 42:254
Siegal, J.P. 36:140
siege engines 38:23
signet rings 38:119-120
Sihon 39:156
Sikan 45:137,140
Sikeloi 43:13
Silas, Saint 36:35
Silbel 44:48
Silenus 38:123
silo(s)
  'Ai 39:30
  Ghassul 40:58
  Isbet Sarte 39:87;44:82
  Kadesh-barnea 39:150;44:99,105
  Mt. Hermon 43:190
  Numeira 43:60
  Tel Dan 43:173,174
  Tell el-Maskhuta 43:52
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:158,159
  Tell Halif 44:184
  Tell Qiri 42:111
  Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
Siloam
  channel 44:170
  inscription 38:29;42:170;44:170; 45:147,233
  Pool 42:168;44:169
  tombs 44:234
  tunnel 41:51,52;42:168,170
silver
  bowls, Memphis 42:30
  jewelry, Lachish 41:25
  jewelry, Tel Dan 37:34
  ornaments, Megiddo 41:24
  pendants, Tell Kittan 40:80
  tribute, Ebla 39:47,101
Silverman, D. 44:43
Silvermann, J. 41:90
Silwan 39:140;44:230,232,233-234;45:46
  inscription 42:170
Simakiya 42:9
Simeon 39:71,73,75;40:99,166;41:72; 42:133-134;44:20,214;45:156,157, 159
Simon Maccabeus 36:131;39:142; 40:101,114
Simon of Cyrene 41:63
Simon Peter 43:114
Simon the Essene 36:127
Simon the Priest 45:48
Simonias (see Tell Simunieh)
Simons, J. 40:18;44:232
Simut 43:146
Sin 44:202;45:159
Sinai 36:63;39:6,8,46,73,148,151;42:126, 158;43:45-46;44:13,20,93,94,95,214, 245;45:4,19,21,22,23,24,31,38,156, 240
  Mt. 40:46-48,54;41:29,109,114,143; 42:178;43:27;45:24,25,27,28,29,30
Sinaiticus Codex 38:77;41:29,31,76; 42:178,179;43:27-29;44:247
Sin-belshunu 37:10
Singer, I. 44:79
Sinim 45:153
Sin-kashid 36:7
Sinnor 44:232
Sinuhe 36:56;44:217
Sipish 39:48
Sippar 36:7
  texts 40:26
Sirius 43:141,160
Sittner, A. 40:49
Siyagha (see Nebo, Mt.)
Sjöberg, Å. 39:83
Ska, J.-L. 43:205
Skala 37:69,70
Skehan, P. 36:138,142,143
skeleton(s) (see also bones, osteology)

archaeology and 43:89-96
Bab edh-Dhra 43:60
Baqah Valley 44:127;45:122,123
Caesarea 38:4
es-Salt 43:61
Jericho 44:172
Jerusalem 44:169,230
Palestine 41:95
Tel Dan 37:34;43:169-170
Tell el-Mazar 42:71-72
Wadi ed-Daliyeh 43:218
Skinner, B.F. 38:113
slaughtering
laws, Temple Scroll 41:108,119
traditions 40:152
slaves, slavery
Asiatic 37:57-58;43:27
Athens 41:54
Slavic texts, monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 42:178;43:30
slips, clay 37:89-90,92
slm 45:140
Sloush, N. 40:168
Smith, C.C. 40:24
Smith, G.E. 41:185
Smith, J.M.P. 44:117
Smith, J.Z. 43:147
Smith, M. 36:112,128,135;42:38,47,254; 45:116
Smith, P. 36:124;40:5;43:235;44:169
Smith, R.H. 43:61;45:83
Smith, S. 42:182
Smith, T. 37:73,81;39:86
smithy, Tell esh-Sharia 45:160
smol 44:19
Smyrna 37:75-76
snails
Tell el-Hesi 41:180
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:49
snake
bronze, Tell Mevorakh 40:90
copper, Timna 40:90
fossil, Jerusalem hills 40:5
Gilgamesh epic 44:204
Mljet 39:145,147
species, Israel 40:5
symbol 37:4
Snefru 36:74
Sneh, A. 43:51
Snyder, J.W. 40:26
soapweed 43:116
Sobra 39:146
social structure
Athens 41:54-55
Babylon 43:233
Ebla 43:201-202
genealogies and 42:12-13,21
Israelite 41:91-102
Near East 40:25,28
Rome 41:57-59
society (see culture)
Society for the Protection of Nature in Israel 39:127
Socoh 44:77,78;45:174
Socrates 41:48
Soden, W. von 44:63
Sodini, J.P. 45:83
Sodom 36:128;37:45;40:4;41:133,143, 149,151,152,154,155,159,162,163; 43:82,213;44:68,87-92,151,152,153, 215;45:140,207,208
Plain 41:66
soferim 42:116,154
Soggin, J.A. 43:208;44:61
sohar 43:212
soher 36:12
soil, agricultural terraces 44:54
Sokoh 38:49
Soler, G. 44:163,169
Sollberger, E. 39:84
Solomon, Solomonic 39:85,128,139,140, 149;40:47,48,123;41:15,47,51,53,67, 114;42:18,24,32,100;43:174,218,245, 246;44:4,16,25,26,61,104,167,169, 181,196,214;45:35,36,77,120,132, 163,221,230
Arad 40:35
fortresses, Negeb 44:103
gates 39:93,142;43:42
Gezer 39:142;43:42
molten sea 45:179-184
palaces 36:78-105;41:50
shield of 38:52
temple 36:45,79,81,103;37:3;41:50-51,

122;43:241-247;45:33-36,38,39
Solon 41:54-55,56
"Son of Man" 40:94-95
sonar 43:249
Song of Deborah 36:57,69;40:48
Song of Moses 42:156
Song of the Sea 36:26-27,60;40:46-48, 54;45:38
songs, Sumerian 39:82
Sophocles 41:47
Sorek
  Nahal 44:53
  Valley 44:9,12,14,15,16,45
Soren, D. 43:118
Sounion 41:53
South, S. 45:87
Spain
  inscriptions 37:63
  St. Paul and 41:61-63
Sparta 41:56;43:8
spatulas, Megiddo 41:25
spearhead(s)
  Bab edh-Dhra 40:135
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:159
  Tell Mevorakh 40:90
Speiser, E.A. 36:12,19,20,67;41:121, 122,133,144,151,155,156;44:119,210
Spencer, H. 39:123
Spencer, M.J. 42:254
Spencer, S. 43:58
sphinx
  Assyrian seals 41:21
  winged, Palestine 41:122
Sphoungaras 41:90
Spina, F. 39:153
spindle whorl(s), Lachish 41:25
Spon, J. 37:73
spring(s) (see also water systems)
  agricultural terraces and 44:55
  'Ai 39:28
spy 39:73
square, city 37:48
stable(s)
  Megiddo 39:69
  Tell el-Hesi 41:179
stag, Assyrian seals 41:19
Stager, L.E. 40:9;43:46,118,251,253; 45:59
stairs
  Ebla 39:99
  Heshbon 40:6
  Jerusalem 44:163
  Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:171,173
  Lachish 40:74,76
  Megiddo 36:99-100,102
  Moje 'Awad 45:243
  Persepolis 43:135,136,158
  Tel Dan 37:41,43;43:176,177,182; 44:140,141,142
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:162
  Tell Halif 40:160
  Tell Mevorakh 40:89
  Tell Qasileh 40:82
  Umm el-Jimal 42:49
Stalin 44:173
stand(s)
  Tel Dan 43:175
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:165
standard, bronze, Tell esh-Sharia 45:159
Star of David 38:51,52
Starkey, J.L. 36:143;38:35;40:71,76; 43:127;45:221
Starr, F.S. 40:32
Starr, J. 38:81
statue(s)
  Aphrodite, Tel Dan 37:43; 43:180-181
  Araq el-Emir 42:135
  Astarte, Tell Kittan 40:78
  Athens 41:55
  Chalcolithic house-gods, Golan 40:58-60
  Chalcolithic, Tell Gilath 40:63,64-65
  clay figure, Tel Dan 37:43
  Corinthian deities 39:159
  es-Salt 43:61
  Hadrian, bronze head 40:5
  Hierapolis 39:36
  human figures, Tell Kittan 40:79
  Ibbiṭ-Lim, inscribed, Ebla 39:44,94
  Persepolis 43:142-144
  Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:13
  St. Paul, Mljet 39:146

St. Paul, Tarragona 41:63
Tell Fekheriyeh 45:135-141
Tell Qasileh 40:83
Stead, G.C. 42:254
Stearns, J.B. 40:28
Steckoll, S.H. 36:119
Stegemann, H. 40:102,103,104,105,106, 114,120
Steindorff, G. 44:43
Stekelis, M. 40:168
stele
Balu 44:32
Bar-Hadad 45:139
Bar-Rakkab 45:151
Beth-shean 45:221
Deir 'Alla 39:11,13
Kel-i Shin 43:188
Merneptah 36:65;41:166
Middle Kingdom 45:16
mortuary 36:74
"of the Vultures" 39:116
Phoenician 39:32;45:55
Punic 39:32
Sefire 45:148
Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 45:13
Tell Kittan 40:78,80
Topzawa 43:188
Zakkur 45:139
Stendahl, K. 36:147
Stenhope-White, D. 45:9
Stephanus (see Estienne, R.)
Stephen, Saint 38:22
stereoscopic photography 39:39
Stern, E. 44:124,125
Steve, M.A. 44:232
Stibbe, P. 45:224
stibium 44:219,221
Stiebing, W.H. 43:2,4
Stobi 44:246
Stock, H. 42:244
Stolper, M.W. 43:130,132
stone
amulets, Tell el-Hesi 41:169
carving, Lachish 40:76
column, Lachish 40:71
crusher, oil-presses 40:30
doors, Beth-shearim 40:170
foundation, Tell el-Hesi 41:170
implements, Jerusalem 44:169
inlay, Ebla 39:99
net-weights, Aphek (of Sharon) 44:80
pillar-base, Tell Mevorakh 40:89
pillar-bases, Tell Qasileh 40:84,85
plaque, Jerusalem 42:170
stelae, Tell Kittan 40:78
tools 39:85;40:161;44:31
vat, Tell Halif 44:183
weights, Jerusalem 44:165,169
weights, oil-presses 40:31
Stone age, female figurines 41:93
Stone, M.E. 42:253;45:2,4
stoppers, Megiddo 41:25
storage basins 36:12
storage bins, domestic, Gezer 39:143
storage jar(s)
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:77
Avdat 45:245
Ebla 39:99
Fāw Qiblī 42:227-228,229
Gilloh 45:169
Golan 40:58,60
Jericho 43:237
Kadesh-barnea 44:98,100
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:172
Lachish 40:76
Lahav 42:9
Moje 'Awad 45:243
Rujm el-Henu 44:128
Tel Dan 43:168,173;44:142
Tell esh-Sharia 45:161,162
Tell Halif 40:160
Tell Qasileh 40:85
Tell Qiri 42:111
Umm ad-Dananir 45:124
storage pit(s)
Tell el-Hesi 41:170
Tell esh-Sharia 45:159
Tell Halif 44:185
storehouse(s)
Arad 39:68
Beer-sheba 37:3,6;39:69
Tel Malḥata 39:57
Tel Masos 42:134

Tell el-Maskhuta 43:50
storeroom(s)
Basilica of St. Pachomius, Fāw Qiblī 42:229
Ebla 39:99,100,101,104
Jerusalem 44:165
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:10
Lachish 40:76
Tel Dan 43:175
Tell Qasileh 40:83
Storfjell, J.B. 44:247
stories (see also epics, literature, myths)
creation 40:149;44:207
Eridu creation 44:202
flood 40:147-155;41:147;43:76,217; 44:199,201,203,207,209
Genesis 44:209
New Testament, 20th century 36:33-36
St. Paul in Spain 41:61-63
Sumerian 44:199-205
Strabo 36:34;38:69;41:62
Strange, J.F. 42:187;43:46;44:124,194, 196;45:66,68,87
stratigraphy
Albright's view of 42:38;43:43
Kadesh-barnea 44:98
Kenyon and 42:123;43:44
methodology 43:47
Nabratein 44:237-239
Petrie and 43:42
pottery and 41:167
street(s)
'Ai 39:29
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:76,83-84
Beer-sheba 39:69
Numeira 43:60
Striker, C.L. 41:45
Strommenger, E. 45:79,81
Stronach, D. 42:183
Stroumsa, G.G. 42:254
Strugnell, J. 36:143;42:253;43:219
Struthion Pool 44:25
Struys, J. 40:138
Stucky, R. 45:79,81,82,83
studies
Assyrian 39:83;40:148
biblical 39:155;41:82,91-92,146;42:46, 59,145-146,178;45:201,205-209, 211-216,224-228
environmental 40:158;41:3
Near Eastern 41:82;43:80,132
Sumerian 39:82-84;40:26
stylobate(s)
Basilica of St. Pachomius, Fāw Qiblī 42:234
Fāw Qiblī 42:227,228,229,233
Nabratein 44:238
Styx, River 43:112
Subietu 44:211,212
subsistence system
patriarchal 44:215-218
Tell Halif 40:158
succession
genealogies and 42:13-18,21
Near Eastern law and 44:210-214
Succoth 45:184
Suez 44:219
Canal 45:21
Gulf of 45:9,29
Suffetes 43:208
Sukenik, E.L. 36:120,123;38:83;40:18, 20,21,94,130,168;43:43,99
Sukkoth, Valley of 41:66
Suleiman the Magnificent 40:14
Sulili 42:15,16
Sultantepe (see Huzirina)
Sumer, Sumerian 39:50,51,83,84,109, 114,116,117;40:24;43:233;45:81
agriculture 39:114,116
culture 39:51-52,82,84,114-117
cuneiform 43:77-80
deities 39:48,49;40:3;41:18
Ebla texts and 44:63
epic 40:147,155;44:151,199-205
history 39:114-117;41:158
king list 42:14;44:196,201,207-208
language 39:50,84,102,103,107,110, 112,117;40:2,24,32;41:146;43:68, 203,205,209,213,215
laws 43:231;44:210-211
lexicon 43:84
names 39:48

number system 44:207-208
people, Bible and 39:84
phonetic law 39:84
religion 43:150
scribes 43:79
script 40:2,24,25;41:17
studies 39:82-84;40:26
texts 38:62;39:45,51-52,82-84,97; 43:77-80,201,208,212;44:79;45:144, 145
volume measure 45:181
writing 41:133
Sumero-Akkadian civilization 36:68
Sumero-Babylonian epics 36:66-67; 40:155
sun
disc motif 38:49-52;41:21
orientation and 44:19-20
Sunium, Cape 42:31
superstition, incantation bowls and 41:2
survey
Abila 44:179-180
Arabia 44:180
Baqah Valley 44:126;45:122-124
Crusader sites 42:72
Dead Sea basin 42:58
Greco-Roman Palestine 45:85-87
Hebron mountains 45:174
Jordan 40:136;41:3;42:72;44:29;45:80, 81,82,83,202
Negeb 39:148;42:133
Palestine 45:217
Syria 40:136;45:80,81
Wadi el-Hasa 44:60-61,180;45:58-59
Susa 38:71-73,74,114;43:153,186
texts 40:26;44:212
Susiyah 43:99,103
Sutcliffe, E.F. 36:131
Sutton Walls 42:123
Suweinit Stream 41:69
suzerainty treaties 42:189;44:49,245
Suzuki, H. 45:80
Swafiyeh 45:83
Swiny, S. 40:10;45:55
sword(s)
Assyrian seals 41:21,22
Dorian 43:9
Tel Dan 37:34
Tell el-Mazar 42:72
Ziwiye 43:154
swpr 42:116
Sychar 43:219,220
Syene 42:76,102
syllabaries, Sumerian/Eblaite 39:45, 102
symbols
ampersand 38:115
Aramaic incantation bowls 41:7
biblical 41:164
Canaanite goddesses 39:34,36
Chalcolithic house-gods 40:60
cherubim 41:122
Christian 38:115-124
Dead Sea Scrolls 40:103-105
Deir 'Alla texts 39:13,15
deities, Hierapolis 39:36
friezes, Ebla 39:103
glyptic art, Ebla 39:110-111
Mesopotamian 41:2
monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 41:31;42:178
Old Testament 39:13
Roman 41:59
royal, on jar handles 38:49-53
seals, Ebla 39:105
snake 37:4
sun disk motif 38:49-52
synagogues and 43:106
Tell Kittan 40:80
trident, Tel Dan 43:175
Symeon 45:217
Symeon Metaphrastes 41:62
synagogue(s)
Aleppo 42:145,150
art and 43:105-106
Balata 43:220
Beth-alpha 45:88
Beth-shearim 40:170
Caesarea 38:3
Cairo 43:221
Capernaum 45:88
Corinth 39:159
Damascus 43:221

Ephesus 37:71-72
Galilee 43:42,68,97-108,252;44:237
Gush Halav 43:46
Hamath 45:88
Khirbet en-Nabratein 44:124
Khirbet Shema 43:46
Meiron 43:46
Mt. Gerizim 43:219,220
Nablus 43:220
Nabratein 44:237-243
Ostia 41:62
Roman 44:246
Rujeib 43:220
Salbit 43:220
Sardis 37:80
Tiberias 45:88
women and 41:82-83
Synaxarium 36:34
syncretism, religious,
Ebla/Mesopotamia 39:49-50
Synesius of Cyrene 40:128,129
synoikismos 41:54
Syria, Syrian 38:101;40:23,101,127,171; 42:27,28,32,106,134,202;43:19,98; 45:73-84,86,138,153,160,201,202, 204,209
archaeological survey of 40:136
archaeology 39:4,92;40:52;45:68
art, Ebla 39:90,103,105
Assyria and 43:227
chronology 39:94
Crusader sites 42:72
culture 39:90-93,94,97-99
destruction in 43:12
Ebla and 39:44-52,109-112;41:147, 155;43:82,85
gates 43:39
Gezer 39:142
history 41:158;42:23,196;43:200,202, 213-214;44:89;45:76-78,136
Iron Age 43:19
Mesopotamia and 39:117
North, influence on EB 'Ai 39:24
oaths 44:245
palaces 36:84-87,90
Palestine and 40:107,114,115,117
Persia and 42:25,26
religion 39:31-36
temples 45:40
texts 39:31
trade & commerce 44:89
Syriac
Bible 42:146,163
manuscript, British Library 43:33
texts 39:16,31,33;40:138;41:76;42:178; 43:30
Syriacus Codex 41:79
"Syrian Goddess, The" 39:33-36
Syro-Palestinian
archaeology 37:20,21;42:186-188; 43:42-48;44:245;45:68,73-84,100, 103-107,201-209
art 41:122
people 43:14
temples 43:104
Taanach 36:102;38:84;39:87;40:5; 41:122;42:40,41;43:42,44,224;44:33, 167,178;45:82
Tabaqat Fahl (see Pella)
Tabennīsi 42:237
Taberah 41:96
tabernacle
Israelite 45:36-37
Jerusalem 37:3;40:46-48;41:122,143; 43:196,241-248;45:182
Ostia 41:62
Tabgha 39:135;45:188
table
Assyrian seals 41:22
wooden, Ebla 39:103
tablets (see texts)
Tablets of Destiny 43:140,141
Tabor River 40:77
Tabqa 40:52
Tabularium, Rome 41:59
tabun (see also ovens)
Tell esh-Sharia 45:161,164,165
Umm ad-Dananir 45:124
tachara, Persepolis 43:135,136,143-149, 155-158,160
Tacitus 45:226
Tadmor, H. 44:41,61,245
Tadmor, M. 44:61
Tadros, H.B. 43:58

Tafila 44:60
taḥash 40:55
Tahpanhes 42:30
Taiyiba 39:29
Takes-Malik 44:146
Tala (see Tilla)
talion 43:232-234
Talmai 36:53
Talmon, S. 36:138,139,143,144
Talmud 38:63,76;44:84;45:33,44
  Babylonian 43:107;45:143
  Jerusalem and 41:51
  Palestinian 42:154,163;43:107
  period, synagogues 43:97-107
  Tabernacle and 43:246
talus, Kadesh-barnea 44:95,97
Tamar 41:2,99
tamarisk tree
  Beer-sheba 39:65
  Sinai 36:63
Tamerlane 37:74;45:78
Tammuz 43:140
Tamut 42:76,81,82,83,84,96
Tancred's Tower, Jerusalem 40:21
Tanis 36:52,56
Tannaim 44:110,114,115
tanninim 36:67
Tannit 39:32,34,36;41:43
Tano, P.J. 42:206,216,217,221,222
Tanoutamon 43:228
Tanwetamani 44:48
Taprobane, Island of 40:126
Tardieu, M. 42:254
Targums 45:153
Tarichaeae 43:99
Tarler, D. 44:169
Tarquinius Superbus 41:57
Tarragona 41:62,63
Tarsus 38:92;39:24;43:12
  Mountains 39:117
Tartous 45:73
Tate, G. 45:83
Tattenai 42:100
Taurus 43:139,150,201
Tawahin es-Sukkar 44:88
Tawilan 38:36;44:180,181;45:75,202
Tayma' 44:180
Tchernov, E. 45:11
"Teacher of Righteousness" 36:121, 124,130,144;40:100,102,104,106, 111,119,120,121,124
Tefnin, R. 40:52
Teheran 43:250
tehom 36:67
Teicher, J.L. 36:121,131
Teima 45:82
Teixidor, J. 40:9;41:44;45:98
Tekoa 41:101
Tekor 45:30
Tel Anafa 44:124
Tel Aphek (see Aphek of Sharon)
Tel Aviv 41:171;45:124
Tel Batashi 45:95
Tel Dan 37:26-51,106-107;38:31;39:135; 40:47,48,55,156;41:53,72;42:5,105; 43:45,132,168-182;44:124,132, 139-144;45:59
Tel Dor 44:124-125
Tel el-Milh (see Tel Malḥata)
Tel Esdar 39:68
Tel es-Saba 39:55
Tel es-Saidiyeh 45:57
Tel Ira 39:69-70,73,76;42:133
Tel Malḥata 38:36,45,50;39:55,56-57, 59,60,68,70,71,73,76;42:133;44:10, 17
Tel Masos 39:55,56,57-59,60,66-68,69, 70,71,73,74,75;42:39,133-134; 45:155,166
Tel Mazar 45:57
Tel Miqne 45:56
Tel Mor 38:36;44:13,14
Tel Rehmeh 39:73
Tel Shariya 43:47
Teleilat el-Ghassul 40:57,58,65;42:9; 45:56-57,75,80
Tell Abila (see Abila)
Tell Abu Bisseh 45:75
Tell Abu el-Kharaz 45:75
Tell Abu en-Niaj (N.) 45:75
Tell Abu Habil (N.) 45:75
Tell Abu Hareira (see Gerar)
Tell Abu Harmal (see Shaduppum)
Tell Abu Hawam 39:66;42:188

Tell Abu Hureireh 45:157
Tell Abu Hureyra 45:80
Tell Abu Huwam 44:81
Tell Abu Kudeis 38:31
Tell Abu Qadan 45:75
Tell Abu Salabikh 39:45,51,52;40:25; 43:68,80
texts 43:77,78,79,80,81,83,84-85
Tell Abu Zureiq 42:111
Tell Akko (see also Akko) 43:35-39,47
Tell al-Rimah (see Karanā/Zimahu)
Tell Amar 42:105
Tell Ammata 45:75
Tell Aphek (see Aphek)
Tell Arad (see Arad)
Tell Asmar (see Eshnunna)
Tell Aswad 45:80
Tell Atchana-Alalakh 39:94
Tell Baajawiyah 45:75
Tell Balatah (see Shechem)
Tell Beit Mirsim 37:106,107;38:35,37, 81;40:157,167;41:24,26;42:4,38,39, 40,47,58,59,188;43:38-39,43;44:14, 125;45:208,217,221
Tell Billa (see Sibaniba)
Tell Brak 39:99;42:181;45:81
Tell Chuera 45:81
Tell Damiyah 45:75
Tell Deir ʿAlla 37:60,61;42:10,71,188; 45:75
Tell ed-Der 40:26
Tell ed-Duweir (see Lachish)
Tell Edfu 38:92
Tell edh-Dhahab (W.) 45:75
Tell el-Ajjul 38:36;43:127;45:157
Tell el-Amarna 44:196
texts 36:18,27,50,51,56,70,71;40:71; 41:49,96,147,177;42:27;44:15,38,79; 45:146
Tell el-Daba 43:53
Tell el-Duweir 41:177
Tell el-Farah (N.) 38:32;39:20,24,25; 43:44;44:33,77
Tell el-Farah (S.) 38:36;40:10;41:24; 43:127;45:157,166
Tell el-Ful (see Gibeah)
Tell el-Gebel 43:51
Tell el-Hajj 45:81,82,83
Tell el-Handaquq (S.) 45:75
Tell el-Hayyat 45:75
Tell el-Hesi 37:86;38:36,86;41:133,137, 165-182;42:38;43:42,46,68,89,91,93, 94,95,254-256;44:4,14,125,178; 45:54,124-126,157,166
Tell el-Hiba 39:84
Tell el-Husn (see Pella)
Tell el-Jib (see Gibeon)
Tell el-Judeideh 38:35
Tell el-Kharabeh 45:75
Tell el-Kheleifeh 38:36,45;39:151; 44:101,181;45:120-121
Tell el-Maajajeh 45:75
Tell el-Malfuf South 37:19
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:4,49-58
Tell el-Mazar 42:71-72;45:75,81,82
Tell el-Meqbereh 45:75
Tell el-Mintar 45:75
Tell el-Muhaffer 38:86
Tell el-Qadi (see Tel Dan)
Tell el-Qudeirat (see Kadesh-barnea)
Tell el-Retaba 43:51
Tell el-Sahaba 43:51
Tell el-Sheikh (see Tell Kittan)
Tell el-Ula 36:6
Tell en-Naṣbeh (see Mizpah)
Tell Erani 38:35;44:77
Tell er-Rameh 45:75
Tell er-Ras (see Gerizim, Mt.)
Tell er-Rumeith 45:75
Tell esh-Sharia 45:132,155-166
Tell esh-Shunah (N.) 45:75
Tell es-Safi (see Gath)
Tell es-Saidiyeh 45:75,158
Tell es-Sukkar 45:75
Tell es-Sweyhat 45:83
Tell Eton 41:177
Tell Fekheriyeh 45:132,136,137
Tell Gilath 40:63-65
Tell Hadidi 40:10,52;45:81
Tell Halaf 36:84,90;39:91;45:136,137, 140
Tell Halawa 40:52
Tell Halif (see also Lahav) 39:4;40:99, 134,156-166;44:125,183-186;45:157

Tell Hariri (see Mari)
Tell Hazorea 39:87
Tell Hesban (see Heshbon)
Tell Heshbon (see Heshbon)
Tell Hum (see Capernaum)
Tell Iktanwah 45:75
Tell Jemmeh 38:36,40,42,48;41:24,26; 43:46,127;45:157,158,161,166
Tell Jenabeh 45:75
Tell Judeideh 45:176
Tell Kazel 45:82
Tell Khuweilifeh (see Tell Halif)
Tell Kittan 40:55,77-81
Tell Lachish (see Lachish)
Tell Mardikh (see Ebla)
Tell Mevorakh 40:55,89-91
Tell Michal 41:44;44:125;45:95
Tell Mukhmar (see Tell Qanah)
Tell Mureybet 45:80
Tell Musa (see Tell Kittan)
Tell Nagila 40:157;45:157
Tell Nebi Mend (see Qadesh)
Tell Poleg 43:38-39
Tell Qanah 44:78
Tell Qannas 45:81
Tell Qasileh 36:42-48;40:55,82-86; 42:113;43:45;44:13,14,17
Tell Qeshet 41:165
Tell Qiri 42:68,105-113
Tell Quneitra 40:157;41:165
Tell Rabud (see Kiriath-sepher)
Tell Ramad 45:80
Tell Rosh ha-Ayin (see Aphek of Sharon)
Tell Safut 45:75
Tell Selenkahiye 45:81
Tell Sheikh Ahmed 45:139
Tell Sheikh Hassan 45:83
Tell Sheqef 41:165
Tell Sherhabil 45:75
Tell Simunieh 40:168
Tell Siran 37:13-19,60;45:75,82,83
Tell Sukas 45:82
Tell Sweyhat 45:81
Tell Tayanat 36:84,102,103
Tell Turmus 40:62
Tell Yarmuth (see Jarmuth)
Tell Yehudiyeh 41:166
Tell Yoqneam 42:106,111,113;43:47; 45:95
Tell Zachariah 38:35
Tell Zeror 40:91
Tell, S. 40:136;45:78,83
Telloh (see Girsu)
tellurometer 43:249
Teman 36:11;42:20;44:20
temenos, Tel Dan 43:175,179,181
temper 37:88-91
temple(s) (see also shrine)
  Abila 44:180
  'Ai 39:24,26,27,30
  Amman Airport 40:135
  Arad 37:2,5
  Assyrian 43:223
  Avdat 45:245
  Babylonian 43:137
  Beer-sheba 37:5;39:65,69
  Beth-shean 36:45;40:82;41:24
  biblical period 40:54-55
  broadhouse 43:104
  Canaanite 39:36
  Corinthian cults 39:158-159
  Dibon 42:72
  Ebla 39:49,91-92,94,99
  Egyptian 43:153
  Ekua 43:146,150,151,152,154
  Elephantine 42:96,99,100,101
  Esaggil 43:137,145,149,150,151,152, 154,155,156
  Esizkur 43:145,152,154,155,156,158
  Essenes and 40:109-110
  Eudul 43:137,145,148,149,150,151, 152,156
  Ezida 41:17-18;43:138,146,150,151, 152,155
  Gaza 36:47
  Hazor 39:92;40:80,82,89
  Herodian 41:114
  Heshbon 40:6
  Hierapolis 39:36
  Israelite 45:33-41
  Jerash 42:134
  Jerusalem 36:43,45,79,81,103; 38:26,27,35,50;39:132;40:47,94,123;

41:13,47,53,82,117,120;42:26,92, 116,118;43:27,68,97,158,196,218, 219,241-248;44:13,17,25,108-115, 175,237;45:4,33-41,109
Jupiter 43:219
Khirbet et-Tannur 41:123
Lachish 36:45;40:71-76,82,89;42:113
Mar Boulos 44:59
Mari 39:106
Medinet Habu, Thebes 42:233
Megiddo 39:92;40:80,82
Mycenae 36:45
Near East 45:40
Pella 43:62
Persepolis 43:132,143-146
Persian 43:146-147
Philistine 36:42-48
Rome 41:57
Samaritan 38:57,59;43:218-219
Sêrâbit el-Khâdêm 43:27;45:13
Shechem 39:92,132,139;40:80;44:246
Shiloh 39:130,132
Solomonic 37:3;41:122;43:241-247
Syrian 45:40
Syro-Palestinian 43:104
Tel Dan 43:179
Tell Gilath 40:63-65
Tell Kittan 40:78-81
Tell Mevorakh 40:89-91
Tell Qasileh 36:42-48;40:82-86
Tell Qiri 42:113
Temple Scroll 41:108,114
Timna 40:90,91
Umm el-Jimal 42:53
women and 41:93-94
Yahweh 40:46-48
Zeus 38:57,59;43:218-219
Temple Mount, Jerusalem 39:4-5, 125-126,129;40:23,50,51;41:47,49, 50,51,117;42:169;44:25,232,233
Tent of David 43:241,246;45:36
Tent of Meeting 44:20;45:36
Tenta 40:9;43:118;45:55
Tentyra 42:237
Teqoa ha-Galilit (see Khirbet Shema)
Teredhia 40:9
Terenouthis 41:33
Terian, A. 44:179
Terqa 45:81,84
terrace(s)
agriculture and 44:13,53-56
'Ai 39:29-30
Arad 39:60
Ebla 39:99
Jerusalem 42:169,170,171;44:162,163, 164,167
Jerusalem region 44:18
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:172
Persepolis 43:135-136
Tel Ira 42:133
Tell el-Hesi 45:124
Tell Halif 40:158,161,164;44:185,186
terracotta pipe, Tel Dan 43:182
terre pisée
Jerusalem 42:166
Tell Akko 43:35
Terry, A. 39:127
Tertullian 38:121,123;41:32
Tes Sera (see Tell esh-Sharia)
Testament of Isaac 43:29
Testament of Jacob 36:26-27,28,69; 43:29
Testament of Levi 43:33
Testament of Naphtali 43:33
Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs 43:30-33
Tetramnestus 42:28
tetrapylon, Aphek (of Sharon) 44:84
Teukroi 43:12
textiles, Ebla, manufacturing of 39:109
texts (see also inscriptions)
Achaemenid 43:132,185,186,187
Akkadian 37:7;39:50;40:10;42:71; 43:212;44:45,79,80,146,151,210; 45:146,153
Ammonite 37:13-19
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:78-81,246-247
Arabic 41:79;42:178;43:29,30
Arad 38:30;39:69,73,151;44:106
Aramaic 36:71;37:12;38:28,52,73,74; 39:12,16-17;41:5-15;42:74-102; 43:33;44:4,36-52;45:147,148,150, 151,153

Armenian 41:79;42:178;43:30
Arsames 44:42,43
Asshur 40:26,27,28
Assyrian 36:9,12,20,85;37:17,18; 39:116;40:28;44:38,45,47,48,202, 210,211,212;45:151
Babylonian 36:22-26,75;38:62,70-74; 39:45,101;40:27;43:136-143;44:40, 41,49,209,212;45:139,144-146,151, 153
Bar Kokhba 42:196
Canaanite 44:79
Cappadocia 36:9
Coptic 42:178;43:30
Cyprus 39:32
Dead Sea 36:110-148;44:247
Deir 'Alla 37:19,60,61;39:11-17; 45:76,148-149,195
Dur-Sharrukin 40:28
Ebla 39:4,43,44-52,82,92-93,98, 100-103,105,106,107-109,111-112; 40:2-4,26;41:49,133,145-164;42:17, 46,68,132,188,196;43:68,76-87,168, 196,200-216;44:63,89,90,132, 145-154,196,208,247;45:60,144,186, 195,204,207,225
Egyptian 38:28;39:34,73;41:93,185; 43:12-14,19,42;44:38,45,75,79-80,98, 219-221
Elamite 43:185,186
Elephantine 37:12;44:44;45:149-150, 151
Emmaus 43:219
Esarhaddon 37:17
Eshnunna 40:26
Ethiopic 41:79;42:178;43:30
Execration 36:15,18,30;37:26,34; 39:73;41:49;43:172;44:45,77,139
Fara 40:25;43:77,78,79,83,84,205
Gasur 40:32
Gaza 43:219
Georgian 42:178;43:30
Gezer 39:87
Girsu 40:26
Greek 36:134;39:31,33-36;41:35; 42:174-179,202;43:10;44:38;45:147
Hamadan 41:6
Hammurabi dynasty 36:7
Hattusha 40:26
Hebrew 39:87;43:33;44:99,163
Hittite 36:75,85;43:12-13,16,205; 44:79,80,210
Huzirina 40:26
incantation 41:185
Iranian 41:6
Isbet Sarte 40:6;43:25;44:82
Jebel Moneijah 45:25
Kadesh-barnea 39:151
Karanā/Zimahu 40:26
Karshuni 43:29
Keret 39:15
Khirbet Qumran 44:247
Khuzestan 41:6
Kish 40:26;45:144
Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:6-10;45:195,233
Lachish 36:65;38:29;41:177;43:127; 44:38,165;45:233
Lagash 44:152
Latin 41:79;42:178;43:30
LB 41:96
Manichaean 41:33
Mari 36:7,10,18,20,27,30,48,49,71,72, 73,74;37:26,34;39:49,91,92;40:3,26, 27;43:76,172,174,208;44:139,146, 150-151;45:76
medical 41:185
Mesha 36:74;37:17;44:12;45:233
Mesopotamian 40:25-26;41:93;42:13; 43:42,78,79,208;44:210;45:144-146
Moabite 37:17;45:147
monastery of St. Catherine, Sinai 41:29-31,76,79;42:68,132,174-179, 196;43:4,26-34;44:132
Murashu 37:6-12;40:26
Mycenaean 43:17
Nabatean 36:57;39:16,34;45:21-25
Nag Hammadi 40:2;41:33-36;42:68, 196-197,201-205,206-224,225, 239-248,253,255;44:246
Near Eastern 42:13-18
Nehavand 41:6
Neo-Assyrian 39:101;44:38,199,212; 45:139
Neo-Babylonian 44:213

Neo-Sumerian 39:101
Nimrud 40:26,27,28;44:211;45:233
Ninevah 40:26,28
Nippur 39:93;40:3,26,27;41:6,12; 44:212;45:144
Nissana 36:110
Nuzi 36:14;38:62;40:26,32;43:82; 44:211,212
Palmyrene 39:16
Persepolis 43:150,157,185,186
Persian 38:70-73;41:79;43:146-147
personal names and 38:77
Phoenician 39:31,32,34;42:18,30; 43:208;45:147
Punic 39:16,32;42:18
Rabbinic 39:16
Samaria 37:8;45:229-239
Samaritan 43:219
scribes and 45:132,143-153
Sefire 39:13
Shaduppum 40:26
Shechem 36:50
Sibaniba 40:26
Sippar 40:26
Slavic 42:178;43:30
Sumerian 38:62;39:45,51-52,82-84,97; 43:77-80,201,208,212;44:79;45:144, 145
Susa 40:26;44:212
Syriac 39:16,31,33;40:138;41:76; 42:178;43:30,33
Syrian 39:31
Tell Abu Salabikh 43:77,78,79,80, 81,83,84-85
Tell el-Amarna 36:18,27,50,51,56,70, 71;40:71;41:49,96,147,177;42:27; 44:15,38,79;45:146
Tell Fekheriyeh 45:135-141
Turkish 41:79
Tutub 40:26
Ugaritic 36:27,60-61,65,72,76;38:53; 39:15,16,31-36,48,112;40:2,26; 41:147,186;42:18;43:13,76,82;44:38, 79,80,146,147,150-151,247;45:145, 146,147,152,186
Ur 45:144
Wadi ed-Daliyeh 42:102
Weidner 44:39
textual criticism and 45:132
Thaos 38:52
Thasos 42:31
Thauti 42:212,213,226,237,238
theaters (see also amphitheatres)
Abila 44:180
Caesarea 38:3;39:129
Epidauros 39:134
Greek 39:129
Roman 39:129;40:5
Thebes 36:63;37:55;41:56,166,185; 42:233;43:8,15,228;44:48;45:18
Thecla 41:63
Theodosius 42:219;45:30
theology
archaeology and 41:159
biblical studies and 45:205,211-212
burials and 44:171-177
Deuteronomic 41:159-163
Priestly 37:12
Theopanes of Mytilene 40:127
Theophilus 41:61
theophoric names 38:49;39:32
Ebla texts 39:48
Theotokos church, Mt. Gerizim 38:54
Thera 40:8,54,55;43:24
Therapeute 36:125
thermoluminescence dating, Baqah Valley cave 44:127
Thermopylae 38:70;45:227
Theseus 41:53,54
Thessalonica 43:221
Thessaly 42:28;43:8,9,10,11,16
Third Ecumenical Council 37:74
Third Wall, Jerusalem 40:12,18-22; 44:22
Thomas, D.W. 44:39,40
Thomas, Saint 37:69;42:219;43:117
Gospel of 42:201
Thompson, H. 45:81,82,83
Thompson, H.A. 43:249
Thompson, R.C. 42:181;43:187
Thompson, T.L. 41:151,155;42:38,42, 46,47,188;44:91,92,210
Thomsen, P. 45:59
Thomson, W.M. 41:66

Thorley, J.P. 42:59
Thrace 42:31
throne
  cherubim and 41:122
  Ebla 39:99
  of *Yahweh* 40:48
  Persepolis 43:158
  Phoenician 36:91
  room, Solomonic palace, Megiddo 36:101
  rooms 36:89-90
  Solomon's 36:90-91
  Tel Dan 37:45
throw stick, Beni-Hasan mural 44:225-226
Thucydides 41:48;43:16
Thut-mose III 37:26,34;40:80,160; 43:27;44:45,77
Thuyu 39:127
Thyatria 37:76-78
Tiamat 40:155;43:138,140,141,143,144, 149,155,156,157,158,161,233;44:202
Tiber River 41:56,62
Tiberian
  Bible 42:158,160,162,163
  massoretic text 42:148
Tiberias 38:11;39:85;40:168;43:98,105, 106;45:88,110
Tidal 41:154
Tiglath-pileser
  I 40:27;43:222
  II 45:35
  III 37:17;38:28;41:21,52;43:225;44:39, 45,49;45:151,157
Tigris River 36:19,21;40:149,155; 42:182;45:138
Tih 45:30
Tih-Gunna 45:9
Til Barsip 45:139
Ṭilakṭil 41:12
tiles
  Heraeum 38:96
  Nabratein 44:238
Tilia, G. 43:136,157
Till 45:231
Till, W. 42:240
Tilla 40:99,164,166
Tilon 45:231
Timna 36:57;39:67;40:90,91;44:47,102, 180,181
Timotheus I, Bishop 36:112
Timothy, Saint 37:69,71,75
Timsah, Lake 43:51
tin 37:26;40:53;43:174
Tirat-Yehudah 40:29
Tirhaka 44:47,48
Tiryns 43:8,14
Tirzah (see Tell el-Farah N.)
Tischendorf, C. von 41:29,76;42:178; 43:27-28;44:247
Tishtrya 43:160
Titus 36:35;37:69;40:17,18,22,125,126, 129;42:134;44:18;45:4
Tiy, Queen 39:126-127
Tjeker 43:12,14,19
Tobiah, Tobiads 45:57,77,82
Todd, I.A. 40:9;43:118;45:55
toggle-pin(s)
  Baqah Valley 44:127;45:123
  Megiddo 41:25
  Tell Jemmeh 41:26-27
toilets
  domestic 38:95,96
  Jerusalem 44:165
Tolon 45:231
tomb(s) (see also burials, ossuaries)
  Abila 44:179;45:57-58
  Absalom 40:168;45:47,48,114
  Adoni-Nur 38:44
  Ammonite 37:61;38:44
  anchor symbol and 38:117-118, 121-124
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:77,80
  Assyrian, in Israel 38:40
  Bab edh-Dhra 40:135;43:60;44:88, 181-183
  Baqah Valley 44:126-127;45:122,123
  Bene Hezir 45:47
  Beni-Hasan 44:219
  Bethany 45:50
  Beth-shearim 40:169-171
  Beth-shemesh 41:25,26
  Byblos 44:232
  Canaanite 45:118

Cyprus 37:65-66
David's 44:173,231-233
Dayr al-Gabrawi 42:237
Dhahr Mirzbaneh 45:171
Ebla 43:85
Ecole Biblique 44:234
Egyptian 38:113
es-Safi 44:88
es-Salt 43:61
Frieze 45:49
Gezer 41:26
Gibeon 42:39
Giv'at Hamivtar 45:46,51
Giv'at Shahin 45:49-50
Greece 43:9
Gush Halav 43:106
Hebron 45:48
Helena, Queen 45:112
Herodian 45:4
Herod's Family 45:48,112
Israelite 36:76
Jason's 45:45-46,49,114
Jebel al-Ṭārif 42:212,213,226, 237-238
Jehoshaphat 45:47,48
Jericho 42:124;43:112,196,235-240; 44:172;45:47
Jerusalem 38:40;40:21,22;43:240; 44:25,171-177,196,229-235;45:4, 43-53,109-119
Jewish 44:171-177
Khirbet Qumran 36:113,117-119,125; 40:121
Khirbet Shema 45:109
Lachish 40:71:41:25
Lahav 42:9
Latium 45:225
Megiddo 41:24
Meiron 45:109
Meqabelein 38:44
Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:56
Mizpah 41:23
Nazarite's 45:51
Nimrud 41:17
of the Kings 40:22;45:46,48-49,50
osteology and 43:89,95
Palestine 38:40-42;41:95
Pella 43:62
Petra 45:48
Phoenician 38:41-42;44:232
Rabbi Shammai 45:87
Rajib 42:134
Ras Feshkha 36:118-119
Rehavia 45:50
Rehobot 39:126
Rosh ha-Ayin 43:169
Ruppin Road 45:50-51
Sanhedria 45:49,113
Shechem 39:5
Sidon 44:232
Siloam 44:234
Silwan 44:233-234
Tel Dan 37:34;43:169-170,172,175
Tell el-Hesi 41:165,168,169,171,175, 178-179;43:95,255;45:124
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:49-50,53-54,57
Tell el-Mazar 42:71-72
Tell Halif 40:158,161,163-164
Tell Kittan 40:80
Tell Michal 41:44
Tell Qiri 42:107
Umm el-'Amed 45:49
Wadi Yazul 45:46
Zechariah 45:47,114
tools 39:85
Chalcolithic 40:57,61,63
copper 39:85
flint 40:160;42:111;44:169
metal 42:133
museum education and 43:163-164, 166-167
obsidian 41:89
stone 40:161;44:31
Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
Toombs, L.E. 42:186,187;43:46,91; 44:246;45:54,66,68,95
tophet 41:43
Topzawa 43:188
Toradjes of Celebes 44:230
Torah 36:140;39:73,85;41:119;42:80,86, 96,151,158,162
shrine 43:100,102;44:196,237-243
synagogues and 43:103,104,105
Torrey, C.C. 38:81;44:117,118,120

tortoise shells, Aphek (of Sharon) 44:80
Tortosa 41:63
Tosephta 45:44,115
Toueir, K. 45:78,84
Toulmin, S.E. 42:40,42,43
tournette 37:96-99;40:60
tower(s)
'Ai 39:24,25
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:84
Arad 39:68;40:36-37
Avdat 45:245
Ayyubid Gate 40:13-17
Bab edh-Dhra 43:60
Beer-sheba 39:69
Ebla 39:99,103
el-Mahruq 45:173
French Hill 45:177
Gilloh 44:15;45:167,170,176,177
Giv'at Shaul 40:12
Hazor 45:173,177
Heshbon 40:6
Horbat Qasra 45:243,244
Jerusalem 40:11-12,13,21-22;42:166, 168;44:18,22,166,167
Kadesh-barnea 39:150;44:95,96,97,98, 99,100,105
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:172,173
Lachish 45:173
Mesad Neqarot 45:244
Mizpah 45:173,177
Rujm el-Henu 44:128
Rujm el-Mukhayer 45:173
Tel Dan 43:177;44:140,141,142
Tel Dor 44:125
Tel Ira 42:133
Tel Malhata 39:57;42:133
Tell Akko 43:36,37
Tell esh-Sharia 45:157
Tell Halif 40:158,163;44:186
Tower of Babel 41:147
Toynbee, A. 39:42
tractate 42:163
trade & commerce
Agean 40:53;45:124
Aphek (of Sharon) 42:71
Assyrian 43:222-223,227
Athens 41:55
Beni-Hasan mural 44:196,219-221
Canaanite 44:219
Chalcolithic 40:64
Ebla 39:45,46,48,51-52,101,104,109, 111-112,117;40:2,4;41:146,151; 44:147-150
Egyptian 38:54;41:111;44:219
gold, Solomon's time 39:85
Greek 38:53-54
Jerusalem 44:10,13-16,231;45:35
Judean 39:86
Mesopotamian 36:8;39:50-51,104,107; 41:158
Murashu texts 37:8-10
Mycenaean 43:17
Nabatean 41:123
Negeb 39:66-67,71,148;44:103
Neolithic Sinai 45:9,12
Palestine 38:53;42:188
Patriarchs 44:219
Phoenician 37:63;38:54;42:30-31
pottery clay 37:90
Roman 40:127
Samaria 45:229,235,237
Sumer 39:117
Syrian 44:89
Tel Dan 43:177
Tell el-Hesi 41:180
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:57
Tell Halif 40:164
Tell Qiri 42:106
Ugarit 45:237
Upper Galilee 43:106
Wadi Tumilat 43:51
writing and 40:24-28
Trajan 40:128;41:44;43:219;44:60;45:59, 243
Transjordan (see also Jordan) 38:30, 36,40,44-45;39:13,154-155,156,157; 41:66,69;44:10,14,17,29,31,34,94, 221;45:24,109,121,215,241
translation, Nag Hammadi texts 42:196
transportation (see roads)
Trapezos 38:123
travertine

plaster, Tel Dan 43:169
rhyton, Tell el-Hesi 41:170
treaties
Assyrian 44:39
Ebla texts 39:45,48,102,106,109;40:3; 41:146
Nimrud 42:182
parity 42:189;44:43
suzerainty 36:71-72;42:189;44:49,245
vassal 44:245
tree(s)
Assyrian seals, sacred 41:20-21
Jordan Valley 41:71
Tell el-Hesi 41:180
trephining 41:186
Trever, J.C. 36:112;38:85;40:130,131; 44:118
tribes
Amorite 42:17
Dan 37:26,37;43:172,173,174;44:15,20
genealogies 36:8,11
Habiru in Babylon 36:7,18-19,21
Hebrew 36:10-11,48-49
Israelite 38:63;39:60,71,75,130,138, 139,153,154,155-157;40:54,71,161; 41:50,51,94,114,117;42:18,126,133; 43:19;44:20,45
Kenite 42:19
Machir 39:155
Reuben 39:156;44:20
Simeon 39:71,73,75;40:99,166;41:72; 42:133-134;44:20
Transjordan 39:157
tribute
Ebla 39:47,101,109
Roman 41:59
triclinium 38:100-101
trident symbol, Tel Dan 43:175
Tripolis 42:32
Tripylon, Persepolis 43:136,143,157, 158,160
Tristam, H.B. 41:72;44:29
Trojan War 43:8,10,15-16
Troy 43:12,19,42
Trumbell, H.C. 44:94
Tsafrir, Y. 39:126;40:14;45:241,244
Tu'ara 45:19
Tubal-cain 42:19
Tubb, J. 45:60
Tubi-Ab 44:146
Tudhaliya 43:205
Ṭudija 39:48;40:3;41:147,164;43:81-82, 201;44:152
Tufnell, O. 41:24,25;42:68;43:127
Tukulti-Ninurta I 40:27;41:18
Tulul el Alayiq (see Jericho)
tummin 36:72;41:114,117
tunnel
Corinth 39:158
Hezekiah's 39:140;42:170
Siloam 41:51,52;42:168,170
Tura 41:33
Turin, Shroud of 43:68,109-117;44:132
Turkey, Turkish 40:134,137-138; 42:179;45:201,204
Jerusalem 40:51
Tell el-Hesi 41:168
texts 41:79
Turmus Aiya 39:128,134
turquoise 39:73;43:27;45:13
Tursha 43:12,13
Tushingham, A.D. 38:52
Tushkhan 45:139
Tushratta 44:147
Tut-ankh-Amon 36:74;39:126-127; 44:156
Tutia 39:106
Tuttul 39:109;43:202,214
Tutub texts 40:26
tuyeres, Tell esh-Sharia 45:160
Twelve Tribe Federation 39:153,154, 155-157
Tyche 41:123
Tylor, E.B. 39:123
typology (see also chronology)
Albright and 36:3-4;38:81;42:38, 40-41;43:43
bone pendants 41:23-24
ceramic 36:3-4;40:145
cylinder seals 41:2
epigraphic 37:55-56
Iron Age, Tell Qiri 42:111
Petrie and 41:166;43:42
pottery 37:86-87;38:112-113

synagogues 43:97,107
Tyrannus 37:72
Tyre 36:84;37:61;38:27,32;40:171;42:4, 23-34;43:106,174,190,208,225;44:13, 20,38,41,48,50
Tyrins 41:89
Tyropoeon Valley 41:51;42:168;44:12, 25
Tyrsenoi 43:13
Tzaferis, V. 43:113;45:46
Uaite 44:39
Ubar-tutu 44:201
Ubrapu 36:18,49
Uburtutu 44:207
Ucović, N. 39:146
Udhruh 45:75
Ugarit, Ugaritic 36:24,28,74,84;39:4,31, 32,36,92,97;40:53;41:147;42:18,30, 71;43:12,16,19,201,247;44:19,210; 45:76,80,81,82,83,138,237
epics 36:19,60-61,66
language 39:50;40:24;41:146;43:83, 208,213;44:63
names 39:15;43:205
poetry 36:30
texts 36:27,60-61,65,72,76;38:53; 39:15,16,31-36,48,112;40:2,26; 41:147,186;43:13,76,82;44:38,79,80, 146,147,150-151,247;45:145,146, 147,152,186
Ujrat el-Mehed 45:12
ultraviolet photography, Shroud of Turin 43:112
Umayyid period 42:53
Abila 44:180
'Ain Ganim 40:99
Amman citadel 42:135
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:84
Jerusalem 39:126
Jordan 45:77,83
Moab plateau 44:34
Pella 43:62
Syria 45:77,84
Tell Halif 40:164
Tell Kittan 40:78
Tell Siran 37:13
Umm el-Jimal 42:49,54
Umberto II of Savoy 43:115
Umm ad-Dananir 44:126;45:123
Umm el-'Amed 44:240;45:49
Umm el-Biyara (see Petra)
Umm el-Fahm 44:10
Umm el-Jimal 42:4,49-55;45:75,83
Umm er-Risas 45:75
Umm er-Rujum 45:75
Umm idj-Djimal 38:91,95,99
Umm il-Kutten 38:101
Umm Lakis 41:177
Umm Qeis 42:134-135;44:179;45:57,75, 83
Unas 44:38
Undeland, A. 44:179
underwater archaeology 39:39
UNESCO 42:240,242,243,244-248,255
Ungnad, A. 38:74
unguentaria, Jericho 43:237,238
University of London 38:109
unleavened bread 42:91-92
Ur 36:7;41:157;42:180,181,183;43:201, 205;44:146,210;45:76
Dynasties of 39:94,104;40:26;42:14; 43:232
texts 45:144
Urartu, Urartian 36:92;40:138
culture 36:92
language 40:24
urban, urbanization
'Ai 39:20,24
Aphek (of Sharon) 44:76,125
Athens 41:54-56,60
culture of 40:3
Ebla 39:94,98,99-100
Israelite 41:101
Jerusalem 41:51-53,60
Mesopotamia 41:158-159
Near East 40:24;41:146
Negeb 39:56
Palestine 39:154-157;41:94-95,133
Patriarchs and 44:215
Rome 41:56-60
Sumerian 39:114,116
Syria 39:112
Tell el-Hesi 41:180
Urfa 43:115

Uriah 44:49;45:35
urigallu 43:137,148
urim 36:72;41:114,117
Urman, D. 40:29
urn, Phoenician burial 38:42
Ur-Nammu 43:231,233;44:210
Urshanabi 44:199,200
Uruk 39:51,106,110;40:24;41:164;44:200
Urukagina 39:106,110,116
Ur-Zababa 39:117
Usais 45:84
Ushpia 42:15,16
Ussher, J. 40:4;41:148;44:196
Ussishkin, D. 42:186;43:46;44:125,233, 234;45:66,68
utensils, biblical 39:129
Utnapishtim 40:147,148;44:199,200,201, 202
Uzzah, Garden of 44:232,234
Uzziah 38:122;42:114,117;44:56,97,103, 233;45:176
  fortress of 39:129
Valentinus 42:254
Valerianus 40:128
Valle, P. della 44:58
valleys, roads and 44:15
vase(s)
  Ebla 43:81;44:153
  Greek 41:2
  Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:172
  Tel Dan 37:34
  Tell esh-Sharia 45:165,166
  Tell Halif 44:185
  Tell Qasileh 36:47
Vashti 38:76
Vasilike 41:89,90
vassal treaties
  Adon letter 44:39
  Ebla texts 39:48
  Near East 44:245
vat, stone, Tell Halif 44:183
Vaticanus Codex 38:77;41:35,76;43:28; 45:152
Vattioni, F. 44:39,41
vaults, Mithraic, Caesarea 38:3-10
Veenker, R.A. 44:194,196
vegetation
  color differences 39:38;40:5
  Jerusalem/Jericho region 38:12
  Jordan Valley 41:68-69,71,72
  Near East 39:39
  Sinai 36:63
Velde, C.W.M. van de 41:66,72
Veliko Jezero 39:146
Velikovsky, I. 39:5
Veltwych, G. 42:155,156,163
Venezia, A. 40:77
Ventris, M. 39:42
Ventura, S.H. 39:5
Venus 39:159
Vergote, J. 36:31
Vermaseren 38:7,8,10
Vermes, G. 36:120,131
Vermusée, H. 44:106
Verulamium 42:123
Vespasian 40:17,125,126,129;41:62; 43:219;44:18,84
Vesuvius, Mt. 40:125
Via Dolorosa 41:47;44:25
Via Maris 40:91;41:165;44:10,14,17,45, 47,49,77;45:29
Via Nova 45:59
Via Ostiense 41:62
Via Severiana 41:62
Villa Torlonia 44:240
villages
  'Ai 39:20
  Canaan 39:20
  Israelite, Negeb 39:60
  Tell Qiri 42:105-113
Vimer, R. 39:146
Viminacium 40:129
Vincent, L.H. 38:83;40:18,20;43:43; 44:21,22,23,24,25,119,170,232; 45:245
vineyards 36:49
Vitelli, K.D. 41:90
Vitkus, S.N. 39:114
vocabulary (see lexicon)
Vogt, E. 44:41
Voigtlander, E. von 43:187
Vriezen, K. 44:23
Vrokastro 41:90
Vukasović, V.V. 39:146

Wace, A.I.B. 42:233
Wadi Abila 44:179
Wadi Abu en-Nujum 38:20
Wadi Ara 42:105
Wadi Arab reservoir 41:3
Wadi Arabah 45:73,207,242
Wadi Auja 45:171
Wadi Baraq 45:22
Wadi Dabr 36:115
Wadi ed-Dabi 45:75
Wadi ed-Daliyeh 36:110,112,116,117, 143;43:218
  papyri 42:88
  text 42:102
Wadi ed-Deir 45:11,12
Wadi el-'Ali 45:58
Wadi el-Hasa 41:165;44:28,60-61,180; 45:29,58-59,202
Wadi el-Jaya 39:18,28,30
Wadi el-Laban 44:60
Wadi el-Malih 45:75
Wadi el-Mekenna 44:45
Wadi el-Qeini 39:73
Wadi esh-Sheikh 45:11
Wadi es-Sidr 38:21
Wadi Farasa 45:56
Wadi Feiran 45:9,11,25,29,30
Wadi Haggag 45:22,24,30
  inscriptions 45:27,28-29
Wadi Ja'is 45:58
Wadi Jibba 45:10
Wadi Karkur 45:22
Wadi La'ban 45:58,59
Wadi Leja 45:28
Wadi Maara 45:13
Wadi Maghara 45:28,30
Wadi Milḥ 42:105
Wadi Mojib 40:136;42:9,187;44:28; 45:56
Wadi Mukatab 45:28,29,30
Wadi Murabbaat 36:110,114,116,117, 123,138
Wadi Musa 45:56,242
Wadi Qilt 38:13,14,15-17
Wadi Quailibah 44:179;45:57
Wadi Qumran 36:110;42:201
Wadi Quraiyah 39:6
Wadi Ramm 42:72;45:75,80
Wadi Retame 45:22
Wadi Rigita 45:9
Wadi Shellal 45:30
Wadi Sirhan 45:73
Wadi Syr 42:135;45:57
Wadi Talaat ed Damm 38:14,17,18
Wadi Tbeik 45:10-11
Wadi Tumilat 43:51
Wadi Tweiba 45:22
Wadi Umm ad-Dananir 45:122
Wadi Umm esh-Shid 38:22
Wadi Wala 45:56
Wadi Yazul 45:46
Wadi Zalaqa 45:22
Wadi Zerqa 44:91,128,181;45:57
Walker, A. 40:9;43:118
Walker, P. 43:58
Wallace, P. 43:118
Wallfish, A. 39:86
wall-painting(s)
  Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:9
  Lachish 40:76
  Teleilat el-Ghassul 42:9
  Tenta 45:55
walls
  'Ai 39:19,20,25,27,29-30
  'Ain Ganim 40:99
  Aphek (of Sharon) 44:76,77,84
  Arad 39:60,68;40:34-37
  Avdat 45:245
  Bab edh-Dhra 40:135;43:60
  Beer-sheba 37:3;39:69
  Beth-shemesh 38:37
  broadhouse synagogues 43:103
  Caesarea 44:125
  Damascus 44:58,59
  decorated 36:93
  Deir 'Alla 39:11,13
  Ebla 39:100
  es-Salt 43:61
  Fāw Qiblī 42:227,228-230,233-235
  Gezer 39:143,144
  Gilloh 45:168,169,170,177
  Golan 40:57,58
  Gush Halav 43:102
  Horbat Qasra 45:243

house 38:89,99-100,101
Isbet Sarte 39:87
Jerusalem 36:79;40:11-17,18-22,51; 41:51;42:166,167,168,169,170;44:18, 21-26,68,108-115,162-163,164,165, 166,167,169,231,234;45:177
Kadesh-barnea 39:150;44:95,96,97,98, 100,101,107
Khirbet Abu et-Twein 45:174
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:173
Kuntilet 'Ajrud, inscribed 39:9,10
Lachish 40:73,74
Mevasseret Yerushalayim 44:54
Mljet 39:146
Moje 'Awad 45:242,243
Mt. Nebo cistern 41:3
Numeira 40:135;43:60
Rujm el-Henu 44:128
Shechem 39:139
Tel Dan 37:30,43,48;43:170,171,174, 175,176,177,178,179,181,182; 44:143,144
Tel Dor 44:125
Tel Ira 39:69;42:133
Tel Malḥata 39:57,60,68;42:133
Tel Masos 39:66,67;42:134
Tell Akko 43:36-37
Tell Beit Mirsim 38:37
Tell el-Hesi 41:168,169,175,176,177, 178,179;43:255-256;45:124,125,126
Tell el-Kheleifeh 45:120,121
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:49,50,52,53
Tell esh-Sharia 45:157,159,161,162, 163,165
Tell Gilath 40:63,64
Tell Halif 40:158,160,161,163,164; 44:125,183,184,185,186
Tell Kittan 40:79,80
Tell Mevorakh 40:89
Tell Qasileh 36:43,47;40:82,83,84
Tell Qiri 42:111
Tirat-Yehudah olive press 40:29
Umm ad-Dananir 45:123,124
Umm el-Jimal 42:53,55
Weli Sittin 39:134
Walton, J.H. 44:194,196
Wapnish, P. 42:5
war(s)
Arab/Israeli, 1967 38:80;44:16
Assyrian reliefs and 43:222-229
Ebla/Akkad 39:44,47,107
Ebla/Mari 39:47,102,106;41:147
Greek 43:15-16
holy war 36:123,124,127,134;39:43, 157
Homeric 43:51
Israeli War of Independence 44:85
Israelite 39:74,75,157;41:74;44:82
Jewish 36:125;40:126
Jordan Valley and 41:69-71,74
Persian 38:70;42:24-32
Punic 41:48
Roman 41:57-58,59
Sumerian, civil 39:116
Trojan 43:8,10,15-16
Warda 42:60
Warizath 42:83
Warka 39:84
Warner, S.M. 42:38
Warren, C. 41:71;42:165,166;44:114, 169
Warren's Shaft 44:162,169-170
Wars of Yahweh, Book of 36:137
Washshukanni 45:137
water system(s)
'Ai 39:27-28,29,30
Athens 41:55
Beer-sheba 39:62-65,69,71;44:170
Bethlehem gate 39:63
bīt-hilāni 36:89
Caesarea 38:4,98
Corinthian cults 39:159
domestic 38:92,96
Gezer 39:143;44:170
Gibeon 44:170
Golan 40:60-61
Hazor 39:69;44:170
Jerusalem 41:51;42:166,168-169; 44:162,163,169-170
Jerusalem/Jericho road 38:15,17
Khirbet el-Marjameh 45:173
Khirbet Qumran 36:120
Lachish 44:170
Megiddo 39:69;44:170

Moje 'Awad 45:243
Palestine, Iron Age 41:95
Persepolis 43:136
Solomon's molten sea 45:179-184
Sumerian 39:114,116
Tel Dan 37:48;43:180,182
Tell el-Hesi 41:166,180
Tell el-Maskhuta 43:53
Tell esh-Sharia 45:157,158
Tell Halif 44:183
Tell Mevorakh 40:89
Umm el-Jimal 42:52
Umm idj-Djimal 38:99
warfare and 43:224
Waters of Meribah 44:94
Watkins, T. 39:146
Watrous, L.V. 40:53
Watson, P.J. 38:111,112
Watzinger, C. 36:82,87;43:42,98,101; 44:232,237,239
Way of Shur 44:95
Way to Gaza 39:6
weapons, Beni-Hasan mural 44:225-226
Weidner tablets 44:39
weights & measures
Akkadian 45:181
Athens 41:55
biblical 45:179-184
Gezer 39:144
Jerusalem 44:169
Megiddo 41:25
Mesopotamian 38:53
Palestinian 38:49-54
stone 38:52-54
Sumerian 45:181
Weigle, L.A. 44:117,121
Weill, R. 42:166,167,168;44:232
We-ilu 40:149
Weinberg, S.S. 42:29;43:46
Weippert, M. 44:181
Weis, P.R. 36:121,131,132
Weissbach, F.H. 43:185
Weissbrod, T. 43:51
Weitzman, M. 43:80,83
Weli of Sheikh Ghanim 38:54
Weli Sittin 39:132,134
well (see water systems)
Wellhausen, J. 36:65;41:144;42:41,189; 43:241;45:36
Wendland, P. 36:128
Wente, E.F. 39:126;42:207
Werblowski, R.J.Z. 44:173
Weshesh 43:12,13
West Semites
alphabet 40:24;43:22-25
Atrahasis epic and 40:155
culture 43:233-234
deities, Ebla texts 40:3
language 39:50,52,93,157;41:146; 43:203
legal traditions 43:230,233-234
lexicon, Aphek (of Sharon) 44:79
literature 39:14,15,16
names 37:7;42:17;44:38
Western Wall, Jerusalem 40:51
Wettstein, J.J. 42:162,163
wheat, Tell Qiri 42:111
wheel, potter's 37:99-102
Bab edh-Dhra 40:135
Wheeler, M. 38:108;42:68,123,182,183; 43:44;45:89,90,94
Wheeler, T. 40:5,53
Wheler, G. 37:73
white magic 41:6
White, E.G. 41:82
White, H. 45:225,226
Whitehead, J.D. 42:93,96
Whittaker, J. 42:254
Whittlesey, J. 39:39
Whybray, R.N. 44:61
"Wicked Priest" 36:130-131; 40:100-101,106,111,117,120,121; 41:119
Wieder, N. 36:122,132
Wild, S. 45:60
Wilderness
Jordan 41:66
Judah 39:55
Judea 44:10
Paran 44:93
Zin 39:55,71;44:93,95
Wilkinson, J. 43:97
Will, E. 42:135;43:191;45:78,79,82

Williams, F. 42:254
Williams, L. 38:81
Williams, M.A. 42:254
Willibald, Bishop of Eichstädt 44:58
Wilson, C.W. 43:98;44:237
Wilson, E. 36:121;44:120
Wilson, I. 43:115
Wilson, R.McL. 42:253,254
Wilson, R.R. 42:2,4
Winckelmann, J. 39:122
Winckler, H. 42:29
wind, orientation and 44:19-20
window
  Capernaum 44:239
  er-Rafid 44:240
wine 36:49
  amphorae, Jerusalem 42:169
  cult, Corinth 39:159
  jugs 38:52,53
  presses 38:51-52;44:31,80,125
Wingert, E. 39:37
Winkelmann, J. 43:250
Winlock, H. 45:229
Winter, P. 36:131
wisdom literature, Egyptian 44:132, 155-160
Wiseman, D.J. 40:26;44:40
Wiseman, J.R. 43:250
Wiseman, P.J. 44:91
Wisse, F. 42:245,248,253
Wohlstein, J. 41:7,8
women
  Elephantine 42:102
  Israelite 41:91-103
  religion and 41:82-83
  Sakkara text 42:30
  Temple Scroll and 41:114-115,117
wood
  beams, Tel Dan 43:174
  boxes, Ebla 39:105
  carving, Ebla 39:110
  coffins, Jericho 43:236,238-240
  fragments, Kuntilet 'Ajrud 39:9
  fragments, Noah's ark 40:137-145
  shelves, Ebla 39:100-101,102
  table, Ebla 39:103
Wood, B.G. 41:3;45:80
Woods, L.J. 45:211
Woolley, C.L. 36:28;39:91,149;42:180, 181,182,183;44:94,95,96,97,98,100, 101,103;45:245
word-divider, Deir 'Alla texts 39:12
words, power of 41:6-7
Worrell, J.E. 41:166;43:46;45:54
worship
  Assyrian seals 41:18,20-22
  Samaritan 38:54
Woude, A.S. van der 36:143
Wright, E. 41:121
Wright, G.E. 36:32,33,37,117;37:83-84, 87;38:42,80,81,82,86;39:26,123; 40:94,131,167;41:23,25,26,43,121, 122,133;42:4,37,45,124,186;43:44, 46;44:39,246;45:68,82,97,98,103, 104,106,155,212,213,220,229,231, 233
  view of archaeology 38:104-115; 41:166,166
Wright, G.R.H. 45:60
writing
  bureaucracy and 40:24-28
  cuneiform 43:77-80
  Egyptian 41:133;45:233,234,235
  Greek 43:22-25,28
  Hebrew 45:233
  history and 45:204
  Moabite 45:233
  museum education and 43:167
  origins of 41:45
  Sumerian 41:133
  West Semitic 43:22-25
Xanthippe 41:62
Xenophon 38:69,74
xeroradiography 41:43
Xerxes I 38:64-68,69,70,71,72,73,74,78, 79;42:27,28,31,32;43:132,135,136, 151,155,156,157,160,187;45:151,227
x-radiography, Shroud of Turin 43:111-112
ya 39:48;44:146
Yabbok 45:57
Yabneh (see Jabneel)
Yadin, Y. 36:79,95,101,116,117,122, 125,140,143,145;38:51,52,83;39:5,

126;40:6,50,55,94;41:105,106,108, 114,119,120,152;43:45,46;44:170; 45:51,80,93,234,237
Yahdun-Lim 36:17,18
Yahweh 36:69;40:46,47,48;41:13,14,15, 53,98,100,101,102;42:189,190; 43:82-83,200,201,203-205,208,245, 246,247;44:146,203,215;45:33,34,36, 38,41,140
Yajuz 45:75
Yalampa 44:211
yam 40:30
Yamani 44:46
Yamauchi, E. 42:254
Yamhad 39:91
yamin 44:19
Yamkhad 39:94,97
Yamm 39:36
Yamnia (see Jabneel)
Yanakilu 44:77
Yantin 36:17
Yaphia 40:71
Yaqut, 40:17
Yardeni, A. 42:86,90
Yarim-Lim 39:94;44:246
Yarkon River 36:42;42:71;44:13,45,75, 77,78,81,83
Yarmuk River 40:128;41:3;42:134; 43:98;45:57,73
Yarmuth (see Jarmuth)
yarn, Numeira 43:60
Yashar, Book of 36:137
Yashub 45:230,231
Yasith 45:230
Yassine, K.N. 40:136;41:3;42:71;44:181; 45:60,78,80,81,82
Yaubidi 43:226
Yaurru 36:7,18-19,49
Yauru 36:49
Yavneh (see Jabneel)
Yegül, F.K. 41:45
Yehimilk 44:38
Yehoram 44:232
Yeivin, S. 38:3;40:168;44:232
Yeivin, Z. 40:29;44:111,112,113,115
Yerahmeelites 39:151
Yercham 44:103
Yeroham (Yerahem) 39:73
Yoffee, N. 40:148
Yoqneam (see Tell Yoqneam)
Yorgan Tepe (see Nuzi)
Yotam 44:18
Zaccur 42:83
Zadok 43:245
  House of 40:110,111,115,117,118,121; 41:117,119
Zagros Range 40:137
Zahala 39:127
Zakir 44:38
Zakkur 42:83;45:139
Zalai, Z. 45:155
Zarethan 45:184
Zarins, J. 44:152
Zarqa River 41:3
Zauzich, K.-T. 44:44,45
Zayadine, F. 37:13;42:135;45:78,82,83
Zayaluti 36:52
Zealots 36:122,123,127,128,129;40:23
Zeazeiyeh 45:75
Zeboiim 40:4;41:149,154,155,159,162; 44:87,89,151
Zebulon 44:20
Zechariah 36:144;42:23;44:45;45:48,114
  Tomb 45:47
Zedekiah 42:24,116,117,118
Zeelim 44:18
  Valley 44:15
Zeitlin, S. 36:121,131,132
Zengids 45:78
Zenon 44:83
Zephaniah 44:45
Zephath 39:73
Zepho 42:20
Zerah 45:157,163
Zered River 41:66
Zerqa River 45:73,81
Zerubbabel 36:143;37:11
Zervos, G. 42:175,176
Zeus 37:76;39:33,36;41:123
  temple 38:57,59;43:218-219
Ziba 45:237
Ziklag 39:4;40:166
Ziklah (see Tell esh-Sharia)
Zilas 43:180

Zimansky, P.E. 41:44
Zimbabwe 42:123
Zimrida 41:177;42:27
Zimri-Lim 36:17,32;43:231;44:144
Zin, Wilderness of 39:55,71;44:93,95
Zinçirli 36:84,86-87,88,89,97,98,99,102; 45:151
Zion
  Gate, Jerusalem 40:13,14,51
  Mt. 36:61;40:46-48,54;41:51,66; 42:168;44:15,232,233
Ziph 38:49;44:14
Ziwiye 43:154
Zizia 45:83
Zlotnik, D. 45:111
Zoar 40:4;41:150-151,153;44:87,88,89, 90,91
zodiac
  Persepolis 43:150
  synagogues 43:105,106
zohar 43:212
Zohar Valley 44:15
Zohary, M. 41:71
Zoilos 43:180
Zorah 37:38;44:14,15
Zoroastrianism 41:33;42:253;43:143,147, 188
Zuidhof, A. 45:130,132

9727

DEMCO

FOR REFERENCE

Do Not Take From This Room

UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY

APR 1988